# 8 Super Programs Inside！ 

FOR COMMODORE PERSONAL COMPUTER USERS

## LOG ON TO

 T＇J WORIDI Gujcled Tour of the Toj 3 jajor O）S｣」い～」 A53 コー A
 Life on the fara side of the moon

DISc 31．j5 Astro－addictior ats its finest



$\stackrel{18}{7}$

## Fight

 SimulatorII


## FLIGHT SIMULATOR

## $\$ 49.95$

Nearly 1.5 million copies of this classic, premium filght simulation program have been sold to date, and there's still nothing even close to it. Compatible with SubLOGIC Scenery Disks.

## STEALTH MISSION

$\$ 49.95$
Winner of the 1988 CES "Best Strategy Game" Software Showcase Award. This advancedtechnology strategic simulation is a stunning success, with sales challenging those of Flight Simulator. With nothing comparable on the market (despite similar titles), Stealth Mission's programming polish and strategic gaming excellence set new industry standards. Scenery Disk compatible.

## JET

$\$ 39.95$
This award-winning jet fighter simulator defines the state of the art in action/combat simulation. Exciting and beautiful carrier-based sea missions complement multiple landbased combat scenarios. Jeł's quick-reading documentation and easy filght controls provide unequalled action and fun. Scenery Disk compatible.

Special "Discover the World of SubLOGIC" promotional packaging:

- Jet for the Commodore $64 / 128$ now includes a FREE beautiful Japan Scenery Disk, a $\$ 24.95$ extra valuel
- Jet is also available without Japan Scenery Disk for the special low "discover SubLOGIC" price of $\$ 29.95$ through selected discount channels.


## SCENERY DISKS

$\$ 24.95$ each. For use with all SubLOGIC filght simulation products.

## WESTERN EUROPEAN TOUR

Our latest and hottestl Detailed scenery covering southern Great Britain, northern France, and southern West Germany. The basis of our fun "Find Red Square" promotion.

## JAPAN SCENERY DISK

Detailed scenery from Tokyo to Osaka.
Delightful international adventure!
SAN FRANCISCO
Concentrated scenery covering San
Francisco and the Bay area. A consistently best-selling favorite!

## SCENERY DISK \# 7

Eastern Seaboard. Includes: Washington, Charlotte, Jacksonville, Miami. Another best-sellerl

## SCENERY DISK \# 11

North-Eastern Border. Includes: Detroit. Lake Huron. Incredible variety, from industrial Detroit to beautiful Niagara Falls!

See your dealer, or wite or call for more information. All products are available on disk for the Commodore 64128 computers. For direct orders please incicate which product you want, and enclose the correct amount plus $\$ 2.50$ for shipping and handling $\$ 1.50$ for eoch odaitional package). Please specity UPS or first class mail delivery. Vsa, MasterCard, American Express, and Diners Club charges accepted.

- test sueloce Coporaton

Commodere of ona Commodere tis of montica robernom at Cormooce Fietronia id
sublocic Corporation 501 Kenyon Road Champaign, IL 61820 (217) 359-8482 Telex: 206995 ORDER LINE: (800) 637-4983

## NO OUARTER <br> Now you can take home some of the best Arcade games you've ever played,

 to play on your own personal computer!Skilliul programming has taken the superb graphics and addictive game play of Arcade hits Double Dragon and Stdewinder and faithfully reproduced them in home computer versions.
Join in deadly combat with the savage street gang of the infamous Shadow Boss in Double Dragon. Indulge in an orgy of action and destruction in the high-energy shoot-em-up Sidewinder (part of the Awesome Arcade Action pack on Amiga and AtariST). Go on the rampage and smash buildings and munch tiny natives in Aaargh!


Double Dragon is a joint publication of Arcadia and Tradewest.
© I983 Mastertronic Intemational, Inc. Licensed from Technos Jypan.
Arcadia is a member of the Mastertronic Group.


## MakeAmigosWith OtherAmigas.

The largest group of Amiga users in the world shares its problems and solutions online every day in CompuServe's Amiga Forums. And you can join them.

Whether you're an Amiga novice or a professional user in broadcasting, film special effects, animation, or music production, you'll find support from thousands of Amiga users and nearly every third-party Amiga software and hardware vendor.

Looking for a solid CAD program? Want to make the most of your Amiga's multitasking capabilities? Ask
somebody who's been through it all. There's no better way to get more out of your Amiga.

To join CompuServe, see your computer dealer. To order direct or for more information, call 800 848-8199. In Ohio and Canada, call 614 457-0802. If you're already a member, type CO AMIGA at any! prompt.

## features

A Guided Tour of Major Online Services Tom Netsel<br>19 *<br>How to Get Published (and Make Money) David Hensley, Jr., and Randy Thompson ........ 26

## reviews

Pool of Radiance Neil Randall ..... 3064
Bubble Ghost Ervin Bobo ..... 3264
Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing Keith Ferrell ..... 4264
The Games-Summer Edition Steve Hedrick ..... 4464
games
Disc Blitz Peter Marino ..... 4664
Bombardment Forrest Bentley ..... 64
Jewel Grab Brian Casey ..... 50 ..... 64
programming
Smooth Scrolling Windows Peter M. L. Lottrup and Pablo Garibaldi ..... 5464
Deluxe Input Eric Slimko ..... 64
128 Animator Earl Kanady ..... 128
Smart Disassembler Louis Giglio ..... 70 ..... 64
Handy Filer Walter L. Smith ..... 64
The Programmer's Page: Shorter, Faster, Better Randy Thompson ..... 128/64
BASIC for Beginners: More Disk BASIC Larry Cotton ..... 85
Machine Language Programming: String Passing Jim Butterfield ..... 87 128/64
departments
The Editor's Notes Lance Elko ..... 4
Letters to the Editor ..... 6 *
Commodore Clips: News, Notes, and New Products Mickey McLean ..... 8
Feedback Editors and Readers ..... 14
User Group Update Mickey McLean ..... 52
Horizons: The Brain's Tricks Rhett Anderson ..... 89
The GEOS Column: Becoming a geoPaint Pro Roger T. Conroy ..... 90
Bug-Swatter: Modifications and Corrections ..... 91
program listings
MLX: Machine Language Entry Program for Commodore 64 ..... 108
The Automatic Proofreader ..... 114
How to Type in COMPUTEI's Gazette Programs ..... 116
Advertisers Index ..... 101Cover photo illustration by Jobn Scbneider/Creative Concepts, ©1988
128/64/+4/16*

[^0]| Editor | Lance Elko |
| ---: | :--- |
| Assistant Art Director | Robin L. Strelow |
| Assistant Editor | Rhett Anderson |
| Features Editor | Keith Ferrell |
| Assistant Features Editor | Tom Netsel |
| Technical Editor | Patrick Parrish |
| Assistant Technical Editor | Dale McBane |
| Assistant Editor, |  |
| Submissions \& Disk Products | David Hensley |
| Editorial Assistant Mickey McLean |  |
| Copy Editors Karen Siepak |  |
|  | Tammie Taylor |
|  | Karen Uhlendort |
|  |  |
| Programming Assistant | Troy Tucker |
| Contributing Editors | Jim Butterfield |
|  | Toronto, Canada) |
|  | Fred D'Ignazio |
|  | (E. Lansing, MI) |
| David English |  |
| Randy Thompson |  |

ART DEPARTMENT
Junior Designer Meg McArn Mechanical Artists Scotty Billings

Robin Case
represented nearly 70 percent of total Commodore sales. In West Germany, Commodore holds a commanding position, close to 80 percent of the consumer market; in the German business sector, Commodore is second only to IBM. The market profile for the Scandinavian countries and Switzerland is similar. In Australia and profile for the Canadore is looking at a solid 70 percent of consumer market share.

The work ahead, then, lies in the U.S. Gould noted that the U.S. should represent at least half of any company's business. So what will Commodore do here? After acknowledging that 64 and 128 sales have slackened, Gould stated, "Our fu-
ture lies in the corporate business part of the market as well as the educational and After acknowledging that 64 and 128 sales have slackened, Gould stated, "Our fu-
ture lies in the corporate business part of the market as well as the educational and government markets," and the machine that fits the bill is the Amiga. Gould added that he believes the Amiga is the perfect home computer.
It is on this point that this writer raises a flag-a big red one.
Is the Amiga really the computer that should be sold to the office, to the schoolroom, and to the home? The question is not whether the Amiga has merit in all these environments. It is a marvelous computer on a number of counts. Rather,
how realistic is Commodore's approach in positioning the Amiga head-on against all these environments. It is a marvelous computer on a number of counts. Rather,
how realistic is Commodore's approach in positioning the Amiga head-on against a 386-based PC or a Macintosh in the office? Or against Apple in the classroom? Or against a PC compatible, a Tandy, an Apple, or even its own 64/128 in the home? against a PC compatible, a Tandy, an Apple, or even its own $64 / 128$ in the home?
It's naive to think that Commodore has the resources or marketing savvy to effectively wage war in all three arenas.

It's clear that the Amiga is Commodore's future. Sales are climbing but not yet breaking any records. (Gould pointed out that the Amiga started off slow for lack of software support, but added that the number of titles now exceeds 1500.) However, Commodore's bottom line shows that the Amiga's movement, along with ever, Commodore's bottom line shows that the Amiga's movement, along with
that of its MS-DOS machines, is more than offsetting the gradual decline in $64 / 128$ sales. For years, Commodore did a great job of marketing the 64 and 128. In fact, these machines are still selling at a respectable rate.

But the key to Commodore's future does not lie simply in the existence of the Amiga, but in how this machine is positioned and sold in the U.S. market. If Gould's comments are any clue, the company is in for a long, steep climb. In order Gould's comments are any clue, the company is in for a long, steep climb. In order
to compete dynamically, Commodore must do more than run occasional spot ads suggesting that the Amiga is the machine of choice for business, school, and home. A much more aggressive-and specific-scheme is in order.

The Amiga, to some, might be an everything machine, but the decision makers at Commodore need to find a strategy to convince a very tough, competitive market that this is true. As long-time Commodore supporters, we wish them luck.

Lance Elko Senior Editor
In a recent interview published in the Wall Street Transcript, Irving Gould, Commodore's chairman and CEO, offered a candid appraisal about the company's current state of affairs. Indeed, 1988 has been a good year for Commodore. Earnings and profits are up. Despite the good news, Gould acknowledged that Commodore continues to have problems in the U.S. market, where MS-DOS machine sales are still dramatically booming and Apple holds a sizable chunk of the market.

Gould reminded us of the true global nature of Commodore's business, something U.S. consumers often overlook. For example, in 1988, the European market -


There's so much to do on Q-Link, it can't all fit into this ad. For that, you'll need our full-color program guide, with a complete calendar of events and activities. And you'll get that free from Q-Link every month.

## Getting into Q-Link.

You'll love being a member of Q-Link. You pay only \$9.95 a month (and any local phone charges) for "Basic" service, which includes unlimited access to the latest news, sports, and entertainment information. Even a full-featured encyclopedia. We also offer "Plus" services such as shopping and travel reservations for only $8 \subset$ per minute extra.

It's time you and your Commodore got out and talked to more interesting people than just each other. And on Q-Link, it couldn't be easier.

## Until now, yo Commodore could only talk to each other.

## Welcome to Q-Link.

You and your Commodore ${ }^{*}$ probably have a very good relationship. But even the best relationships need to grow. That's why there's Q-Link.

Q-Link connects you with tens of thousands of friendly, interesting people all over the country. Share stories, talk shop, tell jokes, or just shoot the breeze with them in a whole new way. On your Commodore.

When you and your Commodore start talking to the rest of the world with Q-Link, exciting things start to happen. Things that are sure to improve your relationship. Like playing the latest interactive, fullcolor games. Taking college courses. Accessing over 15,000 software programs. Enjoying guest speakers on a wide range of topics.

And Q-Link gives you a direct connection to the experts at Commodore headquarters as well as the major software publishers - a Q-Link exclusive.


AUGUST
CALENDAR of Events AUU
$\vdots$
$\vdots$
$\vdots$


Migbizbis


## Free modem. Free software.

To join now, please complete and mail this coupon to: Q-Link, 8619 Westwood Center Drive, Vienna, VA 22180.
$\square$ I need a modem. Send me a free Commodore 300 baud modem (model 1660) and my free Q.Link Starter Kit. Enclosed is $\$ 39.80$ for my first 4 months of "Basic" membership.

## $\square$ I already have a

 modem. Send me my free Starter Kit. Enclosed is $\$ 9.95$ for my first month's "Basic" membership.Name
Street Addres
(No PO Boxes)
City
(Please print)

Phone (
$\square$ Please charge $\square$ MasterCard $\square V_{\text {isa }} \quad \square$ Check enclosed
Account \#
Exp. Date
Signature

## COMPUTE! Publications Back Issues/ Disk Orders

Individual back copies of magazines and disks are available by mail only while quantities last.

Please clip or photocopy, and mail completed coupon and check to:

COMPUTE! Publications Single-Copy Sales<br>P.O. Box 5188<br>Greensboro, NC 27403

Name:

Street:

City:

State: $\qquad$ Zip:

Type of computer:

| Quantity | Issue <br> (Month/Year) | Magazine <br> or Disk Name | Price* |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |

- Back issues of COMPUTEI, COMPUTEI's Gazette, and Apple Applications are $\$ 6.00$ each. The following issues are NOT available: COMPUTE: Fall 1979-3/81, 9/81, 11/81, 2/82-12/82, 2/83, 4/83, 1/85, 11/8512/85. Gazette: 7-83-12-83, 1/84-7/84, 9/84 11/14-12/84, 1/85-7/85, 9/85-11/85, 3/86. Apple Applications: 6/88
- Single disks for COMPUTEI, Gazette, or Apple Applications are $\$ 15.00$. NOTE: No disks dated prior to January 1986 are available.
- Back issues of COMPUTEI's PC Magazine are $\$ 16.00$ each and back issues of Atari ST Disk \& Magazine are $\$ 8.00$ each. (These publications are available only as magazine/disk combinations.) The following issues are NOT available: PC Magazine: 9/87, 11/87. Atari ST Disk \& Magazine: 10/86.
- Disk/magazine combinations are $\$ 16.00$.

Shipping and handling included.
NO CREDIT-CARD ORDERS ACCEPTED.
Payment must be in U.S. dollars by check drawn on U.S. bank.


Send questions or comments to Letters to the Editor, COMPUTE!'s Gazette, P.O. Box 5406, Greensboro, North Carolina 27403. We reserve the right to edit letters for clarity and length.

## Amiga and 64

I wanted to let your readers know: If you're planning on upgrading to an Amiga, do not plan on storing your 64 and equipment away somewhere. I use my 64 as much as the Amiga. I love the Amiga's graphics, sound, keyboard feel, and the ability to tinker with MSDOS. I'm proud of the Amiga, but the 64 can do practically everything the Amiga can do.

The 64 is still my favorite when it comes to home computers. When I had my new desk built, I had it made big enough for my Amiga and 64 (both run off of a 1084 monitor). Remember, plan your computer space to include your 64. You'll be glad you did!

> Steve Franklin
> Bossier City, LA

## Right Product, Wrong Machine

In your "Buyer's Guide to Word Processors and Spelling Checkers" (November), I noticed that Term Paper Writer by Mediagenic is listed as a 64 program. When it was first out, I anxiously tried to obtain a copy. I was disappointed to find that it is available only for the 128.

Tony Patton
Louisville, KY
You are correct. It is available for the 128 only. We regret the error.

## Whose Copyright?

I am incorporating one of your programs, "3-D Sprites" (August 1988), into a BASIC program of my own. Is the resulting program (or part of it) still considered copyrighted by you? Could it be public domain?

## David Ferris West Covina, CA

Our program retains its copyright under any circumstances. In the case you have cited, our copyright would protect that part of the program which is ours. Since our program-alone or as part of yoursis copyrighted, it is not in the public domain.

If you write programs for your own use, it's fine to incorporate any of our pro-
grams or routines. In fact, this is something we strongly encourage. But if you write software for personal or financial gain using one of our programs, you are clearly outside the bounds of the copyright law. One obvious exception: You can use our programs or routines in any software you submit to us for publication.

## A 128D Owner's Solution

I've read several letters in your column about problems with the 128 D system. In response, I'd like to report that I've owned my system for about a year and think it's fantastic.

Most of the problems that have been reported are really disk drive problems, not system problems. First, the drive mechanism that was installed in early models did not function well. Second, the 128D does not come with an $8 / 9$ switch. Third, the new drive ROM will not load some 64 software. I had problems in all three areas. I took my system to an authorized repair center while it was under warranty. They replaced the drive mechanism and installed an $8 / 9$ switch free of charge. I still have the ROM problem but have determined that the new ROM does not like 64 fast loaders. If I stay away from those programs and find alternatives, there is no problem-a small sacrifice to gain a faster drive and twice the storage space of the 1541, plus autoboot capabilities.

Wes Eardley
President, SPUG Computer Club
Springfield, IL

## PC SpeedScript

Is SpeedScript available in an MS-DOS version?

## Jack Babcock

 Rialto, CAIt will be soon. COMPUTE! Books is publishing PC SpeedScript, by Randy Thompson (Gazette columnist and contributing editor), in June. The price is \$23.95. Written in Turbo Pascal, this MSDOS version of SpeedScript is very closely modeled after its namesake. The book will include source code and can be typed in using Turbo Pascal 4.0 or 5.0 , or with "MLX" using BASIC. A disk will be available for $\$ 12.95$ plus $\$ 2.50$ for postage and handling. Beginning in May, orders will be taken from COMPUTE! Books, P.O. Box 2165, Radnor, PA 19089.


Also available for: Apple II Series, IBM PC \& compatibles, Tandy 1000 SX \& EX, Mašintosh

By Mickey McLean

## Play with the Pros

- Tee it up with Jack Nicklaus, play
- one-on-one with Michael Jordan or
- Larry Bird, butt helmets with John
- Elway, or match managerial wits with Pete Rose. Sports-celebrity endorsements are a hot commodity in the entertainment software industry. Some titles feature the player or players in animated action on the screen while others simply carry their endorsement.

Accolade's Jack Nicklaus' Greatest

- 18 Holes of Major Championship Golf
- (\$29.95) features Nicklaus' favorite 18
- holes along with two additional Nick-
- laus-designed courses.

You can arrange a tee time with . either three human opponents, a computerized Jack Nicklaus, or a variety of computerized men and women. Battle it out for big money using Skins scoring or choose stroke play. You also have a choice of pro, men's, or ladies' tees. Designed as an updated version of Accolade's popular Mean 18, - the new edition has added wind inten-- sity and direction and uphill or down-- hill lies for more realistic play.

Jack Nicklaus' Greatest 18 Holes of - Major Championship Golf is the first - joint project produced as the result of . a three-year agreement between Jack . Nicklaus Productions and Accolade ( 550 South Winchester Boulevard, Suite 200, San Jose, California 95128). Nicklaus, recently named by Golf Magazine as the Player of the Century, plans to work with Accolade on additional home computer golf simu-- lations including several course disks.
"Together, our goal is to create a - new breed of golf simulations-prod-- ucts that will help bring the special - character and tradition of the game of . golf to millions of computer owners," Nicklaus said.

Ralph Giuffre, vice president of marketing for Accolade, said that the use of the name of a celebrity such as Nicklaus in association with a game gives the consumer an instant familiarity with the product.

- "The celebrity needs to transcend


Michael Jordan details the finer points of his game for Electronic Arts.
the sport," Giuffre said. "Jack Nicklaus is golf. You know it's a golf product, and you know Jack Nicklaus has high standards."

Another recent release that relies - on sports celebrities is Jordan vs. Bird: - One on One (\$29.95) from Electronic - Arts (1820 Gateway Drive, San Ma-- teo, California 94404). The game pits . the NBA's two hottest stars in a one-on-one battle. The game also features an Air Jordan Slam-Dunk Contest and a Larry Bird 3-Point Shootout. The two stars assisted the game's designers by offering suggestions concerning their playing style and personal characteristics.

John Elway's Quarterback (\$29.99) from Melbourne House ( 711 West - 17th Street, Unit G9, Costa Mesa, - California 92627) is based on the coin-operated game of the same name. Elway does not appear in this arcade-style football game; rather, he contributes as the game's endorser.

Yet another release scheduled for this spring, from Gamestar (Mediagenic, 3885 Bohannon Drive, Menlo Park, California 94025), is the Commodore 64 version of Pete Rose Pennant Fever (\$34.95). The game designers have incorporated Rose's - philosophies of playing and managing - baseball into the game.

## Charting GEOS

The most recent addition to the GEOS family of products from Berkeley Softworks ( 2150 Shattuck Avenue, Berkeley, California 94704) is geoChart (\$29.95).

Users can design charts with data imported from GEOS 1.2, 1.3, and 2.0; GEOS 128; geoWrite Workshop; geoWrite Workshop 128; geoFile; geoFile 128; geoCalc; geoCalc 128; and the Note Pad desk accessory. Chart types include pie, unibar, area, point, line, column, bar, scatter point, and scatter line.

Features include the ability to manipulate charts by changing type, fonts, point sizes, and styles. It also supports all 53 fonts in FontPack Plus. Charts can

- be saved in photo and text albums or copied into GEOS applications.


# COMMODORE CLIPS 

NEWS, NOTES, AND NEW PRODUCTS

## California Here We Come

- Personal computer users have seen the world, thanks to Blue Lion Software (90 - Sherman Street, Cambridge, Massachusetts 02140 ) and its line of adventure simulations. With the help of Blue Lion, we've visited Paris, London, Spain, and Washington, D.C., without leaving our homes. Its newest release takes players on a journey through eight decades of movie history in sunny Southern California.

Gameplay in this series involves traveling around a city or country, collecting clues and answering questions. Ultimately a mystery must be solved.

In Ticket to Hollywood (\$29.95), you must use six detailed 3-D maps to locate famous landmarks. The maps also help you track movie stars around town. While moving through Tinseltown, you are quizzed on trivia to test your - knowledge of such stars as Katharine Hepburn, Spencer Tracy, and Humphrey - Bogart.

In addition to sightseeing, the object of the game is to follow leads and - gather clues which lead to the solution of one of 25 mysteries. You can also question the "director" about your favorite stars or movies.


The Freedom Stick from Camerica operates as a wireless remote control.

## Look! No Wires!

Have you ever felt cramped playing a computer game, especially in head-tohead competition? Camerica (230 Fifth Avenue, Suite 1100, New York, New York 10001) has alleviated this problem with a wireless joystick. The Freedom Stick (\$69.95) utilizes infrared technology similar to a television remote control, enabling you to move more than 20 feet away from the screen.

The arcade-style joystick can be switched from manual play to automatic rapid-fire action. You can even aim the stick away from the screen and it will still operate the game. Simultaneous two-player games can be played using two controllers.

The package comes complete with the Freedom Stick, an infrared receiver to attach to the computer, and four suction cups.


## It's Tax Time Again

Pull out your shoeboxes full of receipts, sharpen your pencil, and get ready to pay your fair share to the - federal government. It's time to file - your income tax. Taxaid Software - (606 Second Avenue, P.O. Box 100, - Two Harbors, Minnesota 55616) has - released its all-new version of the Taxaid (\$49.95) income tax preparation program for Commodore computers.

The new edition includes all the current changes in the tax laws for the 1988 tax year. Taxaid prepares IRS Form 1040; Schedules A, B, C, D, E, and SE; and Form 2441. Features in-- clude automatic calculations and built-- in tax tables.

## The Envelope, Please..

Awards in all three computer gaming categories at the 1988 Origins Convention were swept by MicroProse Software (180 Lakefront Drive, Hunt Valley, Maryland 21030).

Pirates! was named Best Fantasy or Science Fiction Game, and it also picked up the award for Best Screen

- Graphics. MicroProse completed the sweep with Project: Stealth Fighter - winning the prize for Best Military or
- Streovaniw, commodoré.ca


# COMMODORE CLIPS 

 NEWS, NOTES, AND NEW PRODUCTS
## Save Toontown

- You've seen the movie,
- read the book, and
- listened to the sound-
- track. Now you can re-
. live the movie experience on your 64. Movie merchandise tie-ins are nothing new, but with the popularity of home computers, movie merchandisers are looking
- hard at computer games
- to extend their reach.
- The latest example is Who Framed
- Roger Rabbit (\$29.95) from Buena Vista Software (Disney Consumer Products, 3800 West Alameda Avenue, Suite 325, Burbank, California 91505).

Players must help Roger save Toontown from the evil Judge Doom.

## Arcade Mania

- The conversion of coin-operated ar-- cade hits into home computer games has become one of the hottest trends . in Commodore 64 entertainment soft. ware. Some arcade companies offer their own games for the computer market, while others have made licensing agreements with existing software manufacturers.

Two arcade heavyweights, Konami and Taito, are moving quickly into the Commodore arena. Konami - (815 Mittel Drive, Wood Dale, Illinois

- 60191), the largest independent pro-
- ducer of videogames for the Nintendo
- Entertainment System, launched its
- home computer effort at last summer's Consumer Electronics Show.
"It was a 'natural' for us to get into home computer games, given our experience in videogames," said Emil - Heidkamp, vice president of Konami's consumer division. "We're ready to - grow with the industry, providing a - continuous library of popular games
- to home computer users as the market
- expands."

Konami's current list of titles includes Contra, Jackel, Rush 'n Attack, Boot Camp, Ajax, Castlevania, Metal Gear, Life Force, and Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles.

Taito Corporation of Japan has set up a North American home entertainment software subsidiary called Taito Software ( 267 West Esplanade, - Suite 206, North Vancouver, British - Columbia, Canada V7M 1A5).

Arcade titles available from Taito - include Operation Wolf, Rastan, Bubble Bobble, Sky Shark, Alcon, Arkanoid, and . Renegade.

## Dungeons and Dragons Joins the Computer Age

Strategic Simulations (distributed by Electronic Arts, 1820 Gateway Drive, San Mateo, California 94404) recently reached an agreement with TSR to produce software based on the popular Advanced Dungeon \& Dragons game.

Dungeon Master's Assistant, Volume 1: Encounters (\$29.95), a utility program designed to be used with - TSR's Advanced Dungeon \& Dragons, - reduces game prep time by several . hours per session. The database contains over 1000 encounters and over 1300 monsters and characters. The data can be modified by adding original monsters and encounters.

Heroes of the Lance (\$29.95), derived from the first AD \& D Dragon-- lance game module, Dragons of

- Despair, takes you into the ruins of
- the temple Xak Tsaroth to recover the
- Disks of Mishakal. You control eight
- companions with various skills and
- attributes in battles against monstrous
- Draconians, giant spiders, skeletal un. dead, and Khisanth, an ancient but formidable black dragon.

Other companies jumping on the arcade bandwagon include Mindscape (3444 Dundee Road, Northbrook, Illinois 60062 ), with a licensing agreement with Sega to distribute its arcade titles, and Activision (Mediagenic, 3885 Bohannon Drive, Menlo Park, California 94025), with the release of Bally's Rampage.


## fast delivery, FREE GAMES C $=$ Commodore <br>  The Complete IBM Compatible Machine For The Whole Family! $\$ 699$ <br> w/o Optional Commodore 1084 Color Monitor <br> - 640K RAM/Dual Floppy Drives - Dual Speed - 4.77 \& 8 MHz - Parallel, Serial \& Mouse Ports and LOWER PRICES onLy FROM tCP \& CE Commodore* <br> | With Commodore 1084 Color Monitor ……......... $\$ 995$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| With Samsung Color Monitor .................. $\$ 899$ |
| With Hi-Resolution Monochrome Monitor......... $\$ 769$ | <br> Includes GEOS \& Quantum Link \$149.95 <br> 


64C w/1541 II Disk Drive ..... \$309
$\$ 519$
C Commodore* 1084 COLOR MONITOR



- 4 Operating Modes
$\$ 299$
MAGNAVOX 8762 - $640 \times 240$ Resolution - 3 Modes 1 Yr Warranty ..... $\$ 249$
MAGNAVOX 8702 - $350 \times 330$ Resolution
COMMODORE 1802C Color Monitor ..... $\$ 199$

FREE COMMODORE GAMES WITH ANY PURCHASE!

## C Commodore ${ }^{\text {. }}$

 1351 MOUSE - Mouse \& Joystick Operation $\quad$ GEOS Compatible $\$ \mathbf{3 9 . 9 5}$C $=$ Commodore ${ }^{*} 1670$ MODEM 1200 BAUD DIRECT CONNECT \$69

C $=$ Commodore * 1764
256K RAM EXPANSION $\$ 119$


C= Commodore ${ }^{\text {© }}$ 1541II
51/4" DISK DRIVE
\$175

## Educational Software too！



## ACTIVISION



Air Rally
$\$ 19.95$
Aliens
Gamemaker Package with all Libraries
$\$ 39.95$ Last Ninja ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． $\$ 19.95$ Maniac Mansion $\$ 21.95$ Music Studio $\$ 21.95$ Shanghai ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．\＄18．95 AVALON HILL NBA．

## BRODERBUND

Cauldron

Lode Runner $\$ 9.95$ Superbike Challenge ．．．．．．．．$\$ 12.95$ Toy Shop NEWI $\$ 34.95$
Ultima $V$
CINEMAWARE
Defender of the Crown ．．．．．$\$ 21.95$ SDI $\$ 21.95$ The Three Stooges ．．．．．．．．．．\＄21．95 COSMI
Det Con 5
DATA EAST
Commando
$\$ 13.95$ Karate Champ Kid Niki ．$\$ 9.95$

Platoon $\$ 18.95$ Speed Buggy $\$ 18.95$

## Datasoft ${ }^{\text { }}$



Hunt For Red October ．．$\$ 25.95$ Alt Reality／Dungeon ．．．．．．．．．$\$ 25,95$ Video Title Shop．．．．．．．．．．．．．．$\$ 19.95$ DIGITAL SOLUTIONS Pocket Writer 2 ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．$\$ 32.95$ Pocket Filer 2 $\$ 32.95$
$\$ 19.95$ Pocket Planner 2．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．$\$ 34.95$ Digital Superpak 2．．．．．．．．．．．．$\$ 57.95$ Pocket Writer Dictionary ．．$\$ 11.95$
Pa


## EDYX．



Impossible Mission $2 . . . . \$ 23.95$ NEW！ 200 XJ Joystick ．．．．．．\＄11．95 500 XJ $\$ 11.95$
$\$ 14.95$ California Games $\$ 22.95$ Champ＇ship Wrestling ．．．．．．\＄13．95 Create a Calendar ．．．．．．．．．．．．$\$ 18.95$ Destroyer 4x4 Otf－Road Racing ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．$\$ 23.95$ L．A．Crackdown ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．\＄23．95 $\$ 23.95$ L．A．Crackdown ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．$\$ 23.95$ Movie Monster ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．$\$ 12.95$
Street Sports Baseball ．．．．$\$ 23.95$ Street Sports Basketball ．．\＄23．95


Street Sports Football ．．$\$ 23.95$ Street Sports Soccer NEW \＄23．95 Sub Battle Summer Gam
$\$ 23.95$ Summer Games ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．$\$ 13.95$ Summer Games II．．．．．．．．．．．$\$ 13.95$ Winter Games
World Games $\$ 13.95$ $\$ 13.95$ FIIt Elite $\$ 11.95$ Guild of Thieves ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．$\$ 22.95$ Knight ORC ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．$\$ 24.95$ Star Glider ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．$\$ 22.95$

[^1]
## GAMESTAP才

Championship Football ．．．．$\$ 21.95$ GBA Basketball 2 on 2 ．．．．．$\$ 11.95$ Top Fuel Eliminator ．．．．．．．．．．$\$ 17.95$ INFOCOM
Beyond Zork．

LANCE HAFNER for the best in sports strategy simulation
3 in 1 Football ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．$\$ 29.95$ Bktball，the Pro Game ．$\$ 29.95$ Courtside College
Basketball
$\$ 29.95$

MICROLEAGUE
Baseball
．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． \＄24．95 Wrestling \＄18．95

## 



[^2]MINDSCAPE
Gauntlet ．
（．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．$\$ 22.95$
Harrier Combat Simulator $\$ 18.95$
Indoor Sports ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．$\$ 18.95$
Paperboy ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．$\$ 21.95$
Superstar Hockey ．．．．．．．．．．．．．$\$ 22.95$
SIMON \＆SHUSTER
Star Trek：Promethian Adv $\$ 19.95$ Typing Tutor IV ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．$\$ 24.95$ SPECTRUM HOLOBYTE Falcon

NEW \＄22．95
PT 109.
\＄24．95
Soko Ban
$\$ 17.95$


Pool of Radiance ．NEW \＄24．95 Battles of Napoleon ．．NEW $\$ 32.95$ B． 24 ．$\$ 21.95$ Eternal Dagger ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．$\$ 24.95$ Heroes of the Lance ．NEW \＄24．95 Phantasie I，III（each）．．．．．．．$\$ 24.95$ Questron II ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．$\$ 24.95$ Rings of Zilfin ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．$\$ 23.95$ Roadwar Europa ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．$\$ 24.95$ Shard of Spring ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．$\$ 23.95$ Wargame Const Set ．．．．．．．．．$\$ 18.95$ SUBLOGIC
a（SOFTWARE SIMULATIONS）
Jet ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．$\$ 25.95$
Flight Simulator II ．．．．．．．．．．．．．$\$ 31.95$
Pure Stat Baseball ．．．．．．．．．．．$\$ 22.95$ Pure Stat College BB ．．．．．．．$\$ 22.95$
Stealth Mission ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．$\$ 31.95$

| COMMODORI <br> 128E <br> SOFTWARE |
| :---: |
|  |
| WORD PROCESSORS |
| Font Master 128 ．．．．．．．．． 533.85 |
| Papercio III Llu．．．．．．．．．．．$\$ 382.95$ |
| Suparscript 128．．．．．．．．$\$ 44.95$ |
| Torm Paper Writer I．．．．$\$ 29.95$ |
| Wridriter 128 w／spell ．$\$ 31.95$ |
| SPREADSHEETS |
| Swiftcalc 128 w／sdwys \＄32．95 |
| data bases |
| Data Manager 128 －\＄31．95 |
| Portect Filer－．．．．．．．．．．\＄19．95 |
| Superbase 128．．．．．．．．．．$\$ 39.95$ |
| MISC． 128 SOFTWARE |
| Mach 128 ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 531.95 |
| Parner 128 ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．$\$ 36.95$ |
| Sylvia Porter＇s Personal Finance Planner ．．．．．．．．$\$ 29.95$ |

## CMS

ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS Pkg．Price for all Modules： C128 version ．．．．．．$\$ 124.95$ C64 version ．．．．．．．．$\$ 119.95$


64C DATABASES
Bank Street Filer ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．$\$ 19.95$
Data Manager Il $\$ 13.95$
64C SPREADSHEETS
Swiftcalc 64 w／sideways ．．$\$ 13.95$ Sideways．
$\$ 12.95$
64C WORD PROCESSORS
Bank Street Writer ．．．．．．．．．．．．．$\$ 29.95$ Font Master II．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．$\$ 26.95$ Paperclip w／spellpack ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．$\$ 29.95$ Paperclip III．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．$\$ 31.95$ Word Writer III ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．$\$ 25.95$

FINANCIAL \＆ACCT．
Timewks Electr．Checkbk．\＄14．95 Timeworks Money Mgr ．．．．．$\$ 14.95$ MISCELLANEOUS
Estes pwr supply for C－64 \＄54．95
Thinking Cap ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．$\$ 24.95$
Copy II 64／128 ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．$\$ 19.95$
Fast Load．
$\$ 23.95$
Bobs Term Pro ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．$\$ 32.95$

## GRAPTICS COR相居

Batteries Included Paperclip Publisher ．．．$\$ 32.95$ Berkeley Softworks GEO Publish ．．．．．．．．．．．．$\$ 39.95$ Broderbund Graphics Libry l．ll or III．$\$ 15.95$ Print Shop
Springboard
Corticate Maker ．．．．．．．．$\$ 13.95$ CibArtior III
$\$ 9.95$ Newsroom ．．．．．．
Unison World
Printmaster Plus
$\$ 21.95$

## DISK－KOUNTS

## per box of 10

BONUS DSDD MAXELL DS DD $\$ 17.95 \$ 9.95$ VERBATIM DS DD $\$ 19.95 \$ 9.95$ SONY DS DD $\$ 19.95 \$ 10.95$

## CHOOSE YOUR

 WEAPON!NEWI 200 XJ . $\$ 11.95$ 500 XJ …....... $\$ 14.95$ The Boss ....... 12.295 Bat Handle ..... $\$ 17.95$ 3.Way …........ $\$ 22.95$



## 

Software orders over \$100 and Accessories under 6 pounds will be shipped Federal Express (Even at these prices) You only pay TCP's standard shipping charge. Orders arriving before 3:00 PM our time will be shipped out same day. If part of your order is backordered the remainder will be shipped UPS Ground FREE!


## SECURITY

- Your Credit Card is not charged until your order is shipped.
- We insure your order at no extra cost to you. - Tussey is a financially strong and well established company.
CUSTOMER SUPPORT
- Atter sales support.

K Knowledgeable staff, all graduates of Tussey's "Computer Boot Camp".

- Our advanced warehouse/materials handling system assures your order is shipped out accurately \& on time.

- Our IBM AS 400 allows instant order and inventory status.

To order: No surcharge on MasterCard or VISA M Your credit card is not charged until your order is shipped COD orders accepted - no COD tees - Shipping : $3 \%$ or $\$ 5$ minimum for UPS Ground. Call for shipping charges on Express Air, APO, FPO, AK, HI and foreign orders.

- Mail Orders: We accept money orders, certified checks, and personal checks. Allow 2 weeks for personal and company checks toclear. We accept purchase orders from qualified Educational and Corporate institutions. ALL SALES ARE FINAL
Defective items replaced or repaired at our
discretion. Pennsylvania deliveries add $6 \%$
Mas sales tax. Prices and terms subject to change without notice.


# PRniters 



## OKIDATA180

\$229

- Buitt in COMMODORE* and EPSON Interface
- 180 CPS Print Speed

Call For Other Okidata Printers

Panasonic 2 yr warranty 1080iII ......... $\$ 159$ 1091iII ......... $\$ 189$ 1092i ............ $\$ 319$ $1124(24 \mathrm{pin})$ SCALL


star
microntcsithc

NX-1000
( 144 dratt/36 NLQ)
$\$ 159$
NX 1000 Rainbow
(color printer) ............
NX-1000C
(Commodore intrface) .... $\$ 174$
NX-1000C Rainbow
(Commodore Interflace)
Color Printer)
..m.......... $\$ 229$
NX-2400
(24 Pin Printer) ..........\$CALL

## SEIKOSHA

2 yr warranty
SP-180 VC ......... $\$ 139$
SP-1200 VC.... SCALL
SP-1200 AI ......... $\$ 169$

Do you have a question or a problem? Have you discovered something that could help other Commodore users? We want to hear from you. Write to Gazette Feedback, COMPUTE!'s Gazette, P.O. Box 5406, Greensboro, NC 27403. We regret that, due to the volume of mail received, we cannot respond individually to programming questions.

## Alphabetizing "SpeedCheck" Dictionary Files

I frequently use "SpeedCheck" for the 64 (December 1985 Gazette and the SpeedScript disk). Is there a way to alphabetize my SpeedCheck dictionary so that I can more easily check the entries for spelling errors?
A. J. Parone, Jr. Philadelphia, PA
The following short program reads in each SpeedCheck dictionary file (64 version only), sorts it, and writes it back to the disk:
EQ 10 POKE53280,12:POKE53281,1 2:PRINT" \{CLR\}\{WHT\} \{N\} \{DOWN\}\{RVS\}SORT DICTIONA RY ENTRIES"
SE $2 \emptyset \operatorname{PRIN} T "\{2$ DOWN $\}$ INSERT DIC TIONARY DISK\{DOWN \}":WAIT 203,64,64:POKE198,0:POKE 828, ASC("A")
GB 30 CLR:OPEN15,8,15:L=PEEK (8 28):GOSUB290:NW=ø:PRINT" READING \{RVS\}";CHR\$(L);" TOFF $\}$ WORDS"
HQ $4 \varnothing$ GET\#1, K $\$: K=A S C(K \$+C H R \$(\theta$ )): IFK>127THENK=KAND127: $\mathrm{NW}=\mathrm{NW}+1$
XR 50 IFK<>39THENK=KOR64
KJ $6 \emptyset$ IFST<>64THEN4Ø
FG 7 ( CLOSE1:IFNW<2THEN27
RE 80 DIM WD $\$(N W):$ GOSUB290:FOR $\mathrm{N}=1 \mathrm{TONW}: \mathrm{WD} \$(\mathrm{~N})=" \mathrm{"}$
GF $90 \mathrm{~F}=\emptyset: \mathrm{GET} \# 1, \mathrm{~K}$ : $\mathrm{S}=\mathrm{ST}: \mathrm{K}=\mathrm{ASC}($ K\$ $+\operatorname{CHRS}(\varnothing)$ ): IFK> 127 THENK =KAND127:F=1
SE 1 Øб IFKく>39THENK=KOR64
BS 110 WD $(\mathrm{N})=\mathrm{WD} \$(\mathrm{~N})+\mathrm{CHRS}(\mathrm{K}): I$ F F THEN IF S<>64 THEN \{SPACE\} NEXTN
KJ $12 \varnothing$ IFS<< 64 THEN9ø
GF 13ø CLOSE1:PRINT"\{DOWN\} \{RVS\}SORTING..."
GE $140 \mathrm{H}=3^{*} \mathrm{H}+1:$ IFH $<$ NWTHEN14 9
XC $150 \mathrm{H}=\mathrm{INT}(\mathrm{H} / 3): \mathrm{FORI}=\mathrm{H}+1 \mathrm{TONW}$ : V\$=WD (I) : J=I

XS 160 IFWDS(J-H) < V\$THEN19ø
HA $17 \varnothing$ WD $(\mathrm{J})=\mathrm{WD} \$(\mathrm{~J}-\mathrm{H}): \mathrm{J}=\mathrm{J}-\mathrm{H}: \mathrm{I}$ FJ $<=$ HTHEN19ø
GX 180 GOTO16ø
AM 190 WD $(\mathrm{J})=\mathrm{V} \$:$ NEXTI
FS 200 IFH<>1THEN150
RE 210 PRINT" ${ }^{\text {(DOWN }}$ \}SAVING ENTR IES FOR "LS: PRINT\#15,"S の: "+L\$:GOSUB310:IFER<>1 THEN27ø
JD 22 OPEN $1,8,8, " 6: "+L \$+", S, W$ ": GOSUB310:IFER<> ØTHENC LOSE1:GOTO22ø
RA 230 PRINT\#1:FORI=1TONW:PRIN TWDS(I)
FE 240 FORJ $=1$ TOLEN(WDS(I)):K=A SC(MID\$(WD\$(I), J, I)) AND 63
DK 25 Ø IFJ=LEN(WD $(\mathrm{I})$ ) THENK $=$ KO R128
JR 260 PRINT\#1, CHRS(K);:NEXTJ, I
CC $27 \varnothing$ CLOSE1:CLOSE15:IFL<9øTH ENPOKE828, L+1: GOTO3ø
MH 280 END
AH 290 L $\$=\operatorname{CHR} \$(L):$ OPEN $1,8,8, " \varnothing$ : "+L\$: GOSUB310:IFER=ØTH ENGET\#1, K\$: RETURN
FM 3øø CLOSE1:CLOSE15:END
KR 310 INPUT\#15,ER,EMS,ET,ES:E $\mathrm{R} \$=\mathrm{STR} \$(\mathrm{ER}): \mathrm{ET} \$=\mathrm{STR} \$(\mathrm{ET}$ ): ES $\$=\operatorname{STR} \$(E S)$
HR 320 IF ER>1 THEN PRINT" \{DOWN\}\{RVS\} DISK ERROR: ";ERS;" ";EMS;ETS;ES\$: CLOSE1
DM $33 \varnothing$ RETURN
Lines 10-20 clear the screen and wait for the user to insert the dictionary disk. Line 30 opens the disk error channel (using the subroutine at 290300) and then opens the dictionary file (with the subroutine at 310-330). The number of words in the file is determined by lines 40-60. Lines $70-$ 120 read the words from the file and place them in the array WD\$. The shell sort in lines 130-200 sorts the array. And finally, lines 210-280 write the file back to the disk.

SpeedCheck has a unique way of storing words in its dictionary files. First, it leaves off the first letter of each word, since all words in a particular dictionary file begin with the same character. Second, instead of using a separator character between words, it sets the high bit of the byte representing the last character in a word. This storage format makes dictionary files smaller but slows the sort
program because it must initially decode the file.

## Disk Drive Memory

I've been using a cassette drive with my 64 for the last three years. Now I'm trying to learn machine language, and it seems to me a disk drive is a necessity. One thing is not clear in my mind: Does a disk drive add memory to a computer?

Robert Snellman Wyandotte, MI

When you turn on your Commodore 64, it shows 38911 bytes of free RAM. Adding a disk drive does not change this number. So in that sense, a disk drive does not add memory to your system. But a disk drive does provide a different type of memory-external memory. The disadvantage of external memory is that it takes longer to read from or write to than internal RAM. The advantage is that it is not volatile-write your data to a disk and your information will be safe.

If you think of a disk drive as a super-fast, ultrareliable cassette drive, you won't be very wrong.

One matter that confuses the issue is the fact that Commodore drives have small RAM banks of their own. They use this memory for temporary workspace. In general, this RAM is of no interest to beginning programmers. It has been used to rewrite portions of the Commodore DOS. For example, GEOS writes its disk speedup routines into this RAM for faster operation.

## Printer: Are You There?

Some time ago, I wrote a budget program in BASIC. I took great care to put a lot of error trapping into it so that common mistakes wouldn't exit the program with an error message. My problem is I can't figure out how to test for a printer. If I try to print out my final results without having the printer turned on, I get "DEVICE NOT PRESENT" and
lose all my data. Please tell me how to test for this.

Alan Moyer Natick, MA

From BASIC, it is quite easy to check whether the printer is online. Output a null character-CHRS(0)-and then read the reserve variable ST. The short routine below performs this test:
100 GOSUB900:END
900 OPEN4,4,0:PRINT\#4,CHR\$(0)
910 IFST=0THENPRINT"PRINTER
PRESENT":CLOSE4:RETURN
920 PRINT"CHECK PRINTER":CLOSE4
930 PRINT"PRESS SPACE BAR TO TRY AGAIN"
940 GETAS:IFA\$=""THEN 900 950 GOTO 940

You can use the same technique in machine language, or you can rely on the Kernal routine CHKOUT. CHKOUT specifies the file number representing the current output channel and must be called just prior to sending a character with CHROUT. Many Kernal routines, including CHKOUT, return with the carry bit set if an error occurs. An offline printer is one such error that CHKOUT recognizes.

Here is a short ML routine that redirects output to the printer and checks for its presence using CHKOUT:

| ; Check printer routine |  | burgh, Pennsylvania 15241. <br> Many schools connect Com |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 'sETLFS | - SFFBA | dore computers together usi |
| SETNAM | - SFFBD | networking systems such as RTC |
| CLOSE | = SFFC3 | Multi-Link Networking System |
| OPEN | $=$ \$FFC0 | Berkeley Softworks' geoNet. Th |
| CLRCHN | $=$ SFFCC | systems allow the teacher grea |
| ChKOUT | = \$FFC9 | flexibility and control over a cla |
| STROUT <br> GETIN | $={ }^{\mathbf{S A B 1 E}}$ | room full of computers. These prod |
| PRCHK | LDA \#1 | ;use channel 1 |
|  | LDX \#4 | ;printer is device 4 |
|  | LDY \#0 | ;secondary address |
|  | JSR SETLFS | ;set logical file |
|  | LDA \#0 | ;length of filename is zero |
|  | JSR SETNAM |  |
|  | JSR OPEN | ;open printer channel |
|  | LDX \#1 |  |
|  | JSR CHKOUT | ; send output to channel 1 |
|  | LDA \#1 | ;carry is clear - no error |
|  | JSR CLOSE | ;close channel to printer |
|  | JSR CLRCHN | ;restore I/O |
|  | LDA \#<MSG | ; Print error message |
|  | LDY \#>MSG |  |
|  | JSR STROUT | ;using ROM string printer |
| WAIT | JSR GETIN | ; wait for space bar |
|  | CMP \#32 | ;space is ASCII 32 |
|  | BNE WAIT |  |
| PROK | LDA \#1 |  |
|  | JSR CLOSE | ;close printer channel |
|  | JMP CLRCHN | ;restore screen output and RTS |
| MSG | .ASC "CHECK | INTER, PRESS SPACE BAR TO TRY |
|  | .BYTE 13,0 |  |

ucts are designed primarily for use in schools. Write to RTC Multi-Link, 110 Riviera Drive, Unit 10, Unionville, Ontario, Canada L3R5M1; or Berkeley Softworks, 2150 Shattuck Avenue, Berkeley, CA 94704.

## Random Noise

There are some applications, especially in the area of scientific research, where BASIC's RND function just isn't random enough. I have heard that there is a way of generating random numbers on the 64 using the SID chip. I assume this involves PEEKing some location which holds a random value from 0 to 255 . But I can't find this location. Also, how would I convert this output to a specified range-say, a random number from 1 to 10 ?

## Mike Nichols

Kansas City, MO
Indeed, you heard right. Voice 3 of the SID chip can be used to produce random numbers, and with very little code.

In October 1988 "Feedback," we showed how to produce random numbers using this technique from machine language. Here's how to do the same thing from BASIC.

Somewhere near the beginning of your program, initialize the chip for random-number generation. First, set the frequency to maximum so that the random-number value changes rapidly. Next, select the noise (or random) waveform and turn off the audio output so you won't have to listen to the noise.
10 REM INITIALIZE VOICE 3 FOR RANDOM NUMBERS
20 POKE54287,255:REM SET VOICE 3 FREQUENCY
30 POKE54290,128:REM SELECT NOISE WAVEFORM
40 POKE54296,128:REM TURN OFF VOLUME AND VOICE 3 OUTPUT
50 REM MAIN PROGRAM
$60 \mathrm{LL}=1$ : UL $=10$ : GOSUB1000
990 END
Now, whenever you need a random number, just PEEK location 54299. This returns an integer value in the range $0-255$. Since you want an integer 1-10, you must adjust this number so that it's in the proper range. The subroutine below does this for you. Before calling it, set the variable LL to the lower limit of the range and the variable UL to the upper limit (see line 60).

## 1000 4 $=\operatorname{PEEK}(54299) / 256$

# Announcing COMPUU Preview and sample up to $\$ 200$ worth of and produced by some of the best software 

## Silent Service

Exhilaration \& Tension!
New submarine simulation genuinely recreates World War il underwater warfare. From MicroProse.

## John Elway's <br> Quarterback

Ground-pounding excitement Faithful computer version of the \#1 arcade winner, by the game's premier quarterback. John Elway. From Melbourne House

## Gunship

Revolutionary 3-D graphics 8 outstanding joystick firing sys outstanding joystick firing sys AH-64 Apache helicopter. From MicroProse.

Pirates!
Search and plunder Become a 17th century pirate captain searching the Caribbean for ships and cities. From MicroProse.

Airborne Ranger
Fast-paced action-simulation Danger \& excitement of combat and infiltration as a single soldier controllable in 8 directions. From MicroProse

Caveman Ugh-lympics Hilarious Neanderthals Go for the gold in this precursor to modern olympics. From Electronic Arts

Project Stealth Fighter Experience the thrill! Pilot a state-of-the-art U.S. Air Force COSAIR (covert, survivable, in-weather, recon) strike fighter. From MicroProse.

Experience, try out and get a taste of challenging game demos, realistic simulations, and more. This is your chance to check out hundreds of dollars worth of software programs from a special group of commercial software developers participating in COMPUTE!'s Demo Disk Pack promotion.

To boot, receive your own complete samples of some of the best COMPUTE! disk programs ever published . . . with our compliments.

We can't think of a better way to help you decide what software to buy. But hurry! This offer expires January 31, 1989. Order your own Demo Disk Pack today. And order some for your friends. They make great gifts.

# Ifs Demo Disk Packt the latest commercial software- developed houses in the personal computer industry... 



PIUS receive as a special bonus a free COMPUTE! sampler ind uding a cross-section of some of the best of COMPUIVA Pulbications own disk programs, complete and ready to vim.

Al for only 99.95
Ef for the commotore 6y/ips.

## Strike Fleet

Hunt down the enemy
Command a high-tech naval
task force. Your treacherous
theaters of operation: the Per-
sian Gulf, the Falklands, or the
North Atlantic. From Electronic
Arts.

Here's all you do. Send $\$ 9.95$ plus $\$ 2.00$ postage and handling to
COMPUTEI's Demo Disk Pack
Dept. G
P.O. Box 5188

Greensboro, NC 27403
(New York City residents add $81 / 4 \%$ per demo disk.)
(North Carolina residents add $51 / \%$ per demo disk.)

COMPUTE! Publications,Inc.abc
One of the ABC Publishing Companies
A part of Capital Cities/ABC. Inc

F-19 STEALTH FIGHTER will turn your computer into the hottest flying machine on today's electronic battlefront. The graphics are that vivid ... the game play that challenging ... and the realism that convincing.

You'll discover hundreds of action-packed scenarios in realworld regions - from a deep-strike mission in North Africa to a reconnaissance flight over Central Europe. Weill train you in the basics, but only your skill and cunning can save the day.

## Featuring

- Carrier and land -based take-offs/landings
- Advanced electronics, counter-measures
- Intelligent enemies - land, sea, air opposition
- Realistic flight experience


## Out of Sight

[^3]

Learn the secrets of stealth flying - maintaining a low electromagnetic profile to evade enemy radar and mastering the tactics that only a stealth pilot dares to try. MicroProse has painstakingly researched stealth technology - and we make it real!


STEALTH FIGHTER



Tom Netsel
Assistant Features Editor
Do you collect baseball cards? Play games? Travel? Read news? Shop? Invest? Chat? These are just a few things you can do from the comfort of your home with your computer, a modem, and a few extra dollars. Here's a look at each of the major online services and what they offer Commodore subscribers.

Arguably, the dullest piece of software is a terminal program. You may get a message saying it's activated, but in most cases the program just sits there-no whistles, no flashing lights, no invading aliens. But watch what it does when you plug in a modem and $\log$ on to one of the major telecommunications services.

Within seconds your screen comes to life with a world of possibilities. Tap your keyboard and buy a camera, check airline schedules to Rome, chat with other callers, battle invaders from space, play bingo or chess, read the latest news from China, research a term paper, get help with a program you're writing, or download free computer software.

All this and more is available
to natíonal telecommunicationsservice subscribers. Some services are available 24 hours a day, but most charge higher rates during the day or during prime-time hours. Other services are available only at night and on weekends, when connect charges are lower. CompuServe recently dropped its primetime rate entirely, charging the same price for day or evening calls. Look for other services to drop or substantially reduce their primetime rates as well.

If a service is in Virginia and you live in Arizona, don't worry about your telephone bill. The services maintain local phone numbers in most metropolitan areas or provide access through one of the telecomputing carriers, such as

Tymnet, Telenet, or Datapac (for Canadian subscribers).

Here's a look at the leading online services and their fees, and a rundown of the major features they offer Commodore subscribers.

## CompuServe

CompuServe calls itself the largest online information service, with more than 460,000 business and consumer subscribers throughout the world. CompuServe is so popular in Japan that arrangements are under way to establish a local telephone number to serve that country's growing list of subscribers, says Dave Kishler, CompuServe's supervisor of corporate communications.

CompuServe supports several Commodore forums, or specialinterest groups (SIGs), dedicated to the 64 and 128. Each forum has its own message board, library of software, and conference area. The Commodore Users Network includes an Arts and Games forum, a Communications forum, a Programming forum, a Service forum, and a Commodore Newsletter.

If you have a question about Commodore equipment or a specific piece of software, you'll find other users ready to supply an answer. If you're having trouble getting a new word processor to work properly with your printer and interface, chances are others have experienced the same problem and are more than willing to pass along a solution. There's even a hotline to the Commodore factory if no one else can help.

In addition to computer-related areas, CompuServe has 150 other forums, covering such topics as aviation, entertainment, finance, health, sports, and travel. Each forum has its own library, message board, and conference area.

Sending written messages electronically is a popular feature on all the online services, and it's especially true with CompuServe's broad base of international users. But communication is not limited to CompuServe subscribers. Compu-


## Commodore forums and SIGs

Hardware help
Software libraries
Electronic mail Current news

Serve's electronic mail system, EasyPlex, is now tied into MCI and Telex. Log on to CompuServe, go to your EasyPlex mailbox, compose a message, and send it to any Telex machine in the world. By the time this issue appears, CompuServe will have added a worldwide fax link, allowing subscribers to transmit facsimiles of printed documents.

CompuServe has a $\$ 39.95$ registration fee. Charges are $\$ 6.00$ an hour for 300 -baud and $\$ 12.00$ an hour for either 1200- or 2400-baud, 24 hours a day. CompuServe recently dropped its prime-time charges.

CompuServe, P.O. Box 20212, Columbus, OH 43220; 800-848-8199; Ohio residents, 614-457-0802

## Delphi

Delphi continues to expand and enhance its numerous online services and features. Younger subscribers will want to check out their own conferencing and message base in a new forum called Person-Person, located in Delphi's entertainment area.

Other recent additions include a twice-weekly trivia contest called TQ!, an anagram puzzle called Scramble, and Immortality, an online adventure game. Subscribers play traditional board games as well as interactive and single-player adventure games.

Delphi's Commodore SIG for 64 and 128 users contains a library of public domain software for downloading, a message board, and a conference area. MANIAC is devoted to computer art and graphics. Artists post their masterpieces and download the works of others. If you have questions about any 64 or 128 painting or drawing program, MANIAC supporters can probably supply the answers.

Several SIGs are devoted to noncomputer subjects such as writing, theology, science fiction, music, movies, and aviation. Users with an interest in foreign languages may want to check out Terra Nova. This SIG, designed primarily for international callers, lists all Delphi menus and help files in five languages. Terra Nova also offers a translation service that is beneficial for many business subscribers. Menus and files are available in Japanese, French, German, Spanish, and Esperanto.

Merchant's Row offers subscribers online shopping, including access to Comp-U-Store, a discount shopping service. Going on a cruise to the Caribbean or flying to Hawaii this winter? The Electronic Connection provides a database for planning your vacation or business trip and offers discounts on cruise and airline tickets.

Delphi also offers callers complete financial news and reports, electronic mail, and two electronic encyclopedias.

Delphi's $\$ 49.95$ registration fee
includes two hours of connect time. The non-prime-time rate for either 300 -baud or 1200 -baud is $\$ 7.20$ an hour. The prime-time rate between 7 a.m. and 6 p.m. weekdays is $\$ 17.40$. Premium services, such as Telex, fax, and some financial reports, carry a surcharge.

Delphi, 3 Blackstone St., Cambridge, MA 02139; 800-544-4005; 617-491-3393 in Massachusetts

## Dow Jones News/Retrieval

Dow Jones emphasizes news and financial information for the business community and for consumers who want to access such information from their homes.
"The service is designed for the individual looking for information in the corporate sector," according to Dow public relations manager Carla Gaffney. "If a company is interested in tracking the competition, acquiring another company, or just checking a rumor, our service will help them."

You can search through more than 45 databases for financial information from the Dow Jones News Service and the Wall Street Journal. If you need to check back issues of the Journal, Dow Jones has complete issues dating back to January 1984.

Dow Jones' online information includes company profiles, statistical information, and financial information on 10,000 publicly held corporations. Information is supplied from such sources as Zack's Corporate Earnings Estimator, Insider Trading Monitor, Disclosure, and Investext.

Quick Search is a Dow Jones service that provides a full report on specific corporations. Compiled from multiple databases, Quick Search includes late-breaking news stories, a company profile, and complete financial information in one package. An online portfolio alerts subscribers to any late-breaking stories or announcements that could affect a firm's stock prices or earnings.

Although past performance can't guarantee future trends, in-


## Sports

Weather
fax connections
Contests
Games
vestors considering a particular offering like to know its record. Trade Line, a recent Dow addition, provides historical information dating back 15 years on stocks, bonds, options, and mutual funds.

The Dow Jones registration fee is $\$ 29.95$, which includes five hours of connect time. After the first year, there is a $\$ 12.00$ annual fee. At $300-$ baud, the rates are 95 cents a minute between $6 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. and $6 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. and 20 cents a minute during nonprime time. At 1200 -baud, the rates for those times are $\$ 2.09$ a minute and 44 cents a minute, respectively; they go to $\$ 2.47$ and 52 cents at 2400-baud.

Dow Jones News/Retrieval, P.O. Box 300, Princeton, NJ 08543; 800-522-3567

## GEnie

"We have a significant number of new customers who have never used a computer before, never used a modem, and they're looking for help," says Bill Louden, GEnie's general manager. "If they have a question about their computer or a piece of software, they can go directly to our staff of experts and get an answer. GEnie is a great peopleresource for consumers who have questions."

GEnie supports more than 60 RoundTables, and these SIGs include all major computer brands. Ask questions, post messages, access software libraries, or join conferences on a variety of computerrelated topics. Commodore users will be particularly interested in GEnie's 6100 games, graphics programs, and utilities for the 64 and 128.

In addition to computer SIGs, GEnie has expanded its RoundTables to include such topics as photography, writing, science fiction, scuba diving, politics, games, education, and genealogy. Recent additions include religion and ethics, aviation, and radio and electronics.

The GEnie Mall has more than 40 merchants who sell wine, clothing, coffee, computer items, fishing supplies, and jewelry. One even provides quotes on new automobiles and accessories, information that will help you negotiate a fair price for your next BMW.

NewsGrid provides users with current stories compiled from 18 news services such as the Associated Press, Reuters, and China's official news agency, Xinhua. Specify key search words or phrases and quickly locate news, sports, business, or weather stories of interest.

GEnie offers stock quotes, travel information through American Airlines' EAASY SABRE reservation system, and a 40 -channel CB simulation called LiveWire. GEnie has a special $\$ 50-\mathrm{a}-\mathrm{month}$ charge for unlimited access to LiveWire.

Stellar Warrior and Stellar Emperor are popular science-fiction games that offer a degree of com-
plex
avid game player. Other multiplayer games include flight simulators, chess, blackjack, backgammon, and Gemstone, a D \& D adventure.

GEnie charges \$35.00 an hour for access weekdays between 8 a.m. and 6 p.m. and $\$ 5.00$ an hour during non-prime-time hours for either 300 - or 1200 -baud. There is a surcharge of $\$ 7.50$ for 2400 -baud. A one-time registration fee of $\$ 29.95$ includes two hours of access time. By the time this article appears, GEnie may have announced a significant reduction in its primetime rates.

General Electric Information Services, 401 N. Washington St., Rockville, MD 20850; 800-638-9636

## PlayNET

If you're looking for games and you like to chat online with other 64 and 128 users, consider PlayNET. Designed exclusively for Commodore owners, PlayNET offers 11 online games that incorporate color and graphics, including chess, backgammon, and bridge, and three text-only games, bingo, poker, and blackjack.

Traditional multiplayer games have been enhanced for the 64 and 128 by the addition of color graphics. "You see a full-color chessboard on your screen," says PlayNET president David Panzl, "and your opponent sees the same thing. It feels remarkably like sitting across the table from the guy, and you can talk back and forth while you play."

PlayNET's menu makes it easy for subscribers to find their way around the system, which supports a variety of interesting SIGs. The $C B$ simulation is especially popular, but keep an eye on the clock-chatting with other users is addictive.

PlayNET has a large library of public domain software available for downloading. Another library, the Software Trading Post, offers programs for sale that have been


## Conferences

## Art

## International links

Shopping
Travel reservations
written by other users. Programmers upload their program to PlayNET and offer it for sale. If other subscribers download the program, PlayNET bills their accounts, crediting the full amount to the seller.

Tutorials, message boards, game shows, online shopping, roleplaying games, and live discussions are other popular features. PlayNET plays host to about 40 special events each week. Its forums tend to cover social issues, computer-related topics, and education. Trivia contests and games patterned after "The Dating Game" and "The Newlywed Game" are especially popular.

Like QuantumLink, PlayNET requires special software to take advantage of color graphics on the 64 and 128. These Commodore-specific systems compete more with each other than with the other ASCII services. Q-Link has more subscribers, but PlayNET has a dedicated following. "A lot of people tend to feel PlayNET is a friendlier sys-
tem," Panzl says. "That has to do with us being a smaller system. I think people just get to know each other better on PlayNET."

PlayNET's \$19.95 registration fee includes the necessary terminal software. A monthly maintenance charge of $\$ 12.00$ includes three hours of access time. PlayNET is accessible between 6 p.m. and 7 a.m. weekdays and all day weekends for $\$ 3.60$ an hour, 300-baud only.

PlayNET, 105 Jordan Rd., Troy, NY 12180; 800-PLAYNET

## QuantumLink

Designed for 64 and 128 users exclusively, QuantumLink, like PlayNET, requires its own special terminal program. Its easy-to-follow menus are controlled by the function and cursor keys, eliminating the need for special commands. Downloading programs is especially easy. Although PlayNET and Q-Link resemble each other, their terminal programs are not interchangeable.

Q-Link provides guest speakers, special events, contests, tutorials, and live seminars. There's something scheduled almost every hour. Astronomy, foreign languages, cooking, human sexuality, baseball cards, trivia, and a teensonly club are just a few of its forums.

Hardware support groups, news, graphics, music, programming, $\mathrm{CP} / \mathrm{M}$, and games all have dedicated message boards, conferences, and software libraries for the 64 and 128.

People Connection is Q-Link's social center where subscribers chat CB-style. Up to 23 people can occupy a room at one time. Rooms have names that give users some idea of what to expect before they enter. If you don't see a room you like, you can open your own. Rooms called Teens Only, Girls Only, Argue with Me, Alternate Lifestyles, Over 30, and Sex are just a few of the popular gathering spots.

The Commodore Information

Network supports a hot line to Commodore, and representatives are often online to answer questions. GEOS information, updates, and patches are available from Berkeley Softworks. Electronic Arts, Brøderbund, and other major software companies often host online discussions.

QuantumLink, available only during non-prime-time hours and on weekends, has no registration fee other than the $\$ 9.95$ software, which is supplied at no extra charge with GEOS and other software. Users pay $\$ 9.95$ a month for unlimited basic service, plus six cents a minute for certain selected services.

QuantumLink, 8619 Westwood Center Dr., Vienna, VA 22180; 800-392-8200

## People/Link

Talking with other users online is a popular feature on most systems, and it's no exception at People/ Link. In fact, this division of the American Home Network offers 100 PartyLines for People/Linkers, or Plinkers, as they're usually called.

Commodore users will want to stop by several of the 22 Clubs and Forums to see what's happening with other 64 and 128 owners. In addition to the computer SIGs, if you have an interest in business, games, education, writing, or science fiction, People/Link has a SIG for you. There's also a group for teens.

Electronic Mail lets Plinkers compose, edit, and send mail to other users at the touch of a key. Subscribers upload letters, documents, binary files, or programs that have been written offline, saving on connect charges.

Plinkers buy discounts on cruises, tours, and other travelrelated services and products. TWA's online TravelShopper provides information and reservations for airline tickets, hotels, and rental cars. Online shopping is another


Financial information
Stock quotes

## Research

Horoscopes

Film and book reviews

popular feature that's being expanded.

People/Link's registration fee of $\$ 15.00$ includes a one-hour credit. Non-prime-time rates between 6 p.m. and 7 a.m. Monday through Friday and all day weekends are $\$ 4.95$ an hour for 300 - or 1200 baud and $\$ 11.95$ for 2400 -baud. Prime-time rates are $\$ 11.95$ for 300-baud, $\$ 12.95$ for 1200 -baud, and $\$ 14.95$ for 2400-baud.

Join the Frequent Plinker Club for $\$ 15.00$. Club dues are $\$ 10.00$ a month but members get a 25 -percent discount on all rates. This can save you money if you are online more than eight hours a month at 1200baud.

Plinkers who call via Telenet's PC Pursuit are charged $\$ 3.00$ an hour, day or evening, at 300, 1200, or 2400 baud.

American Home Network, 165 N. Canal St., Suite 950, Chicago, IL 60606; 800-524-0100; Illinois residents, call 312-648-0660

## The Source

The Source offers a wide variety of business and consumer online services and continues to update and enhance its databases and other features. Find answers to your questions about computer hardware, software, and applications from industry experts or subscribers who have faced similar problems.

Each SIG has its own message board, member directory, databases, and software files. The Source supports all major computer makes, in addition to offering SIGs for game enthusiasts, science-fiction fans, and business professionals.

CHAT lets subscribers converse with other members, and SOURCEMAIL handles the electronic mail. There is even an area for holding online business meetings.

The Source's bulletin board service provides more than 70 categories of online classified ads. Post messages or buy and sell items or services. An online shopping catalog offers bargains ranging from electronic equipment to sporting goods.

Stock-market reports, financial newsletters, and online portfolios are just a few of the investment opportunities on The Source. Other areas of interest include news, sports, weather, airline information and reservations, software and movie reviews, horoscopes, and the Grolier Academic American Online Encyclopedia.

The Source charges $\$ 30.00$ to register and has a $\$ 10.00$ monthly fee that applies to connect time. Prime-time access between 7 a.m. and 7 p.m. is 36 cents a minute for 300-baud, 43 cents a minute for 1200 -baud, and 46 cents a minute for 2400 -baud. Non-prime-time rates are 14 cents a minute for 300 baud, 18 cents a minute for 1200baud, and 20 cents a minute for 2400-baud.

The Source Information Network, 1616 Anderson Rd., McLean, VA 22102; 800-336-3366

# SEVEN WAYS TO MAKE YOUR COMMODORE SREAM <br> 1) $E X P L O S / V E C O M M A N D O R A / D S$. 



Now you can take the world's number one arcade garne homel All the action-packed arcade thrills of this awesome hostage rescue are ready for home video play.
2) SUPER-HUMANWARRIORLORDS.


Now you can thrill to one of the biggest-ever coin-op hits on your home computer. Rastan's mind-blowing graphics takes you to a magical land of adventure and excitement.

Taito* ArkanoidTM RenegadeTM AlconTM Bubble BobbleTM Sky SharkTM RastanTM THE ONLY GAME IN TOWN T3 and Operation Wolf ${ }^{T M}$ are trademarks of Taito America Inc. Copyright
3) $B \cup B B L E B L O W I N G$ DINOSAURS.


The \#1 game in Europe for 3 months. Scramble through 100 screens as your brontosaurus buddies, Bub and Bob, drive you crazy with non-stop action.
4) DEATH-DEFYINGACES.


Take the arcade's meanest air battle home for keeps. Strap in for explosive high-flying action. Hold on for your life as you soar through incredible graphics.
5) INTER-PLANETARY WARFARE.


Now you can blast into one of the hottest arcade space games right in your own home. It's the ultimate inter-planetary combat. You've never seen action like this.
6) OUTER SPACE GRID MONSTERS.


Don't settle for imitations. The game voted "one of the best home video games ever" by Electronic Game Player Magazine is ready to blast into your home.
7) RAGING STREET RUMBLES.


This is the original arcade hit. Thrill to the arcade quality graphics of this fastpaced, street-style karate brawl. Find out what real action is all about!

Taito games will make your Commodore scream with the sights and sounds of arcade action, adventure, survival, destruction, heroes, villains and heart-pounding thrills.

These are the world famous arcade originals and they're ready to wail on your Commodore. Arkanoid, Alcon, Bubble Bobble, ${ }^{\text {rw }}$ Operation Wolf, ${ }^{\text {tM }}$ Rastan, ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ Renegade ${ }^{\text {mM }}$ and Sky Shark ${ }^{\text {mM }}$ will make your Commodore do things you didn't think were possible.

Everyone knows that arcade games are the benchmark for all other video games and Taito has been an arcade leader since 1953. Since then we've made over 1,000 classics for arcade and home play. Count on Taito to bring the heat of the arcade to your home computer.

Buy Taito products at leading stores everywhere. Visa/MasterCard holders can order direct anywhere in the U.Schyaling-800-663-8067dore.ca


## David Hensley, Jr. and Randy Thompson

Want to see your name in print?
Each year, thousands of people like you are getting their work published in computer magazines. COMPUTE! Publications alone publishes more than 150 programs each year. Where do these programs come from? Most of the time they come from you, our readers.

How you present your program is often just as important as the program itself. You can't just mail your program on disk to a magazine and expect it to be published (you'd be surprised how many submissions arrive this way). Although it may be the best thing since SpeedScript, without documentation and a cover letter, it's likely that your submission will be rejected upon arrival.

If you're serious about getting a program published, the tips in this article will help you on your
way. From drafting the main article to preparing your software, it's all here.

## Learn how to get your programs published by a computer magazine and make money programming. Here's the inside scoop on what magazine editors look for.

## What Does It Do?

All submissions should include documentation. More than anything else, a program article must explain what the program does and how it's used. It's best to state what
the program does in the first two paragraphs of the article, and then explain how to use the program.

Try to make your instructions as easy to follow as possible. That way, all users-from beginners to experts-can benefit. Before you start writing, study articles from the magazine you're planning to submit to. By looking at previously published articles, you can judge such considerations as article length, style, and other things relative to your program.

More than anything else, your article should be informative and clearly written. Editors are more concerned with the content and readability of an article than with its style.

The first page of your article should contain the following information: your name, address, telephone number, the title of your
program, and the date of your submission. Also, list the program's requirements. Does it require a joystick? Does it need a printer? Does it run in 80 -column mode on the 128 ?

Ideally, articles should be typed or printed on a printer. Handwritten articles are difficult to read. All lines within the text of the article should be double- or triple-spaced. If you use a word processor to write the article, send a copy of the article on disk in ASCII format. Most word processors provide an option for saving a document as plain ASCII text or in unformatted form (Commodore ASCII is acceptable). Here at GAZETTE, we welcome articles written in SpeedScript format.

Take the time to write a short cover letter to accompany your article. Cover letters help identify a submission. Your cover letter should explain that the program is a submission, and then it should describe briefly what the program does, why it's useful, and who would use it.

## Presenting the Software

Documentation is important, but the most crucial element of a program submission is, of course, the program itself. Avoid submitting programs that cover narrow topics or ones that require obscure hardware devices. Editors and submissions reviewers look for programs that contain new and original ideas, but, to be accepted, the program must also appeal to a broad audience.

Program size is another consideration. Most publications list their program submissions within the magazine, making it impossible to publish extremely long programs. As a general rule of thumb, BASIC programs should be no more than 15 K in length, and machine language programs should be no more than 5 K .

Want to catch the magazine editor's attention? Include a demonstration program. A demo also saves an editor's time-something almost all will appreciate. And a demo gives the evaluator an immediate idea of what your program is and what it can do.

The longer it takes to get your program up and running, the less likely it is that it will be bought.

This is especially true of utilities. If your program uses or requires certain files, such as hi-res pictures or text files, provide those files on your disk. Machine language programs should be accompanied by source code.

## 00

- State what the program does in the first two paragraphs of your article.
- Save your article on disk in ASCII format.
- Provide a cover letter.
- Include a demonstration program.
- Keep a backup of your disk and a copy of your article.
DON'T
- Send in a program without providing documentaion.
- Forget to include your name and telephone number, the title of your program, and the date of your submission on your article or cover letter.
- Submit a program that requires the use of an obscure hardware device.
- Send more than one submission in an envelope.
- Submit a program to more than one magazine at a time.


## Supply and Demand

What type of software is in demand? Games, educational programs, and short, original programming utilities. Here at COMPUTE!, we're continually swamped with sprite editors, DOSenhancement programs, and specialized databases (bowling secretaries, record collections, videotape filers, and so on). Utility programs are fine, but computing should be fun as well as productive. Every time we receive a quality game, such as "Arcade Baseball," "Basketball Sam \& Ed," or, more recently, and in this issue, "Crossroads II: Pandemonium," we snatch it up. It's the same with educational programs. Commodore computers are widely used in schools and in homes with children, yet good educational submissions are rare.

To fine-tune your submission,
request a copy of the magazine's author's guide. This guide will give you a more detailed description of what the editors expect to see. Author's guides are not intended to serve as a directory of what types of programs a magazine is currently seeking-that changes too often and is influenced by a variety of factors-but it's meant to remind you of form and style of articles and program submissions.

## It's in the Mail

There are several things to consider before you drop your submission in the mailbox. Publishing companies receive a tremendous amount of mail. It's always possible that some will be temporarily misplaced or misguided. Although these situations are rare, it's a good idea to make a backup of your disk and a copy of your article before mailing them.

Package the submission securely. Large-sized office envelopes seem to work best. To avoid damage, place your disk in a disk mailer or tape it between two thin pieces of cardboard. To ensure that your article is directed to the correct person, address the envelope to "Program Submissions Reviewer."

Before sealing the envelope, check to make sure everything is included. The package should contain the following: a disk that contains at least two copies of the program, an article, a cover letter, and a self-addressed, stamped envelope. Screen shots, photos, and artwork are not necessary, but in some cases they're helpful. Do not send more than one submission per envelope, and be sure to provide the correct postage.

The next step is simply to wait. Most magazines reply to submissions within 4-8 weeks.

## Getting Published

Getting a program published can be a rewarding and satisfying experience. There's a certain pleasure in seeing your name in print. Besides, getting a program accepted by a computer magazine means money in your pocket. And what better way is there to share your work with the world?

With a little ingenuity and the tips listed here, you, too, can be a published program author.
 With our new software, your favorite arcade games come alive


## on your home computer.

If you own an IBM, Amiga or Commodore computer - Watch outl Because 4 of Konami's most awesome adventures are about to invade. You'll confront the missions you've dreamed of in Rush 'N Attack, Contra, Jackal and Boot Camp. And you'll find yourself face to face against unequaled challenges, with incredible graphics, awesome music, and sound effects that'll blow you away.

So check out Konami's newest action wherever great software is sold. And be prepared for war.

# YOU'LL FIND <br> KONAMI GAMES IN THESE STRATEGIC LOCATIONS. 

BABBAGES
CHILD WORLD AND CHILDREN'S PALACE

ELECTRONICS BOUTIQUE
FEDCO STORES

## LIONEL KIDDIE CITY, LIONEL PLAYWORLD AND LIONEL TOY WAREHOUSE

## TOYS "R" US

## WAREHOUSE ENTERTAINMENT

## ZAYRE

(Boston and Washington D.C. Area Stores Only.)

Attention Dealers:
For further information on Konami's line of computer games, call customer service at (312) 595-1443.

Compute or Play 1000 Fiesta Mall

CALIFORNIA
BAKERSFIELD
Software Etc.
2701 Ming Ave.
$\checkmark$ Plaza
CHULA VISTA
R \& R Software
1048 3rd Ave.
(619)426-7011

CITY OF INDUSTRY
Software Etc.
Pomona Hwy at Azusa
FOSTER CITY
Home Computing Center
1125 E. Hillsdale Blvd. \#103
SANDIEGO
Computer Outlet
$6191740-0113$
SUNNTVALE
HT Electronics
346 W. Maude
(408) 737-0900

TORRANCE
The Warehouse
19701 Harmilton Ave.
(213) 538-2314

CONNECTICUT DARIEN
Walden Software
800 Post Road
NEW BRITAIN
Romek Horne Computer 432 W. Main St.

FLORIDA
GAINESVILE
Florida Bookstore
1614 W University
(904) 376-5606

LAUDERDALE LAKES
Software City
3700 W. Oakland Park Blud.
(305) 735-6700

PANAMA CITY
Gulf Coast
Computers
674 W .23 rdSt.
PLANTATION
Software Software
612 Broward Mall
(305)476-0595

WEST PALM BEACH
Computers 4 Rent
2695 N. Military Trail
(407)471-1976

ILLINOIS
AURORA
Micro-Tech Solutions
991 A Aurora Ave
(312) 892-3551

CANTON
Blessman's Inc
175 S. Main
CHICAGO
Software Plus
6212 N. Western Ave.
(312) 338-6100

DANVILLE
Data Center
108 N. Vermilion
HANOVER PARK
Software Plus West
2001 Irving Park (312) 837-6900

LOVES PARK
Union Hall Inc.
6321 N. 2ndSt
SPRINGFIELD
Illini Software Center 2036 S. McArthur
WHEEUNG
Software Plus
731 W. Dundee Rd
(312) 520-1717

INDIANA
PLAINFIELD
Simply Software
311 Gordon Dr
KENTUCKY
LEXINGION
Computer Dimensions
171 W. Lowry Ln.
LOUISIANA
SHREVEPORT
SHREVEPORT
Discount Computer
Software
544 E King's

WWNW.cominodore.ca

MAINE
BELFAST
Skylight Software
22 Miller St. (207) 338-1410

CARABOO
Mementos
86 Sweden St .
(207)498-3711

WESTBROOK
Hands On Computers
861 Main St.
(207) 854-1155

MASSACHUSETTS
PITISFIELD
Nichols Electronics
274 Wahconah St
(413)443-2568

WELLESLY
Memory Location
396 Washington St
(617) $237-6846$

WORCESTER
The Software Shop
22 Front St.
(508) 756-6452

MICHIGAN
CLAUSON
Software Trends
230 S. Main St.
ClIO
The Edge Connector 124 North Mill
(313) 686-1070

FLINT
1/O Software
G-3304A Corunna Rd.
GARDEN CITY
Soft-House Computer 3247 For
32647 Ford Rd
(313) 422-6760

TRAVERSE CITY
The Software Shop
710 Centre 5t.
MISSOURI
CAPE GIRARDEAU
Midwest Computers
203 West Park Mall
(314) 339-0022

NEW JERSEY
BRIDGEWATER
Software Etc.
400 Commons Way
WAYNE
Software Etc.
Willowbrook Mall
NEW MEXICO
ALBUOUEROUE
Page One
Page One
11200 Montgomery
N.E.
(505) 294-2026

NEW YORK
ALBANY
Computer Cellar
911 Central Ave
(518) 482-1462

BAY SHORE
Software Etc.
1701 Sunrise Hwy
CHEEKTOWAGA
Papa's Computerware
2789 Union St.
(716) 684-7272

FLUSHING
Software Etc.
39-01 Main St
HIGHLAND FALLS
Software Affair
188 Main St . (914) 446-4121

HOLBROOK
Great Escapes
5801 Sunrise Hwy KENMORE
Software Supermarket
3670 Delaware Ave.
(716) 873.5321

LATHAM
Contemporary
Computers
893 Loudan Rd
(518) 783-1088 NEW YORK CITY J\&R Music World
23 Park Row
(212) 732-8600

Leigh's Computer
1475 Third Ave.
(212) $879-6257$

RIDGEWOOD
Quo Vadis
2-20 Fresh Pond Rd

ROCHESTER
Leoris Computer Mart
103 Clinton Ave.
(716) 325-2787

SCOTIA
Select Software
108 Mohawk Ave.
(518) 382-7886

OHIO
DAYTON
Microtyne
4049 Marshall Rd.
FAIRFIELD
Microware Magic
6625 Dioje Hwy
(513) $874-6560$

MEDINA
Ram-Run Computer
Products
(216) 263-4428

PENNSYLVANIA
WEST REDDING
English's Computers
608 Penn Ave.
RHODE ISLAND
WARW/CK
Software Connection
101 W. Natick Rd.
WOONSOCKET
Galaxy Computers
332 River St.
TEXAS
BEAUMONT
Software Rental
2855 Eastex
Freeway \#D
FORT WORTH
Wedgewood Software
5312 Woodway
(817) 292-7353

HOUSTON
Floppy Wizard
271 Memoria!
(713) 461-8660

SAN ANTONIO
Computer Experience
5525 Blanco
(512) 340-2901

UTAH
SALT LAKE CITY
Armadillo Brothers
3330 S. State
(801)484-2791

VIRGINIA
MARTINSBURG
My Software Heaven
Meadowlane Plaza
Box 2
(304) 263-1228

WOODBRIDGE
Virginia Micro
Virginia Mic
Systems
13646 Jefferson
Davis Hwy
Davis Hwy
(703)491-6502
WASHINGTON
LONGVIEW
Software Depot
1310 Oceanbeach Hwy

LYNWOOOD
Family Computers
3333 184th St. S.W.
(206) 775-3530

PACOMA
Nibbles \& Bytes
4020 S. Steele St. \# 105
SEATTLE
Omni International
Trading Post
3826 Woodland Park
Ave. N.
(206) 547-6664

VANCOUNER
Software Support int.
Software Support int.
2700 N. E. Andreison
D13
WISCONSIN
JANESVILIE
Romeyn Software
2100 E. Milwaukee
MILW/AUKEE
Computer Software
Center
10710 W. Oklahoma
Ave.
RACINE
Computer Paradise
4901 Washington
Wur
e.ca

-
c

## Pool of Radiance

Dungeons and Dragons virtually created the entire genre of role-playing games. In these games, you typically become a character in a fictional world, trying to stay alive to gain wealth and experience as you move from adventure to adventure.

Even from its beginnings as a board game, D \& D quickly expanded its influence. The publisher, TSR, added books of rules; coined a new name, Advanced Dungeons and Dragons (AD \& D); and watched the games become a cultural phenomenon. Groups of teenagers, almost exclusively boys, spent entire summers playing the game, and more than a few college students sacrificed their studies to take part in endless D \& D sessions. The newspapers were full of sensational tales of youthful obsession, many based on stories that were almost certainly apocryphal. School boards banned it, parents forbade it, and-quite natural-ly-the game's popularity increased as a result.

All computerized role-playing games have their roots in the AD \& D board games, including the text adventures and even some simulations and arcade games. If you've played Wizardry, Bard's Tale, Phantasie, Wasteland, Ultima, Zork, Beyond Zork, The Pawn, Starflight, Star Commander, Road Wars, or one of many, many others, you have experienced Dungeons and Dragons' influence.
$A D \& D$ itself has never been computerized, at least not in a licensed version. Banking on its considerable reputation with the war-gaming hobbyists, SSI has released the first of a projected line of licensed AD \& D products. SSI's intention is obvious: to bring $\mathrm{AD} \& \mathrm{D}$ to the computer in a faithful, competent, and intelligent manner. To that end, SSI plans a series of adventure games, action games, and Dungeon Master's aids.

Pool of Radiance, a role-playing adventure, kicks off the whole thing. Released first for the 64 , the box is packed with four disks (not copy-protected), a code wheel (which provides the copyprotection), a 30 -page rules manual, a 40-page adventurer's journal, and a 4page quick-start card for 64 users. The quick-start card lets you jump right into
the game, but, before long, you'll want to settle back and study the other booklets.

As in most role-playing games, you begin by forming your party of adventurers. Once this is done, you send your party out into the ruined city of Phlan. In the small, civilized part of Phlan, you'll find shops to buy equipment and goods, a training ground for furthering skills, several temples and taverns, and a city council for receiving news and missions. Civilized Phlan also has a dock area, where you can catch a ship for the Sorcerer's Island. The main screen display shows the world from the character's point of view, looking straight ahead down a street or corridor. Other views include an overhead area map and, when applicable, a wilderness map.


After visiting the city council and receiving a mission, you begin by taking control of Phlan from the monsters and evil characters. First stop is the slums, which you work block by block, gaining experience and treasure as you go. With inexperienced characters, you'll have to leave the slums after defeating each group of enemies; later, you can explore and clean out additional blocks without having to go back each time to the civilized area.

Of course, you'll find items in the slums that will help you later. When the slums are finally cleaned out, you go back to the city council, collect your praise and rewards, and receive a commission for another adventure. You'll find other opportunities listed on the walls outside the council or by overhearing rumors in the taverns or from characters you meet. Missions include
ridding the swamps of lizard men, preventing a band of nomads from attacking Phlan, discovering the source of river poisoning, and rescuing an heir. As you might guess, none of these is easy.

In keeping with $\mathrm{AD} \& \mathrm{D}$ 's origins in war gaming, Pool of Radiance's combat is quite elaborate. When you join a battle, the display becomes a battle display. You can set the computer to control any or all of your characters in combat, or you can take control of as many of them as you want. Taking control means moving them into position against the enemy and directing them to attack or defend in various combinations. Characters can aim at specific targets, change weapons, bandage injured party members, turn undead enemies away from the party, use items, cast spells, and so on. Of course, all this takes time, especially when fighting a large group of enemies. As I write this review, my 128D is running through a computer-controlled battle of six characters against many orcs, and the fight has taken 20 minutes to execute. If you control all your characters individually, expect battles to run as long as $60-90$ minutes.

To judge Pool of Radiance fairly, we need to ask two questions. First, how does it fare as a recreation of the AD \& D gaming system? Second, how does it fare against its competition in the computerized fantasy role-playing genre? The rest of this review will concentrate on those two questions.

Pool of Radiance does not attempt to recreate all of the rules of AD \& D . What it does, instead, is concentrate on the "feel" of the parent game. For example, there are only six character races available-dwarf, elf, gnome, half-elf, halfling, and human-but these represent quite well the kinds of races possible in AD \& D and its offspring. There are also only four classes-cleric, fighter, magic-user, and thief-but again the range is represented. The game uses AD \& D's alignment system, with the program keeping track of whether or not the characters act according to their moral guidelines.

Because they demonstrate most clearly SSI's commitment to the AD \& D model, character creation and the use of magic deserve special mention.

Creating a character involves several steps, which the program guides
you through. First, you choose the character's race; then you choose the gender. Next, the screen shows a value (up to 18) for each of six characteristics: Strength, Intelligence, Wisdom, Dexterity, Constitution, and Charisma. You can keep these characteristics, or choose Roll Again to generate new ones as many times as you like. Then you select the character's class. In the case of nonhuman characters, combinations are possible: a half-elf, for instance, can be anything, including a combined fighter/magic-user/thief. Next, you select the character's alignment, and finally you give him or her a name.

So far, this is the standard procedure for creating characters in an AD \& D game, but this next step is both new and impressive. A picture of the character appears in the top-right corner of the screen. You can then choose from a variety of heads and bodies, customizing your character's appearance. The only drawback is the amount of time needed to load the individual graphics from the disk (this could have been smoother), but the idea is very good. After selecting the appearance, you then design the icon for the character, as it will appear on the battle screens. You can choose from several weapons and stances, as well as indi-
vidual color for arms, bodies, and so on. It's a nice touch, and it allows you to identify the characters as they enter the battle display.

You can also cast magic spells. One method is to memorize spells, which are forgotten when cast, as in AD \& D. Magic-users can enter spells in a spell book and cast them using a Read Magic spell. This spell is also used to cast spells from a scroll. Unlike magic-users, clerics pray each day to get their spells; as you might expect, clerical scroll spells can only be cast by clerics. You'll also find that spells do not always succeed.

Overall, how does it compare? Pool of Radiance comes with the built-in legitimacy of $A D \& D$, so role players new to the electronic version, especially those with AD \& D experience, should probably start here. As the system evolves, incorporating more $A D$ \& $D$ features, it will become increasingly appealing to a crossover crowd. The adventure plays well, maintains interest, has a well-designed interface, and takes a long, long time to complete. In other words, it's like most other computerized role-playing games.

But is it better than Bard's Tale? Or Ultima? Obviously, that's a matter of personal opinion. On the 64, Pool's disk access is much too slow, but that's true
of the other two games as well (to say nothing of Wizardry or Alternate Reality on this system). Certainly, Pool of Radiance includes too much fighting and not enough character interaction, but only Ultima has made definite steps towards easing that problem. Pool's combat system is clearly too time-consuming, but for some it will address an omission on the part of the other games. All in all, SSI's first AD \& D product holds up well against its impressive competition.

It will be interesting to watch the system develop. Bard's Tale and Ultima have both undergone substantial improvements, and Pool of Radiance will likely go through the same process. Will future adventures add more $\mathrm{AD} \& \mathrm{D}$ features? If so, will they vary with each adventure? Will character classes, races, and magic spells grow in number in an effort to keep the AD \& D players happy, or is the system basically set? Whatever the outcome, AD \& D players have a fascinating package to examine and explore. Pool of Radiance won't satisfy them completely, but it represents a good and significant start.
-Neil Randall
Strategic Simulations
1046 N. Rengstorff Ave.
Mountain View, CA 94045-1716
\$39.95

## FACTORY AUTHORIZED

## COMMODORE REPAIR CENTER 1-800-772-7289 <br> (312) 879-2888 IL

| C64 Repair matown . 42.95 | Amiga Repair |
| :---: | :---: |
| C128 Repair icsomery. 64.95 | ıra ower. .......... 99.95 |
| 1541 Permanent Allgnment ..... 29.95 | Amiga Drive Repair |
| 1541 Repair ...... 79.95 | Printers . . . . . . . . . CALL |
| 1571 Repair ...... 79.95 | Monitors . . . . . . . CALL |
|  |  |
| PARTS AND LABOR INCLUDED |  |
|  |  |
| (APO, FPO, AIR ADD S10.00) |  |
| 24-48 HR. TURNAROUND(subject to Parts Avallabllity] |  |
|  |  |
| 30 DAY WARRANTY ON ALL REPAIRS |  |

## COMMODORE PARTS

C-64 Power Supply
34.95

128 Power Supply . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 59.95
C-64 Over Voltage Sensor ................... 19.95
Other Parts CALL
(Plus 53.00 Shipping/Handiling)
All parts for Commodore equipment usually in stock For Parts Call (312) 879-2350 Dealer Discounts Available
TEKTONICS PLUS, INC. 150 HOUSTON STREET BATAVIA, IL 60510 CLIP AND SAVE

Faster than a Speeding Cartridge More Powerful than a Turbo ROM Hs fast, "Is compaitb, IIs complete, Iss.. IiffyDOS UItra-Fast Disk Operating System for the C-64, SX-64 \& C-128

[^4]JiffyDOS is available for $\mathrm{C}-64,64 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{SX}-64, \mathrm{C}-128$ \& $\mathrm{C}-128 \mathrm{D}$ (JiffyDOS/128 speeds up both 64 and 128 modes) and 1541, 1541C, 1541-II, 1571, 1581, FSD-182, MSD182, Excel 2001, Enhancer 2000 disk drives. System includes ROMs for computer and disk drive, stock/JiffyDOS switching system, illustrated step-by-step installation instructions, User's Manual, Money-Back Guarantee, \& unlimited customer support.

C-64/SX-64 systems \$49.95; C-128/C-128D systems \$59.95; Addll drive ROM's $\$ 24.95$ Please add $\$ 4.25$ shippinghandling per order. VISAMC, COD. Money Order accepted Call or write for more information. Dealer, Distributor, \& Users' Group pricing available

Please specify computer and drive when ordering
Creative Micro Desions, Inc.
p.O. Box 769, Wibraham, MA 01095

50 Industrial Dr., Box 646, E Longmeadow, MA 01028

## ADVERTISEMENT


\# 3A

- Better Loops with Flight Simulator - While the "Flight Physics" manual description is adequate for most, we get enough calls from frustrated computer pilots unable to perform a loop to warrant the following additional instructions. For those already successful at looping the aircraft, these instructions should help make your loops rounder and more satisfying.
After diving to the suggested looping airspeed (180 knots will do), add as much up elevator as possible without stalling the aircraft. As you pitch up and airspeed slows you will have to reduce some of this elevator pressure. Many people leave the elevator setting on high and become frustrated when the aircraft stalls before pointing straight up. In a perfectly round loop your elevator should be almost all the way back to neutral by the time you're upside down. Since airspeed is very slow at the top of the loop (and the portion of the circle traveled is small), your pitch attitude change should be gracefully slow as well. Start adding up elevator pressure again as airspeed increases. By the time you get to the bottom of the loop, the up elevator setting should be where it was when you began the maneuver and your airspeed should be adequate to begin another loop.


In summary, up elevator setting varies throughout the loop. The faster your airspeed, the greater the up elevator pressure. Flight Simulator is the only simulation on the market that accurately portrays the flight characteristics of a light aircraft when performing this maneuver. In reality there's littie room for error in the amount of up elevator you can use, and meeting the challenge of performing a perfectly round loop can be a very satisfying experience. You may even find yourself more knowledgable about loops than many non-aerobatic pilots who fly real airplanes. Happy trails!
SubLOGIC Corporation
501 Kenyon Road
Champaign, IL 61820
TELEPHONE: (217) 359-8482
ORDER LINE: (800) 637-4983
Please address any feedback/correspondence regarding SubLOGIC products, operations, or this "Flight Notes" column to ATTN: Chairman's Office.

## Bubble Ghost

Well, I can't help it if you've never heard of a bubble ghost. Everyone else knows that ghosts spend their time blowing bubbles. If you didn't take in this bit of wisdom along with your strained baby food, then blame your parents.

Actually, ghosts don't blow bubbles. They create bubbles from soapy water, or whatever that stuff is, and use their ghostly breath to push bubbles through 35 rooms (or levels) of a dank and moldy laboratory. The ghost must complete the hazardous course before he can find eternal rest. At any rate, that's what it says in Accolade's documentation for its new game.

Blame the bubble ghost for the game's hazards-the apparition is the spirit of a crazy inventor who haunts his own laboratory. He filled his lab with crazy inventions, and, for some strange reason, they all have sharp edges. (Maybe it was one of his inventions that got him into this mess.) It's up to you to help him blow his bubble under, over, around, and through 35 levels of insanity.

At the start of the game, you'll be presented with a menu for choosing options for one or two players, sound on or off, and a practice mode that works with any level except number 35 . My knowledge of the various obstacles comes almost exclusively from this last option and from watching my children play the game. I prefer not to say which level I reached on my own, but with the same number of dollars, I wouldn't expect any change back at McDonald's.

As the game begins, you find the ghost and a bubble floating in midair at the right side of a room with stone walls. Press your joystick's fire button, and the ghost puffs his cheeks and blows the bubble across the room toward an opening. One puff won't be enough, and you'll have to follow the bubble by moving your ghost with the stick.

As you go through the opening, you'll see your score advance. You get bonus points based on how few bubbles you used, whether you caused the ghost to blow so hard he got red in the face, and how much time it took to complete the level.

The first room is easy enough. Accolade starts you there to get you familiar with the game. From then on, prepare for frustration.

In the next room, a spinning object is in your path. You may be good enough to pass over it just at the right moment. It's possible, but not likely. Instead, rotate your ghost 90 degrees, move him under the bubble, and blow the bubble upward. (If you rotate in the wrong direction, you'll find yourself blowing at the floor. Not only is this
counterproductive, but it also makes you look stupid.)

If you blow too hard, the bubble will hit the ceiling and burst. So be ready to get above it and blow it downward. (Yes, I realize that now you're blowing toward the floor, but this time it's necessary.)

If the bubble touches anything, it will burst. The fact that many rooms have sharp objects means little, except for its psychological effect. You could just as easily pop your bubble against a down pillow as an industrial drill bit.


More meaningful hazards come in the form of electric fans that can alter your bubble's course. To test your timing skills, you'll encounter rooms with extremely narrow passages and intermittent laser beams.

At the start of the game, you receive six bubbles. Break a bubble, and you get another one, until you've depleted your supply of six.

At the end of a game-which comes very soon for some of us over the age of 13-you'll have the chance to type your initials next to your score on a hall-of-fame board. You may have the chance, though I never did. My children, Mike and Kelly, filled the board with ridiculously high numbers that didn't give their father a ghost of a chance.

That's Bubble Ghost. It's distinguished by good graphics; good animation; a theme song that, thankfully, can be toggled off; and a delightful ghost with a good range of expressions. It's fun, frustrating, silly, challenging, ridic-ulous-all the things that make pure arcade games worth playing.

One note of caution: Animation and graphics of this quality use most of the memory locations of your 64; you'll probably need to disconnect your printer and/or second disk drive before the game will run.
-Ervin Bobo

## Bubble Ghost <br> Accolade

550 S. Winchester Blvd.
San Jose, CA 95128
$\$ 34.95$


# We'reSoftware Discounters Of America The Original Software Discounters 

## Over 1900 products at your fingertips

We stock nearly 1900 titles plus accessories in our warehouse, from today's latest, hottest software hits to that old favorite you've been trying to find for years.

## Everything on sale, everyday

We couldn't call ourselves discounters if we didn't have great prices. In our catalog you'll find everyday savings of up to $50 \%$ on the software you want. Compare our prices. Then give us a call, and save.

Look for the "Ultra-Savers" for even greater savings
When you look through our catalog, you'll see we have terrific bargains every day. But some of our bargains are so great, they stand out from the rest. We call them Ultra-Savers.
Just look for the Ultra-Saver symbol. It's your guide to even greater savings.

> Software Discounters of America pioneered the discount software concept. We've been at it longer than anyone else, and we're better at it than anyone else.

We've got the product, the prices, and the service you want.


## We treat our customers right

You don't stay in the business as long as we have without learning a few things about how to treat your customers. So we don't charge extra for credit cards.
And on those rare occasions when we don't have a product in stock, we don't charge your credit card until we get it and ship it.
That's what we'd expect, and that's what we deliver.

We're giving away hundreds of \$ in software to people on our mailing list. How do you know if you've won? Look for the list of winners in this catalog, and in our ads every month in major computer magazines. If your name is listed, you're a winner!

Not on our mailing list? Call our toll-free number and order one of our great software bargains. Your name will automatically be added to our list. Or send us a postcard with your name, address, city, state, zip code, and computer model today. No purchase is necessary to win.


## Things you should know.

We place these ads months in advance, so prices and availability can change (usually for the better). We accept VISA and MasterCard, cashiers checks, money orders, and personal checks ( 3 weeks clearance). Free shipping on orders over $\$ 100$ in the continental U.S. On orders under $\$ 100$, add $\$ 3.00$. For AK, HI, FPO, APO, add $\$ 5.00$ to all orders. For Canada \& Puerto Rico, add $\$ 7.50$ to all orders. You must call for a Return Authorization \# before returning defective merchandise. We will replace defective merchandise with the same merchandise; other returns are subject to a $20 \%$ restocking fee. Order lines open M-TH 9:00 AM7:00 PM;FRI9:00-5:00 PM; SAT 10:00 AM-4:00 PM Eastern Time. Extended holiday hours ( $11 / 1 / 88-12 / 15 / 88$ ) M-TH 9 AM-9 PM; FRI9 AM-6PM;SAT 10:00AM4:00 PM. For information or customer service, call 412-361-5291 M-F9:00 AM5:30 PM Eastern Time.
"We' re committed to making shopping for soft ware easy and enjoyable."
To Order Call:
U.S. \& Canada 1-800-225-7638
(PA Orders - 1-800-223-7784)
Visit Us On CompuServe (GO SDA) or GEnie (SDA)

## Software Discounters Of America

$\begin{array}{lllllllll}\mathrm{O} & \mathrm{R} & \mathrm{D} & \mathrm{E} & \mathrm{R} & \mathrm{F} & \mathrm{O} & \mathrm{R} & \mathrm{M}\end{array}$

$\square$ Commodore $64 \quad \square$ Commodore 128

Computer Magazines Purchased:

| $\square$ Compute's Gazette | $\square$ Commodore |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\square$ Compute! | $\square$ Home Office |
| $\square$ Run | $\square$ Computer Shopper |
| $\square$ Compute PC | $\square$ Byte |
| $\square$ PC Magazine |  |
| $\square$ Other |  |

Permanent Address:
Name
Address $\qquad$
City $\qquad$ State $\qquad$ Zip $\qquad$
Business Phone ( ) $\qquad$ Home Phone ( )
*Shipping \& Handling
Subtotal
PA Residents add 6\% sales tax
GRAND TOTAL
Check Appropriate Box:
$\square$ Money order, cashiers check, company check or personal check enclosed ( 3 weeks clearance).
$\square$ Charge my MasterCard ${ }^{*} \quad \square$ Charge my VISA ${ }^{*}$
$\square$ Bank Issuing Credit Card: $\qquad$
Credit Card
Account Number
Expiration Date
Cardholder's Signature
Shipping Address (if different than permanent address):
Name $\qquad$
Care Of (if applicable)
Address $\qquad$
City $\qquad$ State $\qquad$ Zip $\qquad$
Business Phone ( ) Home Phone ( ))
"It is a pleasure to do business with a company that does truly care about customer satisfaction."
T. Sudol


## De DATA Victory EAST <br> Road

The heroes from Ikari Warriors are back

This time, you're up against the monstrous Stonehead and his bizarre army. Do you have what it takes to travel Victory Road?

## List Price <br> $\$ 29.95$ <br> $\underset{\text { Price }}{\text { SDA }} \$ \mathbf{1 9}$



## The Hunt For Red October

Deadly undersea adventure
As captain of Russia's newest state-of-the-art sub you're trying to escape and rendezvous with the American Navy. The enemy will do anything to stop you. Will you succeed?
List Price
$\underset{\text { Price }}{\text { SDA }} 526$

| Abacus Books |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Anatomy of the 1541...... \$14 |  |
| Anatomy of the 64 | . \$14 |
| 1571 Internals. | \$14 |
| GEOS Inside \& Out | \$13 |
| GEOS Tricks \& Tips | \$13 |
| Abacus Software |  |
| Assembler Monitor. | . $\$ 25$ |
| Basic | . $\$ 25$ |
| Basic 128 | . \$39 |
| Becker Basic* | . \$33 |
| Cad Pak | . \$25 |
| Cad Pak 128 | . $\$ 39$ |
| Chart Pak | . 225 |
| Chart Pak 128 | . \$25 |
| Cobol | . ${ }^{\text {2 }}$ |
| Cobol 128. | . \$25 |
| Fortran. | . \$25 |
| PPM. | . $\$ 25$ |
| PPM 128 | . \$39 |
| Speed Term 64 or 128 | . $\$ 25$ |
| Super C | . $\$ 39$ |
| Super C 128 | . \$39 |
| Super Pascal | . $\$ 39$ |
| Super Pascal 128 | . \$39 |
| TAS | . \$25 |
| TAS 128 | \$39 |
| *Requires GEOS! |  |

## Access

Echelon w/Lip Stik.$\$ 29$
Famous Course Disk \#1for World Class L.B.\$14
Famous Course Disk \#2
for World Class L.B. ..... $\$ 14$
Famous Course Disk \#for World Class L.B.$\$ 14$
Leader Board (Original)3 Pack.$\$ 14$
Tenth Frame ..... \$25
Triple Pack: BHI, BH2,
Raid Over Moscow .....  $\$ 14$
World Class Leader Boar ..... \$25
Accolade
Apollo 18: Mission to
the Moon ..... $\$ 19$
Bubble Ghost ..... $\$ 19$
Card Sharks ..... $\$ 19$
Fast Break ..... $\$ 19$
4th \& Inches Team
Construction Disk. . . .\$9.88
Grand Prix Circuit ..... Call
Jack Nicklaus Golf ..... Call
Mini Putt ..... $\$ 19$
Power at Sea ..... $\$ 19$
Rack 'Em ..... \$19
Serve \& Volley ..... $\$ 19$


Platoon
Guerilla warfare in southeast Asia

Experience the full impact of the award-winning film as you lead your platoon through the jungles of war-torn Vietnam.

List Price
List Price
$\$ 29.95$


## Ikari Warriors

Fast-paced arcade excitement

Experience the pulse-pounding excitement of guerilla warfare as you and your partner battle your way behind enemy lines.

|  | Ultra <br> List Price |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\$ 29.95$ | Saver <br> Price$\$ \mathbf{1 6 8 8}$ |

This issue's winners of

"Winter

Allen C. Bush Bolingbrook, IL James N. Holly Games" Deerfield Beach, FL are:

George T. Kubin

St. Louis, MI Kenneth Smith Rohnerte Park, CA Michael Waldron Pocatello, ID
Winners must contact us by 1/31/89 to claim their prize.
"In the past 2 months I have ordered three times, and every time I have been impressed with how fast I receive my software."

Jim Fiorillo

Steel Thunder . . . . . . . . . . $\$ 19$
Test Drive\$19

The Train: Escape to

Normandy
. $\$ 19$
T.K.O. . ..... Call
Action Soft
Thunder Chopper ..... $\$ 19$
Up Periscope! ..... $\$ 19$
Activision
Black Jack Academy . . . . . . \$25
Crossbow ..... \$19
F-18 Hornet ..... \$23
Faery Tale Adventure. ..... \$25
Mainframe ..... \$23
Maniac Mansion .....  23
Might \& Magic ..... \$25
Music Studio .....  $\$ 23$
Ocean Ranger. ..... $\$ 23$
Postcards ..... \$16
Shanghai ..... \$19
Sky Travel ..... $\$ 33$
The Last Ninja ..... \$23
Zak McKracken ..... \$23
American Educational
Biology . ..... $\$ 12$
Learn to Read (Gr. 1-4) . . ..... \$25
Science: Grades 3/4 .....  $\$ 12$
Science: Grades 5/6 ..... \$12
Science: Grades 7/8 ..... $\$ 12$
US Geography ..... \$12
US History ..... $\$ 12$
World Geography ..... $\$ 12$
World History ..... \$12
Artworx
Bridge 5.0. .....  19
Cycle Knight. ..... $\$ 14$
Daily Double Horse Racing
International Hocke ..... $\$ 14$
Linkword French ..... \$16
Linkword German ..... \$16
Linkword Russian .....  16
Linkword Spanish ..... $\$ 16$
Strip Poker .....  $\$ 21$
Data Disk \#1 Female .....  $\$ 14$
Data Disk \#2 Male .....  $\$ 14$
Data Disk \#3 Female .....  14
Avalon Hill
NBA Basketball ..... $\$ 25$
NBA '86 Season Disk ..... \$14
Spitfire '40 ..... \$23
Super Sunday .....  21
SBS 1986 Team Disk ..... $\$ 14$
SBS Gen. Mgr. Disk ..... \$19
Batteries Included
Paperclip 3 ..... \$33
Paperclip Publisher ..... \$33

## Software Discounters Of America

## ALCON

Battle for space in the year


The planet Orac is under alien occupation, and the Allied League of Cosmic Nations (ALCON) has chosen you as the world's last hope to stop the enemy.
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { List Price } & \text { SDA } \$ \mathbf{1 9} \\ \$ 29.95 & \text { Price }\end{array}$

## Arkanoid

The legendary arcade classic


Only concentration and lightning reflexes can break through the 33 walls of living energy between you and the destroyer of the universe.

|  | Ultra |
| :--- | :--- |
|  | List Price <br> $\$ 29.95$ |
|  | Paver $\$ \mathbf{1 6 8}$ |

$\frac{\text { Central Point }}{\text { Copy } 2 \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots . \$ 23}$
Cinemaware
Defender of the Crown . . . . $\$ 23$
Sinbad: Throne of the
Falcon
Warp Speed ${ }^{8}$. . . . . . . . . . $\$ 33$
CMS
General Acct. 128 . . . . . . . $\$ 119$
Inventory 128 . . . . . . . . . . . $\$ 49$
DataEast
Breakthru . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $\$ 19$
Commando. . . . . . . . . . . . . $\$ 14$
Karnov . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . \$19
Kid Niki . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . \$19
Lock On . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Call
Speed Buggy. . . . . . . . . . . . \$19
Tag Team Wrestling. . . . . . . \$14
Datasoft
Alternate Reality
The City . . . . . . . . . . . . $\$ 19$
The Dungeon . . . . . . . . . $\$ 19$
Android Decision . . . . . . . . \$19
Annals Of Rome . . . . . . . . . \$19
Battle Droidz . . . . . . . . . . . \$19
Bismarck . . . . . . . . . . . . . . \$19
Cosmic Relief . . . . . . . . . . . $\$ 19$
Firezone . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $\$ 19$
Global Commander . . . . . . \$19
Napoleon In Russia . . . . . . . \$19
Rubicon Alliance . . . . . . . . \$14
Tomahawk . . . . . . . . . . . . . \$2
Video Title Shop w/
Graphics Companion . . .\$21
Davidson
Algeblaster . . . . . . . . . . . . . $\$ 32$
Math Blaster. . . . . . . . . . . . $\$ 32$
Spell It . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . \$32
Word Attack . . . . . . . . . . . . $\$ 32$

Rastan
Arcade adventure in an ancient world of danger!


Visit ancient, mythical Lograth, battle evil lords, slay deadly dragons, and accumulate magic powers to defeat the Castle King.

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { List Price } \\ & \$ 34.95 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { SDA } \$ 23 \\ & \text { Price } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| Designware |  |
| Body Tr Spellico | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ent . . . . . . . } \$ 19 \\ & \text {. . . . . . . . } \$ 19 \end{aligned}$ |

Spellicopter$\$ 19$

Digital Solutions
Pocket Filer 2 . . . . . . . . . . $\$ 19$
Pocket Planner 2 $\$ 19$

Pocket Writer 2 . . . . . . . . . $\$ 33$
*All 3 in 1 Super Pack. . . . . $\$ 59$
Digitek
Vampire's Empire . . . . . . . $\$ 19$


Action-packed thrills in the winter edition of the official 1988 U.S. Olympic Team game! Downhill skiing, speed skating, cross-country skiing, figure skating, slalom, and luge.

## List Price <br> $\$ 39.95$ <br> $\underset{\substack{\text { sple } \\ \text { price } \\ 5}}{ }$

## Renegade

Blistering, fast-paced, real life street-style karate action


Bloodthirsty gangs roam the sleeping city. Only you can put these thugs in their place - face down in the gutter!

List Price
$\$ 34.95$
$\underset{\text { Price }}{\text { SDA }} \$ 23$

## Electronic Arts

Alien Fires \$19
Bard's Tale 1 or $2 \ldots \ldots$.
Bard's Tale 3:
The Thief Of Fate . . . . . $\$ 26$
Bard's Tale 1, 2, or
3 Hints
. 9 Ea .
Caveman Ugh-lympics . . . \$21
Chessmaster 2000 . . . . . . . $\$ 26$
Chuck Yaeger's AFT . . . . . $\$ 23$
Deathlord . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $\$ 21$
Demon Stalker . . . . . . . . . . $\$ 21$
Dragon's Lair . . . . . . . . . . . $\$ 19$
Double Dragon. . . . . . . . . . $\$ 23$
Instant Music . . . . . . . . . . $\$ 21$
Jordan vs. Bird . . . . . . . . . . $\$ 21$
Legacy Of The Ancients . . . $\$ 21$
Master Ninja . . . . . . . . . . . $\$ 19$
$\left.\begin{array}{c}\text { Mavis Beacon Teaches } \\ \text { Typing . . . . . . . . . . . . } \$ 26\end{array}\right) . \$ 23$
Modem Wars . . . . . . . . . . . $\$ 23$
Monopoly . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $\$ 21$
Pegasus. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $\$ 21$
Roadwars . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $\$ 21$
Rockford. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $\$ 21$
Scrabble . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $\$ 23$
Scruples . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $\$ 23$
Skyfox 2 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $\$ 21$
Skate or Die . . . . . . . . . . . . $\$ 21$
Star Fleet 1. . . . . . . . . . . . . $\$ 26$
Strike Fleet . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $\$ 21$
The Mars Saga . . . . . . . . . . . $\$ 23$
Twilights Ransom. . . . . . . . $\$ 23$
Wasteland. . . . . . . . . . . . . . $\$ 26$
"I know of no other place I could go to buy software, where I can
get this kind of great
service.
Jim Roberts

| EPYX |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| California Games . . . . . . . \$24 |  |
| Champ. Wrestling. | . $\$ 14$ |
| Create A Calendar | . 19 |
| Death Sword | . 19 |
| Destroyer | \$24 |
| Fast Load(1) | \$24 |
| Final Assault | \$24 |
| $4 \times 4$ Off Road Racing | \$24 |
| Impossible Mission 2 . | .\$24 |
| L.A. Crackdown | .\$24 |
| Metrocross | \$16 |
| Sporting News Basebal | \$24 |
| Street Sports: |  |
| Baseball | . 14 |
| Basketball | . 14 |
| Soccer | . 14 |
| Sub Battle Simulator | . \$24 |
| Summer Games | . 14 |
| Summer Games 2 | . 14 |
| The Games: |  |
| Summer Edition. | .\$24 |
| Tower Toppler. | \$24 |
| Winter Games. | \$14 |
| World Games | \$14 |

Heavy Metal Modern land combat


Start as a second lieutenant and work your way up through the ranks based upon your performance as a field commander.
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { List Price } & \text { SDA } \$ 25 \\ \$ 39.95 & \text { Price }\end{array}$

Animation Station
Computer design pad and graphics program


Illustrate, design and create with this self-contained drafting board. Works with most popular printers.

## $\begin{array}{ll}\text { List Price } & \text { SDA } \$ \mathbf{4 9} \\ \$ 89.95 & \text { Price }\end{array}$

## Gamestar

GFLCh. Football. . . . . . . . $\$ 23$
Star Rank Boxing 2 . . . . . . \$19
Top Fuel Eliminator . . . . . $\$ 19$
Infocom
Beyond Zork 128 . . . . . . . $\$ 29$
Border Zone . 23

Sherlock: The Riddle of the

Crown Jewels .
.\$23
Zork Trilogy . . . . . . . . . . . . $\$ 29$
Inkwell Systems
\#170 Deluxe L.P. . . . . . . . $\$ 69$
\#184C Light Pen . . . . . . . . $\$ 44$
Flexidraw 5.5 . . . . . . . . . . $\$ 23$
Graphics Galleria \#1 . . . . . $\$ 19$
Graphics Galleria \#2 . . . . . $\$ 19$
Graphics Intregrator 2 . . . . \$19
Intracorp
Bumper Sticker Maker . . . . $\$ 33$
Business Card Maker . . . . . $\$ 25$
Button \& Badge Maker . . . . $\$ 33$
Logical Design
Club Backgammon . . . . . . . $\$ 19$
Vegas Craps . . . . . . . . . . . $\$ 19$
Vegas Gambler . . . . . . . . . . $\$ 19$
Melbourne House
Barbarian ................ $\$ 19$
John Elway,s QB . . . . . . . $\$ 19$
Microleague
Baseball . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $\$ 25$
Box Score Stats . . . . . . . . . $\$ 16$
General Manager . . . . . . . $\$ 19$
1987 Team Data Disk . . . . . $\$ 14$
WWF Wrestling . . . . . . . . $\$ 19$
MicroProse
Airborne Ranger . . . . . . . . $\$ 23$
F-15 Strike Eagle . . . . . . . . $\$ 23$
Gunship . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $\$ 23$
Pirates . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $\$ 25$
Project Stealth Fighter . . . . $\$ 25$
Red Storm Rising . . . . . . . . $\$ 25$
Silent Service . . . . . . . . . . $\$ 23$

## Dark Castle

Mutants, rats, bats, vultures, whips, and chains


Can you survive the Dark Castle long enough to defeat the Black Knight? Many have tried and many have failed. Now it's your turn.

> Ultra
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { List Price } & \begin{array}{l}\text { Untra } \\ \text { Saver } \\ \$ 34.95\end{array} \\ \text { Price }\end{array} \mathbf{1 9 8}$

## Mindscape

Alien Syndrome . . . . . . . . . $\$ 23$
Bad Street Brawler . . . . . . . $\$ 19$
Blockbuster. . . . . . . . . . . . $\$ 19$
Captain Blood . . . . . . . . . $\$ 23$
Clubhouse Sports . . . . . . . $\$ 19$
Color Me: The Computer
Coloring Kit . . . . . . . . . $\$ 23$
Crossword Magic ........ . $\$ 19$
Deeper Dungeons*. . . . . . . $\$ 16$
De Ja Vu. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $\$ 23$
Gauntlet . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $\$ 23$
Harrier Combat Sim. ..... \$19
Indiana Jones \& The
Temple of Doom. . . . . . . $\$ 23$
Indoor Sports . . . . . . . . . . . $\$ 19$
Infiltrator 2 . . . . . . . . . . . . $\$ 19$
Into the Eagle's Nest . . . . . . $\$ 19$
Out Run . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $\$ 23$
MISL Soccer . . . . . . . . . . . $\$ 23$
Paperboy . . . . . . . . . . . . . $\$ 23$
Perfect Score SAT . . . . . . $\$ 44$
Power Players Joystick .... $\$ 19$
Road Runner . . . . . . . . . . $\$ 23$
Road Runner Call
Space Harrier . . . . . . . . . . $\$ 23$
Super Star Ice Hockey. . . . . \$23
Super Star Soccer . . . . . . . . \$23
Uninvited. ......
.Call
*Requires Gauntlet!
MISC
Bob's Term Pro. . . . . . . . . . $\$ 29$
Bob's Term Pro 128 . . . . . . $\$ 39$
Doodle. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $\$ 25$
Final Cartridge 3 . ....... . $\$ 47$
Font Master 2 . . . . . . . . . . . \$29
Font Master 128 . . . . . . . . . $\$ 35$

## Where In

The U.S.A. Is
Carmen Sandiego?
The exciting sequel to Where In the World Is Carmen Sandiego?


The best elements of graphic adventures, trivia games, mysteries, and arcade animation combined.

List Price
List Pric
$\$ 39.95$
$\underset{\text { Price }}{\text { SDA }} \$ 25$

| Origin |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Autoduel | . $\$ 25$ |
| Moebius | . $\$ 25$ |
| Ultima 1 or 3 | \$25 Ea. |
| Ultima 4 | . $\$ 39$ |
| Ultima 5 | . \$39 |
| Professional |  |
| Fleet System 2 Plus | . $\$ 33$ |
| Fleet System 4128 | . $\$ 43$ |
| Rainbird |  |
| Black Lamp | . 14 |
| Corruption. | . \$25 |
| Enlightenment | . \$14 |
| Guild of Thieves. | . $\$ 25$ |
| Jinxter | . $\$ 23$ |
| Starglider . . . . | . $\$ 14$ |

## IconTroller

Faster, more versatile, more accurate than a mouse

ICONtroller ${ }^{\text {T }}$

Great for icon-driven software, pulldown menus, and paint software. Fingertip control without removing your hand from the keyboard.

|  | Ultra <br> List Price |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\$ 19.95$ | Saver <br> Price $\mathbf{1 2 8 8}$ |

Tac-5
Controller
Exclusive new Micro-Switch technology


The ultimate game joystick, with tac-tile-audible feedback for faster action and higher scores. Super-durable design.
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { List Price } & \text { SDA } \\ \$ 19.95 & \text { Price }\end{array} \mathbf{1 4}$
"Your fast delivery and low prices are outstanding!" Joel Kincart

## Software Discounters Of America



## StockingStuffers Under \$10



## Box Office

Alf _........... $\$ 9.88$
High Rollers ..... $\$ 9.88$
$\$ 100,000$ Pyramid. $\$ 9.88$
Broderbund

## Cauldron.......... $\$ 9.88$

Choplifter/David's
Midnight Magic. . $\$ 9.88$
Karateka . . . . . . . . $\$ 9.88$

Loderunner . . . . . . $\$ 9.88$
Magnetron. . . . . . . $\$ 9.88$
CBS
Argos Expedition . $\$ 4.88$ Math Mileage . . . . $\$ 4.88$ Timebound . . . . . . $\$ 4.88$ Weather Tamers . . . $\$ 4.88$
CDA
America Cooks Series:
American........ $\$ 9.88$
Chinese ........ $\$ 9.88$
French ......... $\$ 9.88$
Italian ......... $\$ 9.88$
Mexican. . . . . . . $\$ 9.88$

Data East
Express Raiders. . . . $\$ 8.88$
Q-Bert............ . $\$ 8.88$
TNK III. . . . . . . . . . $\$ 8.88$
Easy Working/
Spinnaker
Filer. . . . . . . . . . . $\$ 6.88$
Planner . . . . . . . . $\$ 6.88$
Writer . . . . . . . 8.88

## Electronic Arts

Adv. Const. Set . . . . $\$ 9.88$ Arctic Fox . . . . . . . $\$ 9.88$ Earth Orbit Station $\$ 9.88$ Lords of Conquest . . $\$ 9.88$ Marble Madness . . . $\$ 9.88$ Movie Maker . . . . . . $\$ 9.88$ Music Const. Set . . . $\$ 9.88$

One-on-One ...... $\$ 9.88$ Patton vs. Rommel. . $\$ 9.88$ Pinball Const. Set . . $\$ 9.88$ Racing Dest. Set . . $\$ 9.88$ Seven Cities of Gold $\$ 9.88$ Skyfox.
$\$ 9.88$
Super Boulder Dash \$9.88
Ultimate Wizard . . . $\$ 9.88$ World Tour Golf. . . $\$ 9.88$
EPYX
Pitstop 2 .......... $\$ 6.88$

## Gamestar

Champ. Baseball . . $\$ 9.88$
Champ. Basketball . $\$ 9.88$ On Court Tennis . . $\$ 9.88$ Star League Baseball

On Field Football $\$ 9.88$

## HES

Microsoft Multiplan \$9.88 Hi -Tech Expressions
Award Ware . . . . . . $\$ 9.88$
Card Ware . . . . . . . $\$ 6.88$
Party Ware. . . . . . . . $\$ 9.88$
Print Power . ....... 59.88
Tom Sawyer's Isiand \$6.88
High-Tech

## Expressions

Sesame Street Series:
Astro-Grover . . . . $\$ 6.88$
Big Bird's Special
Delivery ...... $\$ 6.88$
Ernie's Big Splash \$6.88
Ernie's Magic
Shapes . . . . . . $\$ 6.88$
Grover's
Animal Adv. . . . $\$ 6.88$
Pals Around
Town . . . . . . . $\$ 6.88$
Infocom
Hitchhiker's Guide $\$ 9.88$ Infocomics:
Gamma Force . . . $\$ 8.88$
Lane Mastadon . . $\$ 8.88$
Zork Quest ..... $\$ 8.88$ Leather Goddesses $\$ 9.88$ Zork 1 . . . . . . . . . . $\$ 9.88$
Konami/Action City
Circus Charlie . . . . $\$ 9.88$

## Win, Lose, or Draw



## Based on the

 fast growing syndicated TV show Guess famous quotes, titles, and sayings from clues drawn by the computer in bright, humorous graphics. Fun for the whole family.$\begin{array}{ll}\text { List Price } & \begin{array}{l}\text { SDA } \\ \text { Price }\end{array} \mathbf{8}^{\mathbf{8 8}} .\end{array}$

| Hyper Sports/ |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
| Track \& Field. Mastertronic |  |
|  |  |
| Action Biker |  |
| Bounder | \$6. |
| Captain Zap | \$6. |
| Energy Warrior | \$6.88 |
| Excaliba | \$4 |
| Feud | \$6.88 |
| Kane | \$4 |
| Knight Gan | \$6 |
| Last V-8 | \$4 |
| Master Of Mag | \$4.88 |
| Ninja |  |
| Pro Golf |  |
| Prowler, War |  |
|  |  |


| Slam Dunk ....... \$6.88 |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Squash | \$6.88 |
| Storm |  |
| Ten Speed |  |
| Vegas Poker \& |  |
| Jackpot |  |
| Water Polo. . . . . . . 86.88 |  |
| Mindscape |  |
| Tink's Adventure. . . $\$ 4.88$ |  |
| Tinka's Mazes |  |
| Tonk in the Land of Buddy Bots ... |  |
|  |  |
| Tuk Goes to Town . . 54.88 |  |
| Sega |  |
| Congo Bongo ${ }^{*}$. . . . 54.88 |  |
| Super Zaxxon |  |
| Share Data |  |
| Concentration |  |
| Family Feud . . . . $\$ 8.88$ |  |
| Jeopardy | \$8.88 |
| Jeopardy 2 . . . . . . $\$ 9$ |  |
| Wheel of Fortune. . . $\$ 8.88$ <br> Wheel of Fortune 2 . \$9.88 |  |
|  |  |
| Sierra |  |
| Frogger | . 56.88 |
| Grog's Revenge . . . $\$ 6.88$ |  |
| Wizard \& |  |
| The Prince | S6. |
| Type |  |
|  |  |

Great Int'l. Paper Airplane Construction Set $\$ 9.88$ Spectrum Holobyte
Gato .............. 59.88
Spinnaker
Cosmic Combat . . . $\$ 4.88$
Dark Tower . . . . . . $\$ 4.88$
Delta Drawing . . . . . $\$ 4.88$
Facemaker. ........ $\$ 4.88$
Film Maker . . . . . . . 54.88
Fraction Fever . . . . $\$ 4.88$
Gold Record Race . . $\$ 4.88$
Karate Chop . . . . . $\$ 6.88$
Learn the Alphabet $\$ 4.88$
Learn to Spell . . . . $\$ 4.88$
Learn to Add . . . . . . $\$ 4.88$
Railroad Tycoon ... $\$ 4.88$
Ranch ............ $\$ 4.88$
Story Machine . . . . $\$ 4.88$

To Order Call: U.S. \& Canada
(PA Orders - 1-800-223-7784)




## Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing

Unlike its typewriter counterpart, a computer keyboard is connected to a device capable of acting as a typing instructor. Software Toolworks takes full advantage of this capability in Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing.

Combining solid instruction and reinforcement strategies with smooth animation and entertaining lessons, Mavis Beacon provides a pleasant environment for acquiring or honing typing skills. The depth of its lessons is impressive, from the variety of words in even rudimentary drills to entries from The Guinness Book of World Records. Mavis Beacon can be tailored to any skill level and is filled with many thoughtful extras and asides that enhance the illusion of personalized instruction. For example, for young typists, rhymes and riddles serve as diverting drills. The illusion of personality is so complete, in fact, that I find myself referring to Mavis as though she were real.

The command interface evidently received as much care as the instructional aspects. Drop-down menus are used to good effect here, simplifying movement among the many modules and options. Both overall program and lesson-specific menus can be sum-
moned at any point by way of consistent, minimal commands. I would, however, appreciate a list of available lessons-home-row keys, top-row keys, and so on-from which to select. Other needs and requests have been anticipated. A formatted data disk is required for storing your progress-acting as Mavis's gradebook, as it wereand a format command is part of the introductory menu.

At startup, you are asked to introduce yourself; afterward Mavis includes your name in her lessons. You must also rate your typing skills by one of several broad categories, from Beginner to Advanced. A fairly smart program, Mavis Beacon adjusts the difficulty of your lessons to suit your abilities.

At the lower levels, a sound balance is struck among the lecture, practice, and drill categories. Beginners are first introduced to the home-row keys$a$ to the apostrophe-the most important on the board. Tutorials consist of text screens, designed to resemble blackboards, telling which finger serves which key.

Those keys, in turn, are practiced in the classroom, which is where Mavis Beacon really starts to shine. A 64 keyboard and screen appear, with shadowed fingers at rest on the home-row keys. You are prompted to type a particular key with the correct finger. As
you do, the shadow typist strikes the same key. (The shadow, needless to say, always uses the correct finger.) Thanks to excellent animation and a well-designed screen, this section of the program makes learning finger placement and keyboard layout as painless as possible.

I particularly like the fact that the classroom can be called up exclusive of specific lessons. This is a convenient feature worth leaning on for those keys your fingers just don't want to remember.

Actual drill takes place in the workshop, where more specialized tools are added to the basic classroom display. These include meters which register speed, accuracy, and progress toward completion of the current assignment. A metronome is available for setting the proper typing pace. Drills consist of real words, with numbers and punctuation marks added as your abilities increase. The instruments flank the lesson screen but don't distract from itunless I'm really off the mark, at which time I only have eyes for the gauges.

At the end of each drill, your results are posted, showing your words per minute (wpm) along with accuracy and an adjusted wpm to reflect your errors. When the program determines that you could do better, it gently suggests that you try a drill again. Recurrent errors can be addressed through

special lessons that you can request or design yourself.

A more technical picture of your skills-or lack thereof-is available via Mavis's graphs. Here, bar graphs display your relative levels of facility with each key, the keys with which you are most familiar, and so on.

With records for each session stored on the data disk, a cumulative picture of your progress quickly accrues, and the acuity of Mavis's insights into your typing increases. With more data, Mavis is better able to customize lessons aimed at solving problems. As the program's admirably literate and thorough manual points out, there are many categories of typing errors, including poor accuracy, dropped letters, mistyped keys, transposition of letters, and more. According to the manual, Mavis analyzes your typing through 30 different "yardsticks," keeping an eye out for the error areas mentioned above, along with 15 other error categories. The program quickly identified and focused on my particular typewriting shortcomings and also caught deliberately created error patterns.

When drill becomes tiresome, the classroom can be abandoned in favor of the arcade. This turns typing into a fastpaced road rally, with your progress determined by the accuracy and speed of your typing. Mistyped keys earn a nice
splat of something on the windshield. After the race, your results are available in a variety of formats. As typing games go, this is a nice one, well animated and colorful; still, it was my least favorite section of the program.

Mavis's higher levels might challenge even experienced typists. Here, a default rate of 60 wpm is supported by a madly ticking metronome. Keys are shown being depressed, but the shadow hands are gone. The words thrown your way are maddening, too. In one exercise I encountered intumescence, arboretum, inundated, and dozens more multisyllabic Latinate words selected to send my fingers all over the keyboard.

The further you progress into Mavis's store of teaching tools, the more practical the tools become. Fundamentals of computer keyboards are addressed. You are shown proper page setup for single- and multipage letters and documents. Mavis Beacon's handsome, oversized manual includes several sample letters for typing. A whole section of the manual and, more importantly, of the software, addresses proper résumé format.

Mavis Beacon's manual is a model of documentation. In addition to thorough coverage of the program's goals and methods-with Commodore operational specifics on a reference pamphlet included in the package-the
manual contains an elegant, literate history of typewriting. The history makes fascinating reading, highlighting the many attempts to perfect mechanical writing machines. Among the anecdotes is an account of Mark Twain's interesting, and typically cantankerous, role in typewriter development. A bibliography includes both historical and technical references; sections of the manual and the bibliography deal with the Dvorak keyboard, which many adherents feel is superior to the standard QWERTY.

This is a large program, filling both sides of two disks. As a result, there's a fair amount of swapping during setup. Loading the program takes time even with a fast-load cartridge, but the wealth of entertaining instruction makes the wait more than worthwhile.

I've waited, in fact, for a couple of decades and a few million words of published work to shift from a proprietary three-finger typing system to a sensible ten-finger one. What I was waiting for, it turns out, was the right typing teacher. Mavis Beacon is that teacher.
-Keith Ferrell
Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing
The Software Toolworks
One Toolworks Plaza
13557 Ventura Blvd.
Sherman Oaks, CA 91423
$\$ 39.95$

$\qquad$

CWWWWreommodore.ca

## The GamesSummer Edition

Like most Americans, I participated in the Olympic Games in Seoul, South Korea, only by watching the events on television-sitting in the comfort of my sofa or standing on top of my coffee table, depending on the pace of the action. Now that the roller-coaster ride of emotions is over, my coffee table is safe for another four years-or is it?

To the delight of coffee-table manufacturers everywhere, Epyx has introduced an Olympic simulation, The Games-Summer Edition. Although Epyx has produced other interactive Olympic games, this latest version may be its best. I didn't expect to be impressed with The Games, thinking it would probably be a copy of Epyx's earlier hit, Summer Games. Instead, I discovered a sports game that captures the spirit and emotion of the XXIVth Olympiad, distilling the Olympic ambiance into two double-sided disks and a companion coaching manual.

Buying this game is a lot like purchasing a commemorative coin as a keepsake of the recent games. Because the software is officially licensed by the United States Olympic Committee, future U.S. athletes will benefit from the sale of the product.

MAIL TO:
COMPUTE!'S GAZETTE
SUBSCRIBER SERVICE
P.O. Box 10958, Des Moines, IA 50340-0958

Change of Address: Please advise as early as possible. Attach label with your old address and write in new address below.

New Subscriber: Fill in your name and address below. Use separate sheet for gift orders.

PLACE LABEL HERE

Renewal: Attach label.
One year $\$ 24.00$ Two years $\$ 45.00$ (Foreign subscribers please add $\$ 6.00$ per year for postage)

NAME

STREET

CITY/STATE/ZIP
$\qquad$ Please bill me $\qquad$ Payment enclosed

For other subscription questions or problems, please write a note and send entire form to the above address. OR CALL TOLL-FREE:

1-(800) 727-6937

Allow me to take you on a tour of this computerized world of international camaraderie, sportsmanship, and worldclass competition. After you've loaded the program, you're greeted with pleasant Oriental music and a pictorial map of South Korea overlaid with photographs reminiscent of the opening ceremony. Following a brief animation sequence, you quickly move on to the Olympic Village to prepare for the competition and your chance to win the gold.

Like the best athletes, you should practice your sports vigorously, especially if you want to stand on the tallest of the three blocks at the awards cere-

> I didn't expect to be impressed. Instead, I discovered a game that truly captures the spirit and emotion of the XXIV th Olympiad.
mony. You'll need to practice each of the eight events time and again before starting the competition. As many as eight players can compete for Olympic fame and glory, with each player choosing to represent any of 18 countries. Multiple players can also choose to compete as a team under the banner of one nation.

The enclosed coaching manual explains the joystick moves you'll need to master for both practice and competition. The manual also gets you into the spirit of the games with true stories of past Olympians and great moments in Olympic history.

A quick tour around the gymnasium reveals two very difficult eventsdifficult even for the best of athletes. The uneven parallel bars and the rings require your steady concentration as you put together and perfect your gymnastic routines. With persistence, a perfect 10 is possible. I came nowhere near this score, even when I assumed the role of a Soviet gymnast.

In the velodrome, the 1000 -meter cycle sprint pits two players against each other, or one player can race a computer opponent. Drafting techniques and strategy help you conserve energy for the all-important bell-lap sprint to the finish. The monitor screen is split in half so you can view the race from cycle level and from a bird's-eye perspective.

Over at the track, the hurdles event requires you to clear ten 42 -inch-high hurdles over the course of 400 meters. To run well, you'll need speed, spring, and timing. Your computer opponent is swift and sure, but you can overtake

your adversary once you get your timing down. It does take a while to extend your legs over the hurdles, so jump early to avoid tripping.

Moving to the center of the track, we find the field events. At the hammer throw, strength and timing determine how well you'll throw a heavy cast-iron ball attached to a chain. The faster you rotate and the more precisely you time the release of the chain, the further the hammer will fly.

In the pole vault, you'll use a flexible pole to jump over an adjustable bar and land on a foam mat. Electronic fireworks explode on the stadium's Diamond Vision screen to celebrate a successful jump.

Now that you've worked up a sweat, it's time to cool off in the diving competition. Five persnickety judges rate your dives as you springboard to glory and gracefully descend into the water. With a little practice, you'll be nailing inward back pikes and forward twists that would make gold medalist Greg Louganis turn green with envy.

Finally, we move over to the archery range, where arrows travel the length of a football field on their way to the target. You'll learn to judge the wind's speed and direction, with the twang of your bow signaling the launch of each arrow and renewed hopes for success.

The closing ceremonies feature the competitors who have won the most medals, along with the national anthem for the Olympian on the highest platform. The closing graphics are as detailed as the opening scenes, creating again the feeling of actually participating in the XXIVth Olympiad.

Because The Games-Summer Edition revives the same excitement I feel every four years with the real Olympics, I rate this game a 9.975 . It could just as well be a 10 .
-Steve Hedrick

## The Games-Summer Edition

Epyx
P.O. Box 8020

600 Galveston Dr.
Redwood City, CA 94063
$\$ 39.95$

## The luonster Areadekft comeshomel <br> 



## Goahead Go on a RAMPAGE!

Now available for Tandy 1000 , IBM PC and 100\% Compatibles,
Apple II Series, and Commodore 64/128. See your retailer or call 800-227-6900, to order direct. *includes both $5 \%$ and $3 \%$ inch disks

## ACTIVISION



## Disc Blitz

Do you believe in flying saucers? If you don't, you will soon. "Disc Blitz" pits you against endless hordes of alien flying saucers.

You only have a few short lives. Use them well.

## Typing It In

Disc Blitz is written in BASIC, but it includes some machine language code in DATA statements. Type in the program using "The Automatic Proofreader," which can be found elsewhere in this issue. Be sure to save a copy of the program to tape or disk before you attempt to run it.

When you're ready to take on the aliens, load "Disc Blitz" and type RUN. You'll see the Disc Blitz title screen. Press the fire button to begin a game.

In Disc Blitz, you control a fighter that hovers on the left side of the screen. You can move up and down only. To fire, press the fire button. Hold it down for rapid fire. The flying saucers you face fly in several different formations. You're on your own as you learn how to

Peter Marino

Battle ever-changing formations of aliens in this fast-paced arcade-style game for the 64. A smooth-scrolling background and a space-age musical score set the stage for this addictive game.


The aliens are relentless. If you're not careful, your next move could be your last move.
avoid their nasty aggression.
When a flying saucer runs into you, you lose a life. You start with four lives, so you must play carefully. There are five levels, but it will take quite a bit of practice to make it that far.

Since the program is written in BASIC, it can be easily modified. You can change the levels, add bonuses, or give yourself a great number of lives.
See program listing on page 96 .

# C. VEMAN UCH-LYMPICS 

By Dynamix, Inc. and Greg Johnson
Before corporate sponsors and fashion gear, there were Cavemen. Competition was ugh-ly. Athletes won by bashing the other guy first. Pick your favorite Ugh-lympian. Club your way through six pre-hysterical events. Beat your friends to the Caves Of Fame.


"Become one with club. Don't foll for look-at-birdie-in-sky trick. Don't check feet for fleas." -Glunk.
The greatest Neanderthal athletes of all time

Rub sticks fast. Make bright, ouchy, hot thing first. Try not get dizzy. Remember to duck."
-Ugha.



"I like plant pole in totally cave-ular sand, soar high in air, wave to way-hungry dino."
-Thag.

"Run fast fast from tiger. Watch out for cactus. Trip other cave-guy. Him big lunch for kitty."
-Gronk.
horioldipant
Forrest Bentley

This two-player arcade-action game for the 64 will keep you and a friend on the move. Take advantage of your weapon-the powerful PlasmaBlaster-but don't shoot yourself in the foot. Two joysticks required.

You had hoped it wouldn't come to this. You and a friend started an argument in the Galactic Council. Arguing is strictly forbidden in Council chambers, and rightly sohow else could all the business of the Milky Way get done? You were sentenced to settle your disagreement in the Plasma Pit. Only one of you will emerge. Hopefully, the victor will have learned a lesson: It doesn't pay to argue.

So here you are, you and a friend-now mortal enemies. You face each other across the pit, PlasmaBlaster to PlasmaBlaster. It's sad to think that one of you will die just because you couldn't agree whose turn it was to pay for the coffee.

## Getting Started

"Bombardment" is written entirely in machine language. Type it in using "MLX," the machine language entry program found elsewhere in this issue. When MLX prompts you, respond with the values given below.
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Starting address: } & \text { C000 } \\ \text { Ending address: } & \text { C90F }\end{array}$

Type in the data for the program. Before exiting MLX, be sure to save a copy of the data to tape or disk.

To start the game, plug two joysticks into your computer. Now, load the program with a statement in the form LOAD"filename", 8,1 . Tape users should use a statement


Get ready for "Bombardment," a fast two-player action game that keeps you running for your life.
in the form LOAD"filename", 1,1 . Specify the filename you used when you saved the program from MLX. Type NEW and then SYS 49152. You'll see the infamous Plasma Pit.

## Dodging Plasma

The joystick plugged into port 1 controls the player on the right side of the screen. The other joystick controls the player on the left. Move your player by pressing the joystick in any direction. Fire your PlasmaBlaster by pressing the fire button. Each time you squeeze the trigger, you'll fire a deadly ball of plasma. The pit is magnetically sealed, so the plasma ball ricochets around the room until it strikes something (namely, you or your opponent). The more plasma balls you and your opponent shoot, the more frantic the game becomes.

If you run while you shoot, the plasma ball you fire will move even faster than a normal ball of plasma. Be careful not to run into your own shots; they're just as deadly to you as they are to your opponent.

Both players begin the game with five lives. The winner is, of course, the player who survives. At the end of the game, you'll be asked if you want to play again. Press $Y$ to play another game or N to quit and return to BASIC.
See program listing on page 95. ©1.


ANNOUNCING Accolade's New Sports

## GAMES.



"What do I expect from a computer tennis game? Realism. I want to sense the power of a strong fore-
 hand, the ease of a smooth backhand. Accolades Serve \& Volley gives me that realism-and more.
"Serve \& Volley truly captures the essence of the game-the action, the strategy, the pressure. You can select and place your shots via the animated "Strobe-0Stroke" graphics. There's match or tournament play, three levels of difficulty, even three different court surfaces.
"Why should I leave the office to cover a tournament? Now I can play one on my computer with Serve \& Volley."


HANK STRAM Radio voice of NFL Monday Night Football
"I've seen some great moves on the football field but nothing compares to the moves you'll find on 4th \& Inches computer football. This is real pro football action with 11 animated players per side. It's great! The ball's snapped and you have 22 guys running around the screen buttin' heads!
"But the best part about 4th \& Inches? The control. I pick the starters. I control the key players
 on offense and defense. Heck, this is a head coach's dream come true! And the playbook?
Fantastic. You get a pro style playbook with 20 plays and 11 different formations.
"Somebody at Accolade really knew their X's and O's when they drafted 4th \& Inches. Great game plan, guys!"

"I used to think my broadcast booth at ringside was the closest I'd ever come to the true boxing experience. Then I played T.K.O.
 computer boxing. Talk about "up close and personal!" T.K.O. put me right in the ring, face to face with a heavyweight champ.
"During a fight I like to do all the jawing. With T.K.O. I got to jab at a fighter's jaw. I threw a right... it landed! I could actually see those familiar signs of wear and tear on the champ's face. At the bell, the champ had a black eye, a fat lip and-I suspect-a bruised ego.
"It's a unanimous decision. Accolade's T.K.O. captures the feeling of boxing like no other game.

"Jack Nicklaus is unquestionably the greatest golfer of his time and


I've been fortunate enough to follow his play on the greatest golf courses in the world.
"Jack Nicklaus' Greatest 18 Holes Of Major Championship Golf is the Golden Bear's personal selection of the most challenging holes in all of golf. Holes that have decided the four major championships.
"Accolade has come up with a simulation that not only recreates each hole with stunning accu-racy-but it allows the player to golf against a computerized Jack Nicklaus. Quite an accomplishment.
"Jack never settles for second best. This is the computer golf game that others will be judged by for years to come."

"To play championship basketball, you've got to have a great fast break. To play three-on-three, full court computer basketball you've got to have Accolade's Fast Break.
"No other computer basketball game gives you this much control and playability. You run the offense and defense. There are more plays, more players and more shots. And the thing that really impressed me was the network television court perspective. The animation was so fluid-I thought I was watching my monitor at The Forum!
"Take it from a guy who's

seen his share of great fast breaksAccolade's Fast Break is a slam dunk."


How to order:
Visit your favorite retailer or call
800-245-7744
(In Colorado, call 303-352-6800)

# ANNOUNCING Accolade's 



## OFFICIAL RULES - NO PURCHASE NECESSARY

How to Enter. Provide all the information caled for on eoficia entry form (including your choice of sports fan Fantasy prize), or print this same information on a plain $3^{\prime} \times 5^{\prime}$ piece of paper and mail your entry in time for recerpt by March 31, 1989 to Accolade Play-By-Play Sweepstakes. PO Box 914 . Wilton. CT 06898-0914 Enter as often as you wish but each entry must be sent in a separate envelope via First Class Mal
Prize Awards. The five (5) different Sports Fan Fantasies listed on the entry form comprise this programs prize oflering. each fantasy to incluce such transportation arrangements and other accommodations as may be necessary for wo persons traveling together, including the sports event tickets. All arrangements shali be made by Accolade at its discretion as to announcer visit time and place and event selection Applicable period for fan fantasy arrangements shall be 4/15-12/31/89. Each winner will be offered the option of receiving \$1,500 cash instead of the tan tantasy prize tor two Winner Drawings. One winner will be chosen for each of the five different Soorts Fan Fantasy prizes by means of a series of random drawings to be conducted on $4 / 1 / 89$ by AMA. Ltd, an indecendent judging organization whose decisions are final. Prize winners will be notified by mail by $4 / 8 / 89$ Odds of winning the Sports Fantasy indicated as an individual entrants choice depend on the number of entries recerved indicating that same event choice Winners will be required to provide social secunty number and to sign an affidavit of eligibility and publicity/travel reloaso tax lability on prize winnings is responsibility of each winner Prizes are not transterable, although any prise won by a minor will be awarded in the name of a parent or legal guardian
Eligibility. Sweepstakes open to all US residents except employees of Accolade. Inc, its marketing agencies. thes programs suppliers, and their immediate tamsies Void wherever prohibited or restricted by law fo roquest a list of the prize winners, send a stamped. self-addressed envelope before $4 / 1 / 89$ to. Accolade Play-By-Play Winners. PO Box 7180 Witon, СT 06897-7180

# Pirates Continue'To Win Awards! 



## * Best Screen Graphics <br> 1988 Origins Awards

presented by the Academy of Adventure Gaming Arts and Design

## * Best Fantasy or Science Fiction Game

1988 Origins Awards
presented by the Academy of Adventure Gaming Arts and Design

## * 1988 Action Game Of The Year <br> Computer Gaming World



## Brian Casey

Outwit roomfuls of smart robots to nab precious gems in this challenging arcade-style game for the Commodore 64. Joystick required.

No one knows who built the mine that was recently discovered on the far side of the moon. But frankly, you're not interested in the archaeological significance of the find. You've been hired by the MegaBux Corporation to do what two previous expeditions have failed to dobring back the loot.

To do that, you'll need to avoid the dangerous sentries that the few survivors of the second expedition speak of. Those sentries will chase you down if you take too long to get the jewels, most of which are placed inconveniently in the mine.

When you decide to play "Jewel Grab," bring a joystick and your wits.

## Getting Started

Jewel Grab is written in machine language, but it loads and runs like a BASIC program. Type it in with "MLX," the machine language entry program found elsewhere in this issue. When MLX prompts you, respond with the values given below.

## Starting address: 0801 <br> Ending address: 17B8

Carefully enter the data for the program. Before exiting MLX, be sure to save a copy of the program to tape or disk.

To play a game of Jewel Grab, plug a joystick into port 2. Load the program and type RUN. The game asks you to select a speed in the range 1-4. For your first game, try 1. Start the game by pressing the fire button. You begin Jewel Grab with five lives.

The mine has four levels. Each level consists of six rooms. Suspended in each room are several jewels. Collect them all to progress to the next level.

## Robot Guards

Each room has at least one sentry. The sentries operate by first scanning for your position and then moving to that position. Some sentries scan often and home in accurately but move very slowly. Other sentries move quickly but scan infrequently. You'll have to adjust your strategy depending on the types of sentries that you face.

If you're zapped by a sentry, the room you're currently in is restored to its original condition (the jewels are replaced).


Make money the hard way-collect jewels from an archaeological dig on the far side of the moon.

You have several resources with which to gather the jewels and avoid the sentries. Use the joystick to move along the girders and ladders that are strewn throughout the mine. Jump by pressing the fire button while pushing the joystick left, right, or up. You needn't worry about running off the ends of the girders-because of the moon's weaker gravity, you can survive a fall from even the highest of girder.

Sometimes, you just won't be able to get to a jewel. In these cases, you can carry up to four girder sections and four ladder sections to
build a path to the stubborn jewels. To pick up or drop a girder piece, pull the joystick down and press the fire button. To pick up or put down a section of ladder, simply press the fire button alone. The number of girders and the number of ladder sections that you are carrying are both displayed at the top of the screen.

## Freeze, Buddy

Each room is equipped with a clock. If you grab the clock, the sentries will be confused; they'll freeze for a few moments. Keep an eye on the red bar at the top of the screen-it shows the amount of time that the sentries will be frozen. The sentries are still deadly while they're frozen, so don't walk into them.

If you manage to capture all the jewels, you'll be awarded a bonus life (you can have up to ten lives). There are 24 screens in all. You win if you make it through all of them.

It pays to be patient when you play Jewel Grab. Try moving to a bare part of the screen for a while; the sentries will begin to gather around you, and you can dart away to grab the jewels on another part of the screen.

The sentries memorize your position every time they execute a scan, so you can get a head start if you begin running as soon as you hear the telltale sound that indicates scanning. Each sentry on a screen scans at a different time, so it may take some fancy footwork to get around them all.

Press the SHIFT LOCK key to pause the game. You can quit Jewel Grab by pressing Q. (By the way, Jewel Grab features a special cheat key: Press R to advance to the next room.)
See program listing on page 92.

## Europeath Rush Itour

Acculade's Grand Prix Circuit

is the fornda ore racing simu
Jation that Mosis you to an
exclusive world of power, passion

and performance.
You'll race for the worldrenowned teams of McLaren,
Ferrari, and Williams on the greatest Grand Prix courses.

Slither through the curves of glamorous Monaco. Blast down the straightaways of Germany.

Snarl through the tunnels of


## Japan. Compete against a diverse

corps of international rivals
who seek the same prize-the
title of World Driving Champion.
Uninhibited speed. Unchained exhilaration. It can only be found on The Grand Prix Circuit.

How to order: Visit your favorite retailer or call 800-245-7744 (In Colorado, call 303-352-6800).


The following list includes updated entries to our annual "Guide to Commodore User Groups," which last appeared in the May and June 1988 issues.

Send typed additions, corrections, and deletions for this list to
COMPUTE! Publications
P.O. Box 5406

Greensboro, NC 27403
Attn: Commodore User Groups
When writing to a user group for information, please remember to enclose a self-addressed envelope with postage that is appropriate for the country to which you're writing.

## User Group Notes

The Commodore Technical User Group (CTUG) has changed its address to P.O. Box 1497, Costa Mesa, California 92628.
The correct address for the Suncoast Commodore Club is P.O. Box 6628, Ozona, Florida 34660-6628.
The NorthEastern Computer Rappers of Illinois 64-128 of America (NECRIA) from Lockport, Illinois, has disbanded.
The Knox Commodore Club has a new address and a 24 -hour bulletin board service. All club correspondence should be sent to P.O. Box 494, Galesburg, Illinois 61402-0494. The club's BBS number is (309) 343-1556.
The Rainbow International C-64 Users' Group has a new address: 55 Expressway Village, Niagara Falls, New York 14304.
The Sanlee Commodore Club has changed its address to 514 Colonial Drive, Sanford, North Carolina 27330.

## New Listings

## CALIFORNIA

East County Commodore Users Group, I'U. Box 21399, El Cajon, CA 92021
Fresno Commodore User Group/64UM, P.O. Box 16098, Fresno, CA 93755
Hub Area Commodore Club (HACC), 18391 Sisil Ln., Penn Valley, CA 95946

## GEORGIA

Commodore Users Group of Atlanta, P.O. Box 2031, Tucker, GA 30085-2031

## INDIANA

Bloomington Commodore Users Group (BCUG), 403 E. Audubon Dr., Bloomington, IN 47401

## MICHIGAN

Computer Operators (COMP), 2937 E. Woodland Dr., Port Huron, M1 48060 (BBS* 313-364-6489) Saginaw Area Commodore User's Group (SACUG), P.O. Box 2393, Saginaw, MI 48605
Bay Area Commodore Club, 338 S. Sheridan Ct. Bay City, MI 48708

## NEW YORK

Computer Club, P.O. Box 4339, Elmira, NY 14904

## NORTH CAROLINA

Baileys User Group (BUG), P.O. Box 70, Holly Springs, NC 27540

## OREGON

United Commodore Users Group, 5665 - Trout Creek Rd., Mt. Hood/ Parkdale, OR 97041
Crash-64 Salem Area's Commodore User's Group, P.O. Box 241, Salem, OR 97308 (BBS\# 503-585-3092)
Albany Corvallis Commodore Users Group (ACCUG), P.O. Box 1124, Corvallis, OR 97339

## PENNSYLVANIA

Scranton Commodore Users Group, P.O. Box 211, Clarks Summit, PA 18411
RHODE ISLAND
Narragansett Commodore Users Group, P.O. Box 8707, Cranston, RI 02920

SOUTH CAROLINA
Commodore Ham User's Group (CHUG), P.U. Box 221, Goose Creek, SC 29445-0221

## VIRGINIA

Commodore Users of Lynchburg (C.U.O.L.), P.O Box 3386, Riverfront Station, Lynchburg, VA 24503 (BBS\# 804-845-3135)

## WEST VIRGINIA

Commodore Order of Renegade Programmers (The CORP), 911 Belvedere Dr., Charles Town, WV 25414

## WISCONSIN

Madison Area Commodore Users Group (MACUG), P.O. Box 1305, Madison, WI 53701-1305

## Outside the U.S.

## Aro

The Muenster Garrison User's Group, c/o Randall Harper, 583 rd Ord. Co., APO, NY 09078
International Commodores Owners Network (ICON), c/o Glenn Whitehead, E. Co. 708th S.B., APO, NY 09185

Chicksands Computer Club (C cubed), Attention Computer Club Recreation Center/SSRR, RAF Chicksands, APO, NY 09193

## AUSTRALIA

Commodore Hints and Tips Swapping (CHATS), P.O. Box 212, Essenson, 3040, Victoria, Australia Stawell Commodore User Group, P.O. Box 299, Stawell, 3380, Australia

## BRAZIL.

Brasil Commodore Users Group (BCUG), Edson Conselheiro, Rua Chico Pontes 1621, Sao Paulo, SP 02067, Brasil

## CANADA

Kelowna Computer User Group, \#11-4131 Lakeshore Rd., Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada V1W 1V8

## WEST INDIES

Broken Software Inc. Commodore 64 Users Club, Pole \#6 Railway Line, Longdenville, Trinidad, West Indies

## ATTENTION AMIGA USER GROUPS!

COMPUTE! Publications is interested in compiling a list of Amiga user groups. If your group supports Amiga computers, please send the group's name and address and the name of the group contact person to

COMPUTE! Publications
P.O. Box 5406

Greensboro, NC 27403
Attn: Amiga User Groups

## ISYOUR <br> FAMIY THS WELL RELATED?


other instruction manuals. Marry into the family. Now, when it comes to improving your looks, the best way is by marrying into our family. Because GEOS Text and Graphics Grabbers take your old data (like Word Writer;' Paper Clip ${ }^{\dagger}$ Print Shop ${ }^{\dagger}$ or Newsroom ${ }^{+}$) and convert it into GEOS format so that your C64 or 128 can deliver beautiful offspring quicker than you can say, "Yeah, but how am I gonna convert all my non-GEOS files?"
And that's pretty darn quick.
So if you'd like your soft-

If your productivity programs don't relate to each other, it's time to consider adopting GEOS, ${ }^{\text {TM }}$, the totally integrated software system that magazines like Commodore, RUN, Info and Compute!'s


All GEOS programs look and work the same way.

Same menus. Same icons. So once you learn how to point and click a mouse, you pretty much know how geoPublish,
 Well, that's the idea.

GEOS family members freely swap data with one another, too, so importing text and graphics between programs is never a problem. Which means you spend more time creating stuff and less time deciphering all those geoFile, geoCalc and every other family member works, too. Pretty simple, huh? resemblance.
All GEOS products work and look pretty much the same.

Gazette have recognized as Commodore's first family of software.

Like any good family, GEOS products work together and grow together. In fact, for every application you add, your capacity for production actually multiplies.

## A strong family

## Smootb

## Scrolling

 WindowsPeter M. L. Lottrup and Pablo Garibaldi

> Here's a great new special effect for BASIC programmers-pop-up windows with smoothscrolling text. For the Commodore 64.
the work out of adding fine-scrolling windows to your BASIC programs. A single command tells Smooth Scrolling Windows where to place the window, how large to make it, what text to scroll, and how fast to scroll it. You supply the data; Smooth Scrolling Windows does the work.

## Typing It In

Program 1, ML-SCROLL, is written in machine language, so you must use "MLX," the machine language entry program found elsewhere in this issue, to enter it. When MLX prompts you, respond with the values given below.
Starting address: \$CC00
Ending address: \$CF9F
Be sure to save a copy of the program with the filename MLSCROLL before leaving MLX.

Program 2, SCROLL.DEMO, is an example of how to use Smooth Scrolling Windows from within a BASIC program. To prevent typing errors, be sure to use "The Automatic Proofreader" when you enter Program 2.

## Scroll Your Own

Using Smooth Scrolling Windows is a two-step process. You must first call the subroutine to set up the
window to be scrolled and then call the routine that actually scrolls it. Both subroutines are called using the SYS command. The call for the setup subroutine must be followed by a series of parameters to define the window and text to scroll. The format is as follows:

## SYS 52224,row,col,vlen,hlen,speed,text

Row and col are the coordinates of the top left corner of the window. They may contain values in the ranges $0-24$ and $0-39$, respectively. Vlen is the vertical length or height of the window. Hlen is the horizontal length or width of the window. Speed is a value that specifies how fast the text should be scrolled, and text defines the text to be scrolled.

There are several restrictions you must keep in mind. Vlen must be a value in the range $1-25$. Hlen must be in the range $1-40$. If you enter a value outside of these ranges, you'll get an ILLEGAL QUANTITY ERROR. A window may contain no more than 128 characters. If vlen* hlen is greater than 128, you'll get an ILLEGAL QUANTITY ERROR. Finally, the whole window must fit on the screen. If row + vlen is greater than 25 or if col + hlen is greater than 40, Smooth Scrolling Windows prints ILLEGAL QUANTITY ERROR.

There are 256 possible speeds for scrolling the text. A value of 0 selects the fastest scroll rate; a value of 255 , the slowest. The actual scrolling speed varies according to the size of the window to be scrolled. (Large windows scroll more slowly than small ones.)

The text parameter must be a string-array element. Text defines the first element of the string array to be scrolled. For example, if you want to scroll the text in an array $T X \$()$ starting with the fifth element, call the setup routine with

SYS 52224,7,12,9,14,0,TX\$(5)
Place a left-arrow character in a string by itself to mark the end of the text to be scrolled. For example, if $T X \$(8)$ is the last string you want printed, $T X \$(9)$ should be " $\leftarrow$ ".

Smooth Scrolling Windows uses the value stored in address 702 to determine how many lines of text to scroll. If it's a value other than 0 , that many lines of text will scroll before returning to BASIC. If the
value in 702 is greater than the number of lines of text defined for the window, Smooth Scrolling Windows repeats the text. A value of 0 in 702 causes the text to scroll until a key is pressed.

Two commands turn scrolling on and off. The first, SYS 52227, starts scrolling the windows. The second, SYS 52230, stops the scrolling. By having separate calls for defining and activating the Smooth Scrolling windows, you may place several windows on the screen and then activate them at the same time. The drawback to this method is that all windows scroll the same text at the same speed. You can take advantage of this to achieve a scrolling backdrop effect, as shown in the demo program.


This program offers new effects, like this full-screen scrolling window.

## Special Cbaracters

If a string is longer than the current window, it's truncated to fit in the window and the remaining characters are ignored. A string that's shorter than the window width is padded with trailing spaces. If you need to place blank lines in the text, simply enter null strings (" "). Smooth Scrolling Windows will print a line of spaces.

Smooth Scrolling Windows doesn't display reversed characters, cursor-control characters, color characters, and other control characters correctly. Be sure not to include any of these characters in your text.

## How It Works

The VIC-II chip has two smoothscrolling registers, one each for the horizontal and vertical directions. The registers make it easy to scroll the screen pixel by pixel, but they control the whole screen. If you want to scroll only a portion of the screen, you must either write your
own routine to do so or blank the rest of the screen and use the VICII's registers to scroll the whole screen.

Smooth Scrolling Windows does not operate on the whole screen. In fact, you define the size of the window in which to scroll the text. Although this window is limited to a maximum of 128 characters, you decide the length and width of the window. The program does not require a hi-res screen or any sprites to operate-the text is scrolled directly on the text screen.

Smooth Scrolling Windows scrolls the text using custom characters. The smooth scrolling routine simply uses the reverse character set to create the window. The smooth scrolling effect is created by redefining these characters on the fly.

To use custom characters, Smooth Scrolling Windows reconfigures the VIC-II to use bank 3 video RAM. Before it starts scrolling the text, Smooth Scrolling Windows copies the text screen to a new text screen at $\$ \mathrm{C} 800$ in bank 3. If your program accesses the screen directly (with POKEs or PEEKs) while the Smooth Scrolling routine is active, it should access the alternate screen at \$C800-\$CBFF. When you deactivate the routine using SYS 52230, the computer is returned to its standard configuration.

Smooth Scrolling Windows deactivates switching between uppercase/graphics and lowercase/uppercase using the SHIFT/Commodorekey combination. To switch character sets, use one of the following commands before you start scrolling:
POKE 52293,208 for uppercase/graphics POKE 52293,216 for lowercase/uppercase

Also, be careful with RUNSTOP/RESTORE. Pressing RUNSTOP/RESTORE while a window is scrolling restores the text screen to bank 0 but leaves the alternate screen active. To return the text screen to normal, type POKE 648,4. (You'll have to type this command blindly.)

Finally, you may want to allow only specific keypresses to exit the smooth-scrolling routine. Whenever a key is detected, Smooth Scrolling Windows exits to BASIC and stores the keypress in address 2.
See program listings on page 97.


## Air orders processed within 24 hours.

COMMODORE COLT PC

- IBM PC Compatible
- 640 K Std.
- Two 5V/ Drives Std
- Expansion for Hard Drive
- Turbo Processor
- MSDOS + GW Basic Included


## IIILASERCOMPACT XTE

- 640 K RAM
- Built-in EMS Board for Memory Expansion to 166 K
- Built-in 5/va Drive
- Built-in EGA Board
- Parallel Printer Port
- Serial RS232
- Joystick/Game Port
$\$ 589^{95}$


COMMODORE
64C

- Commodore 64C Computer
- Excel FSD-2 Disk Drive
- Star NX1000C Commodore Ready



## Excel FSD-2+ Disk Drive

100\% Commodore 64C drive compatible. this Excelerator Plus disk drive is quieter, smarter, faster, and more reliable than the 1541 and 1541C.
$\$ 149^{95}$


## 8088 XT 쓰 \$52995 <br> - 16 Bit 8088 Intel

 Running at $4.77 / 10 \mathrm{MHz}$- 640 K RAM
- One 360 K Floppy, 1 Parallel Port
- Multi I/O (includes 1 Serial Port, 1 Game Port, Clock Calendar, Disk Controller for Two 360 K 's)
- (8) Eight Expansion IO Slots
- Jr. AT Case w/Keylock

Turbo, Reset LED

- 101 Key Keyboard

- One Year Warranty on Parts \& Labor
- Monitor Optional


## Color System

- Ready to plug in and use immediately
- Ultra fast 8 Mhz Intel 8088-2 Processor
- 512K RAM memory expandable to 768 K
- 2-360K disk drives standard
- First complete system with clock calendar and built-in ports for printer, RS232, 2 joysticks, mouse and light pen
- Includes $\$ 500$ worth FREE software programs
- Hi Res color monitor included!

Headstart



## COMMODORE <br> HARDWARE

64C Computer ......................... $\$ 149.95$
C128D Computer/Drive ........... $\$ 439.95$
1541 II Disk Drive ................... $\$ 179.95$
1581 Disk Drive ................... $\$ 189.95$
Excel FSD-2 + C64 Drive ........ $\$ 149.95$
1802 C Monitor ........................ $\$ 179.95$
1084 Monitor .......................... $\$ 279.95$
C1351 Mouse .......................... $\$ 39.95$
1764 RAM C64 ....................... $\$ 117.95$
Colt PC ................................ $\$ 679.95$

## PC

## COMPATIBLE HARDWARE

Laser Compact XTE 640K ....... $\$ 589.95$ Laser Turbo XT Model II .......... $\$ 629.95$ Blue Chip Popular 1A .............. $\$ 629.95$ Vendex Headstart Color ............ $\$ 969.95$ Vendex Headstart Mono .......... $\$ 809.95$ Vendex Headstart 888 LTD Color .. SCALL Sharp PC 4501 ........................ SCALL Sharp PC 4502 ..................... $\$ 1169.95$ Zucker CGA ColorCard .............. $\$ 89.95$ BCC CG ColorCard .................... $\$ 94.99$ Mitsubishi 310/AT ................... $\$ 1229.95$ ATI Graphics Solution .............. $\$ 129.95$ ATI EGA Wonder ....................... 199.95 ATI VIP ... \$299.95
Kratt PC Joystick Card ............... \$24.95

## $\sqrt{\int}$ Seagate <br> HARD DRIVES

5.25" Half Heights

ST225 20 meg 65 msec MFM .. $\$ 219.95$ ST225N 20 meg SCSI ............. $\$ 289.95$ ST238R 30 meg RLL ............... $\$ 229.95$ ST251 40 meg 40 msec MFM . $\$ 339.95$ ST251-1 40 meg 28 msec MFM . $\$ 419.95$ ST277R 65 meg 40 msec RLL . $\$ 379.95$ 3.5"

ST125 20 meg 40 msec MFM . $\$ 235.95$ ST125N 20 meg SCSI ............. \$299.95 ST 138R 30 meg RLL ............... $\$ 249.95$ ST138N 30 meg SCSI ............. \$329.95 ST157R 49 meg RLL ............... \$399.95 ST157N 48 meg SCSI ............. $\$ 439.95$

## Seagate Internal Cards

ST125 20 meg Internal Card ... \$299.95 ST157R 49 meg Internal Card. $\$ 485.95$
Controllers
MFM Controller (XT) $\qquad$ $\$ 55.95$
RLL Controller (XT) $\qquad$ $\$ 64.95$
Call for kit pricing and specials.
Seagate Palred Solutions!

| Compare and Save! | Avatex | Hayes |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 12001 | 12001 |
| Waranty Period | 2 Years | 2 Years |
| Sotware for IBM PC included | YES | YES |
| Autodial | YES | YES |
| Auto-redial | YES | YES |
| Auto-answer | YES | YES |
| Automatically hangs up phone | YES | YES |
| Complete AT-compatible command set | Yes | YES |
| Speaker volume-sotware | YES | YES |
| Price | \$65.95 | \$279.95 |

## $\$ 149^{95}$

Free Shipping on Prepaid Cash Orders Over $\$ 50$ in the Continental U.S.
US Robotics:
Courier 1200 ........... $\$ 169.95$
Courier 2400 ......... $\$ 28999$
Sportsler 1200 PC ...... $\$ 79.95$
Courier $2400 e$........ $\$ 319.95$
Courier 2400 PS ..... $\$ 259.95$
Courier 9600 MST .... $\$ 619.95$
Avatex:
12000 ......................... $\$ 65.95$
1200i PC Card .......... $\$ 65.95$
1200p ...................... $\$ 89.95$
1200hc Modem ......... $\$ 89.95$
2400 .................... $\$ 149.95$
2400i II PC Card ...... $\$ 129.95$

Hayes:
Smartmodem 300 ...... $\$ 139.95$
Smartmoder 1200 .... \$279.95
Smartmodem 2400 .... $\$ 419.95$

## Starter System

Commodore 64C
Computer

- 64 K RAM
- Serial Port
- Expansion Port
- Two Joystick

Paddie Ports

- Video Port
- RF TV Port
- Built-in Basic 2.0


SKC 10 Diskettes


500XJ Joystick


Excel FSD-2 + Disk Drive

- 100\% Commodore 64C Drive Compatible

Smarter, faster, and more reliable than the 1541 and 1541 C .

## Word Processing System

Commodore C128D

Computer

- 128K Std.
- 3 Mode Operation -

1-64: Runs 64 Software
2-C 128: Faster, More Mercury
for Increased Productivity
3-CPM: Uses Standard cpm
Tities

Magnavox 7622 or 7652

- $900 \times 350$ Resolution
- 20 MHz AMP
- Built-in Tilt Stand
- Interface Cables
- 1-Year Warranty
(choice of green or amber monitor)



## PC Super Value

Star NX 1000
Printer

- 144 cps Draft
- 36 cps NLQ
- EZ Soft Touch Selection
- Paper Parking
- Epson Std. \& IBM Proprinter II Compatible

Blue Chip Green TTL Monitor

- $720 \times 348$ in Graphics Mode
- Separate TTL Signal
- Non-glare "Flicker Free" Tube


Seikosha 180VC

- 100 cps Draft
- 24 cps NLQ
- Tractor \& Friction Feed
- Commodore Direct Connect

-Software not included.


Commodore Colt PC

- IBM PC Compatible
- 640 K Standard
- Two 5Va Drives Std.
- Expansion for Hard Drive
- Turbo Processor
- MSDOS \& GW Basic Included


#  <br> Since 1981 <br> Lyco Computer <br> <br> Marketing \& <br> <br> Marketing \& <br> Consultants 

Air orders processed within 24 hours.

NX-1000

'w/cable purchase

Star's answer to 9 pin dot matrix printers. A soft touch control panel and Star's paper park feature solves your multidocument needs. 144 cps draft and 36 cps NLQ give you high resolution 9 pin performance in an affordable package from Star.


1091i Model II $\$ 195^{95 *}$


Speed and flexibility for your office or home. Panasonic combines 192 cps draft with 38 cps NLQ for a wide variety of printing needs. Quality support through a 2 year warranty from Panasonic.

NX-15

Star's user friendly $15^{\prime \prime}$ wide carriage printer. A soft touch control panel and $120 \mathrm{cps}-30$

cos NLO is at Excellent 9 pin performance for you, from Star.

NX-1000 ................... $\$ 169.95^{*}$
NX-1000C ............... $\$ 169.95$
NX-1000 Color ......... $\$ 225.95$
NX-1000C Color ....... $\$ 229.95$
NX-15 ....................... $\$ 289.95$
NR-10 ................... $\$ 319.95$
w/cable purchase
w/cable purchase

## KXP 1524

High resolution letter quality printing at 240 cps draft and 80 cps LQ mode. 24 pin printing and Panasonic's 2 $\$ 559^{95}$ year warranty provide lor a printer.


NX-2400
$\$ 309^{95}$

Superior 24 pin performance is now a luxury you can afford. With 170 cps draft and 57 cps letter quality mode. your document needs are quickly taken care of. Add Star's paper parking feature, variety of print styles and you have unprecedented 24 pin performance at a price you can afford.

NR-15 $\qquad$ $\$ 419.95$ NB-15 24 Pin .............. \$669.95 NX-2400 .. $\$ 309.95$ NB24-10 24 Pin ......... $\$ 369.95$ NB24-15 24 Pin ......... $\$ 545.95$ Laser 8 $\qquad$ $\$ 1759.95$
ND-15 . $\$ 349.95$

## Why shop at Lyco Computer?

Lyco Computer is one of, if not the largest, and most established firms to provide only quality name brand computer products at prices $30 \%$ to $50 \%$ below retail. We've set many industry standards, and we are setting the pace for many more in the future. Our standards include: a separate department for customer service; a price guarantee; guaranteed factory fresh merchandise; diverse payment and shipping policies, including a C.O.D. policy which allows customers to have products in their hands before paying anything. Selection places Lyco at the forefront of the industry. Due to our in-stock volume, we cannot advertise all of our products. If you do not see the product you want advertised, call Lyco Marketing toll free.


How do I know I will get the product I need? Our marketing staff is well-educated in the computer industry. They receive continuous formal training by our manufacturers which enables them to develop and maintain a high degree of expertise on the products they represent. Though our strict guarantee on providing only new merchandise prohibits free trial periods and a guarantee on compatibility, a wealth of knowledge is available to our customers to help with the purchasing decision. As thousands of people every week capitalize on our savings and services, we hope you too, will make Lyco Computer your first choice.

## What about warranty or service?

We decided several years ago that a Customer Service Department was needed in the industry. Unfortunately, few of our competitors offer this service. Our Customer Service Department is available at (717) 494-1670 to provide assistance in all warranty matters. Our product line enjoys "name brand recognition," and we back all of our manufacturer's stated warranty terms. Many manufacturers will allow defective products to be exchanged. Before returning any item that appears to be defective, we ask that you call our Customer Service Department to assist you in determining if the product is defective. If the product is determined defective, they will give you a special authorization number and speed processing of your order.


Will you rush an item to me?
Since 1981, we have set the standard in the industry by processing orders within 24 hours - not 4 to 6 weeks. We offer next day air, two day air, standard UPS, and postal international shipping services. Our records show we fill $95 \%$ of our orders daily. Temporary shortages are normally filled within 10 days. If an order cannot be filled within 60 days, we refund your money in full, unless you choose to wait for the order and benefit from the price savings. Any time prior to shipment, you may cancel or change the out of stock product by contacting our Customer Service representatives.

## How do I order?

Send your order to Lyco Computer, P.O. Box 5088, Jersey Shore, PA, 17740. Or, call 1-800-233-8760 or (717) 494-1030. We provide four payment methods. We have always accepted C.O.D. orders through UPS. Prepaid orders over $\$ 50$ are shipped freight-free. For orders under $\$ 50$, please add $\$ 3$ for freight. Orders prepaid by a certified check or money order are shipped immediately. Personal and company checks require a 4 week waiting period prior to shipping. Visa and Master Card orders are accepted for your convenience, but we cannot pass along the $4 \%$ discount offered for cash. Purchase orders are accepted from Educational Institutions. We only charge sales tax on items delivered in Pennsylvania. For APO, FPO, and international orders, please add $\$ 5$ plus $3 \%$ for priority mail. Advertised prices and availability are subject to change.


## Access:

Echelon
Mach 12
Wid. CI.
Fm. Cou
Action S
Up Peris Thundera Activisio Last Nini Might \& Crossbow Maniac Beyond 2 Batteries Paperclip Berkeley Geofile 6 Geos 64 Geos 128 Geowrite Berkeley
Broderb
Bank St.
Print Sho
Print Sho
Graphic
Cauldron
Electron
Bard's Ta
Hunt for
Monopoly
Strike Fle
Wastelan
Typoon o
Pool of R
Epyx:
Fastload
California
$4 \times 4$ Off
Games:
Games:

1000 She 1000 Mai 200 Shee Banner $P$ 200 Shee

Xetec Jr.
Xetec Su Xetec Go PPI ........ Cardco G Cardco S MW 350


## rinter

 aperLaser ........ \$16.95 g Labels ...... $\$ 8.95$ JKI 20 ......... $\$ 8.95$ er $45^{\prime}$ Roll. \$10.95
rinter erfaces
rgraphics.......... $\$ 35.95$ 55.95 $\$ 29.95$

Jinxter ......................... $\$ 19.95$ $\$ 11.95$
Microleague:
Microleag. Baseball .... $\$ 22.95$ Microleag. Wrestling
Microprose:
Airborne Ranger .......... $\$ 22.95$
Gunship ...................... $\$ 19.95$
Pirates ........................ $\$ 22.95$
Stealth Fighter ............. $\$ 22.95$
Red Storm Rising ....... $\$ 22.95$

Mindscape:
Indiana Jones ............. $\$ 20.95$
Paperboy ................... $\$ 19.95$
Road Runner ............ $\$ 19.95$
Road Runner ................ $\$ 19.95$
Gauntlet .................. $\$ 20.95$
Captain Blood .............. $\$ 20.95$
Origln
Autoduel ..................... $\$ 23.95$
Ultima IV ..................... $\$ 34.95$
Software SImulations:
College Basketball ...... $\$ 22.95$
Football ........................ $\$ 17.95$
Springboard:
Newsroom .................. $\$ 19.95$
Certificate Maker ......... $\$ 14.95$
Strategic SImulations:
Phantasie III ................ $\$ 25.95$
Questron II ............... $\$ 25.95$
Pool of Radiance ......... $\$ 25.95$
Sublogle:
Flight Simulator II ........ $\$ 30.95$ Stealth Mission ............ $\$ 30.95$
Timeworks:
Swiftcalc 128 ............... $\$ 27.95$
Wordwriter 3 ................ $\$ 22.95$
Geos Writer 64 .............. $\$ 22.95$
Art Gallery 1 or 2 .. ea. $\$ 14.95$
Print Master ................. \$17.95

## Surge Suppressors

PP102-6 Outlet ............ $\$ 16.95$ PP106-6 Outlet With EMIRFI ...................... $\$ 28.95$ PP104-6 Outlet With Indicator ...................... $\$ 19.95$ PP101-6 Outlet
Powerstrip .................... $\$ 9.95$
Modem Protector ......... \$10.95

cables for most arcations for man
ar computers. ar computers.

Activision:
Fairy Tale Adventure ... $\$ 27.95$ Romantic Encounters .. \$22.95 Electronic Arts:
FA/18 interceptor ........ $\$ 33.95$ Ferrari Formula One ... $\$ 33.95$ World Tour Golf ........... $\$ 24.95$

## Epyx:

Destroyer ..................... $\$ 22.95$ Sub Battle Simulator ... \$27.95 Impossible Mission 2 ... \$28.95

## Microprose:

Silent Service .............. \$22.95

## Mindscape:

Balance of Power ........ \$27.95
Harrier Combat
Simulator ..................... $\$ 27.95$ Origin:
Moebius ...................... $\$ 23.95$
Ogre ........................... $\$ 18.95$

Strategic SImulations:
Gettysburg .................. $\$ 35.95$
Kampfgruppe ............... $\$ 35.95$
Phantasie III ................ $\$ 25.95$
Sublogle:
Flight Simulator ........... \$31.49 Jet Simulator ............... $\$ 31.49$ Scenery Disk ............... \$CALL
Unison World:
Print Master ................. $\$ 25.95$
Art Gallery 1 or 2 .. ea. $\$ 14.95$
Fonts \& Borders .......... $\$ 17.95$

| Priöt Slup |  |
| :--- | :--- |
|  | Special <br> Edition <br> Graphics |
| FREE | Library <br> With Print <br> Shop |

## 7 Switch

## Cent '25' AB ................ $\$ 39.95$

 CAnt ' 36 ' AB ................. $\$ 39.95$RS232 ABC..............$~$
$\$ 45.95$ Cent ABC .................... $\$ 49.95$ RS232 ABCD .............. $\$ 49.95$ Cent ABCD $\qquad$

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME, CALL TOLL FREE

5V4. Drive Cleaner .......... $\$ 7.95$ 3.5 Drive Cleaner ........ $\$ 10.95$


Video Tape

SKC T120 VHS Video Tape:
Each .............................. $\$ 3.99$
3 Pack .................... $\$ 10.95$
10 Pack .................. $\$ 35.95$

Microprose:
F-15 Strike Eagle ........ $\$ 22.95$
Silent Service .............. \$22.95
Gunship ...................... \$27.95
Airborne Ranger .......... $\$ 22.95$
Mindscape:
Gauntlet ....................... \$22.9
Harrier Combat
Simulator ................... $\$ 20.95$
Captain Blood .............. \$22.95
Visions of Aftermath .... $\$ 22.95$
Indoor Sports ............... $\$ 16.95$
Papertoy ..................... $\$ 22.95$
Willow ......................... $\$ 22.95$
Origin:
Ultima III ..................... $\$ 23.95$
Ultima IV ..................... $\$ 34.95$
Ultima V ...................... $\$ 34.95$
2400 AD ...................... $\$ 16.95$
Auto Duel ................... \$22.95
Strategic SImulations:
Gettysburg .................. $\$ 35.95$
Phantasie III ................ $\$ 25.95$
Questron II ................. $\$ 25.95$
Stellar Crusade ........... \$31.95
Sublogle:
Flight Simulator ........... $\$ 34.95$
Jet Simulator ............... $\$ 30.95$
Western Europe
Scenery Disk .............. $\$ 14.95$
Timeworks:
Wordwriter PC ............. $\$ 27.95$
PC Quintet ................... $\$ 49.95$
Partner PC .................. \$22.95
Unison World:
Newsmaster II ............. $\$ 39.95$
Print Master ................. $\$ 29.95$
Art Gallery 1 or 2 .. ea. $\$ 14.95$


Micro $\mathbf{R}+\mathbf{D}$ MW 701A

$\$ 34.95$
1-Year Warranty

## Disc

 Storage|  |
| :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |

## Diskettes


DSDD .......................... $\$ 6.95$
SKC:
DSDD ........................... $\$ 6.95$
DSHD .................... $\$ 13.95$
Generic:
DSDD ........................ $\$ 4.95$
Verbatim:
SSDD .......................... $\$ 8.99$
DSDD .................... $\$ 11.50$

## Joysticks

| ac 3 ......................... \$9.95 | Winner 909 ................. $\$ 24.95$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| Tac 2 ........................ $\$ 10.95$ | Wico IBM/AP .............. \$29.95 |
| Tac 5 ....................... $\mathbf{\$ 1 2 . 9 5}$ | Lipstick Plus .............. \$14.95 |
| Tac 1 \& IBM/AP .......... \$26.95 | Kratt KC III AP/PC ..... \$16.95 |
| Slik Stick ...................... $\mathbf{\$ 6 . 9 5}$ | Kratt PC Joystick |
| Black Max .................. \$10.95 | Card ........................ $\$ 27.95$ |
| Boss ........................ \$11.99 | Kraft Maze Master ......... $\$ 8.95$ |
| 3-Way ....................... \$19.99 | I Controller ................ \$13.95 |
| Bathandle .................. \$16.75 | Epyx 500 XJ ............... $\$ 13.95$ |

## Lyco Means Total Service



Eric Slimko

## Customize and

 control user input in your BASIC programs. This versatile routine for the 64 is an excellent replacement for the awkward constraints of the INPUT and GET statements. A demonstration program is included.

# Get Results 

## with proven software and books from Abacus.



Super Pascal-Get the fastest and complete Pascal for your computer. Super Pascal is a full implementation of standard Pascal. Extensive editor features search, replace, etc. Even add machine language routines with the builtin assembler. Fast graphics library. C-64 version has high-speed DOS for faster access. More than just a compilerSuper Pascal is a complete system that gives you programming results.
C-64 $\quad \$ 59.95 \quad$ C-128 $\quad \$ 59.95$


BASIC Compiler-Now anyone can make their BASIC programs run faster! Easily converts your programs into fast machine language or speed code. Even speed up programs written in Simon's Basic, Video Basic etc. If your program walks or crawls, give it speed to RUN! C64 \$39.95 C128 \$59.95 twh \$4


Cadpak-The professional design tool. Enter simple or intricate drawings with the keyboard, lightpen or 1531 mouse. With the flexible object editor you can create libraries of furniture, electronics, etc. as intricate as screen resolution permits. Zoom in to do detailed work. Produce exact scaled output to most printers in inches, feet, etc. Get design results fast with Cadpak and your Commodore ${ }^{\circledR}$ computer.

$$
\text { C-64 } \$ 39.95 \quad \mathrm{C}-128 \$ 59.95
$$



GEOS ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ Tricks \& Tips- A new book with something for everyone. Contains over 50 tricks and tips that you can use everyday. Converts any word processor file into geoWrite format; edit existing GEOS fonts or create your own; Write in machine language or explore the internals of GEOS. $\$ 16.95$

Please note our new address and phone numbers
Abacus

Dept. RB - 5370 52nd Street SE • Grand Rapids, MI 49508 Phone 616/698-0330 • Telex 709-101 • Telefax 616/698-0325 Call or write today for your free catalog or the name of your nearest dealer. Or you can order direct using your Visa, American Express or MasterCard. Add $\$ 4.00$ per order for shipping and handling. Foreign orders add $\$ 12.00$ per item. 30-day money back guarantee on software. Dealer inquiries welcome-over 2400 dealers nationwide.


Super C-You can now develop software or just learn C on your computer. Easy-to-use and takes full advantage of this versatile language. Produces 6502 machine code and is many times faster than BASIC. Includes full-screen editor (search, replace and block operations), compiler, linker and handbook. Libraries for graphics and advanced math are included. Whether you want to learn C , or program in a serious $C$ environment for your Commodore, Super C is the one to buy. C-64 \$59.95

C-128 \$59.95


TextPro Amiga is a full-function word processing package. Easy-to use, fast and powerful-with a suprising number of extras. $\quad \$ 79.95$ BeckerText Amiga is the professional word processor. WYSIWYG formatting. Automatic creation of table of contents and index. Expandable spelling checker. Merge graphics into text. Much more. ExpandDataRetrieve Amiga is the powertul, and easy Sets up in minutes. Password sectul, and easy-to-use database. complex searches. Very flexible. AssemPro Amiga unlocks the full powe $\$ 79.95$
processor. Integrated Editor Reassembler. Cross-reference list. Condition, Disassembler and Call (616) 698-0330 or write $\quad \$ 99.95$ book catalog. More software four free Amiga software and

[^5]

Linear Programmer Solves linear program 50 ming problems of up to
$x<10$ variables and 35 con $X_{1}+X<18 \quad \begin{aligned} & \text { suraints. Systems may be } \\ & \text { restricted by constrants }\end{aligned}$ $2 X+5 X<60$ of equality, less than or greater than, (ditferent same problem). Objective ( $Z$ function) may be maximized or mini mized. Computer displays solution (in example at left. $z=31$, $x_{1}=13, x_{2}=5$ ). Intial and tinal tableaus. Special command for easy entry of sparse constraints.


Analytical Geometry in 3 Dimensions
Solves numerical geometry problems like those found in college leve analytical geometry text books. Atter entering points, lines, planes and vectors, users may then calculate. vector cross. dot, triple and scaler products. $A \times B, A \cdot B, A \times B \cdot C, s A:$ find the angle between 2 lines, vectors or planes. find intersectoon of 3 planes, 2 planes, line and a plane, find a plane through 3 points, a point and a line, point and normal point and parallel plane, or perform 18 other geometric calculations. Entries made and answers cisplayed in users choice of several methods, including symetric equation, parametric equation, multiple points. direction and magnitude.
(NOT A GRAPHICS PROGRAM)


Electronics: AC DC Circuit Analysis Programs Program computes general numeric solution to electronic circut of up
to 40 nodes and 63 1040 nodes and 63 branches. Branches may contain resistors. capactors, inductors. Current sources, voltage sources or 4 types of controlled sources. Computer cisplays node voltages, branch voitages, ourrents, powers and pover tactors. Step function of branch parameters or frequency w

COMPUTER HEROES P.O. Box 79 Dept. 225 Farmington, CT 06034 Orders Only 1-800-622-4070

## NOW AVAILABLE FOR THE AMIEA



The MicroFlyte JOYSTICK, the only fully proportional continuously variable joystick control for Flight Simulator II

It transforms an excellent program into a truly realistic flight simulation system" B.A.C.E.

## micROCUBE PRODUCTS

Commodore 64/128

- MicroFlyte ATC Joystick
- Test/Calibration Disk: A diagnostic tool for your joystick
Amiga
- MicroFlyte Joystick-Plugs into the mouse port \& works with most software . \$119.95 - Analog Joystick
$\$ 59.95$
Include $\$ 4.00$ shipping of joystick orders. FSII is a trademark of subLOGIC Corp.
Order Direct from:



## MICBOCUBE COBPOBATION

types. If $A \$$ contains a string prior to the call, Deluxe Input displays the string in the input field. This is useful if you wish to provide a default selection. If you don't want a default to appear, set $A \$$ to a null string ( $A \$={ }^{\prime \prime}$ ") before the call.
$B \$$ is a string variable (again, you may substitute any legal variable name) that returns the character the user has pressed to end input. Normally, BS contains the default exit character, which is CHR\$(13) (13 is the ASCII code for the RETURN key). However, you can specify other exit characters. See "Setting Exit Characters" for instructions.

The remaining parameters are numeric. They may be entered as numbers or variables which contain the desired values.

Limit sets the maximum number of characters that users may enter. Limit may range from 0 to 78 . When Limit is 0 , Deluxe Input allows you to enter only exit characters. This is useful for building menus. Here's an example menu:
Choose an animal:
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { D } & \text { Dog } \\ \text { C } & \text { Cat } \\ \text { F } & \text { Fish }\end{array}$
Press RETURN if you don't own one.
In your program, specify a limit of 0 , and specify that the letters $D, C$, and $F$ are exit characters (see below). Call the Deluxe Input routine; then check $\mathrm{B} \$$ to see which exit character was pressed.

RVS stands for reverse. Set RVS to 0 for a normal entry field. Set it to 1 for a reverse field. CurSpeed allows you to set how fast the cursor blinks. Use a value of 20 for a normal speed. With Bell set to 1, a bell sounds when the user has filled the field. Set Bell to 0 to silence the bell sound. Set the color of the box around the input field with the $I n$ Box parameter. Use 0 for a black box, 1 for a white box, and so on. If you'd rather do without the box, set this parameter to 255 .

Type controls the kinds of characters the user can input. Type can range from 0 to 4 , which limits input to the following classes of characters:
any character
numbers only
alphabet only
numbers and alphabet only
lower- to uppercase conversion

If Type is 1, the user can enter only the digits $0-9$ plus the negative sign $(-)$ and the decimal point (.). This permits entry of negative and decimal numbers. If you need a numeric value, use BASIC's VAL( ) function to convert $\mathrm{A} \$$ into a number. Set Type to 4 to convert letters from lowercase to uppercase in up-per-/lowercase mode. An easy way to lock in this mode is to PRINT CHR $\$(14)$ to set upper-/lowercase mode, then PRINT CHR\$(8) to disable the SHIFT-Commodore keys.

Users can correct typing errors with DEL and the left- and rightcursor keys. The cursor always remains within the input field.

If you call the Deluxe Input routine more than once, you may omit values on repeated calls. Values omitted in subsequent calls remain the same as they were in the previous call. For example, to call Deluxe Input without modifying any value but the field length, use the command

## SYS49152,AS,BS,50

All values not set in the current command retain their previous values.

## Setting Exit Characters

Normally, input ends when the user presses RETURN. However, you can substitute another character or even a list of characters that will end input. First, POKE 49919 with the number of exit characters (a maximum of 11) that you wish to use. Then POKE the ASCII values of your exit characters into memory beginning at location 49920.

## The Demo

"Deluxe Demo" (Program 2) is a BASIC demonstration program that shows how every Deluxe Input option is used. Line 20 shows you how to load the machine language DINPUT file automatically.

Beginning on line 530 is an example of how to modify the set of characters which exit the input routine. Simply include the set of exit characters in $B \$$ and GOSUB to this routine. On line 550 you'll find a convenient cursor-location subroutine. To use it, set the value of $X$ to the row number and the value of $Y$ to the column number; then GOSUB to the routine.
See program listings on page 98.

## Arcade adventure at its finest...

Fast-paced, exciting combat demands the use of all your wits and endurance tobest a world teeming with assassins, wizards and monsters. Experience captivating graphics of an unprecedented calibre. Relentless opponents will hone your combat skills to a razor's edge. A simple yet powerful menu and icon interface provides effortless interaction with the world and its people, while the incredibly smooth animation presents a continuous panorama of action and adventure.

[^6]

## Fantasy roleplaying at its best!

Astonishing realism is yours through scores of uniquecharacters and sophisticated conversations. Immerse yourself in the sights and sounds of an ancient world embroiled in turmoil-the disappearance of the king and his young child -the struggle for control of the realm. The stakes are high; your role as the hero-for-hire requires all the courage and savvy you can muster. Your quest for truth will teach you much of the distinction between appearances and reality. Magic and intrigue combined with finely crafted game-play bring you the best of fantasy in...

## Times of Lore

## - Stunning graphics and animation

- Fast-paced combat action
- Dynamic conversations
- Compelling plot

[^7]

Page flipping is a technique that has been used to bring cartoon characters to life for decades. You can try it out with a pencil and a pad of paper. Simply draw stick figures on separate sheets of paper, changing each figure slightly from the previous one. Then hold the sheets by one edge and flip through the pages. Instant animation!
"128 Animator" is a page-flipping program for the 128 that allows you to load as many as six high-resolution screens at one time. Once they're in memory, 128 Animator can flip through the screens, creating the illusion of movement. It can also display the screens individually so that you can examine each frame.

You can design screens using your favorite graphics program and put them into motion using 128 Animator. It can display hi-res screens drawn with most graphics programs for either the 64 or the 128. You can
also create screens with the included screen-generator program.

## Typing It In

Program 1, "128 Animator," is written in BASIC. To prevent typing errors while entering it, be sure to use "The Automatic Proofreader," located elsewhere in this issue. When you have entered Program 1, save a copy to disk with the filename 128ANIM.

Program 2, "Screen Generator," is also written in BASIC. Enter it using the Automatic Proofreader and save a copy to disk.

## Getting Started

When you run 128 Animator, you are prompted for the filenames of the screens that you want to display. You must enter at least two filenames and no more than six. After you've entered the filenames, 128 Animator asks you to verify that the filenames have been en-
tered correctly. Be sure that the files that you enter are on the disk in drive 8. If 128 Animator is unable to find a file, it stops with the message FILE NOT FOUND ERROR.

Once the files are loaded, 128 Animator displays the main menu. You can choose among options to view your sequence automatically, view it manually, choose a new set of files, or exit the program.

If you decide to view the screens automatically, 128 Animator begins flipping through them in sequence. When you first run the program, it flips through the screens as quickly as possible. Slow down the page flipping by pressing the - (minus) key or SHIFT--. Press + or SHIFT- + to speed up the page flipping. Press RETURN to go to the main menu.

In manual-view mode, 128 Animator prompts you for the number of the screen that you want to view. Press the number key cor-

# RH:0.0.019 Hingindi? a. 0110 b 

It started with...

## SUPER SNAPSHOT V2

"...probably the most advanced on the market...

Morton Kevelson, Ahoy! Nov '87 "...useful...fun...exceptional quality...'

David Martin, RUN Dec '87 "All in all, I think this is the best of the bunch." Tim Sickbert, INFO Jan '88 followed by...

## SUPER SNAPSHOT V3

"Snapshot + Slideshow = a dynamic duo!" Sue Albert, INFO May/June ' 88 "...one of the most technically advanced...packed with useful features..."

Art Hunkins, Gazette June '88
"...my personal favorite is Super Snapshot:"

Morton Kevelson, RUN Sept ' 88 "Hats off to LMS Technologies. They make a good product."

John Christensen, Input
"The monitor that made me give up all the others."
Lawrence Hiler, Chip Level Designs (formerly of Basement Boys Software)
"...indispensable, can't live without it."
Bob Mills, programmer of Renegade
...and now we bring you SUPER SNAPSHOT V4
With even MORE of the power-packed utilities you've come to expect from the makers of the most popular utility cartridge in North America!
Available Nov. '88
Super Snapshot is used by INFO in producing their magazine.

- Version 1, 2, and 3 owners may upgrade to version 4 for $\$ 20.00$
CALL US! $>$ C128 disable switch, add $\$ 8.00$ - 10-day, money back guarantee.


## ALSO AVAILABLE: SUPER SNAPSHOT SLIDESHOW CREATOR

Powerful options within this package allow you to create slideshows using Snapshotted screens to produce dazzling effects in eye-catching presentations. Options include: displays that can fade in/out, shutter on/off, pop on/off, or slide on/off. Use any of 10 different fonts to display your personalized, scrolling message -ANYWHERE ON THE SCREEN! Slideshow can even be incorporated into your BASIC and ML programs.
"Slideshow and Snapshot are a power partnership."
Sue Albert, INFO May/June ' 88
"...a gem of a companion: Slideshow Creator... well-designed...'

Art Hunkins, Computel's Gazette June '88

## Super Snapshot V4-\$64.95 Super Snapshot Slideshow Creator - only $\$ 14.95$

ORDERING: we accept money orders, certified checks, personal checks of previous SSI customers, VISA, MC DISCOVER and COD. Orders shipped to USA, FPO, APO or Mexico please add S3. COD (available to US customers only) add \$2.25 per order. Foreign add \$7.50 per cartridge for shipping. Defective items replaced at no charge if accompanied by return authorization number. All in-stock orders are processed within 24 hours. WA residents add 7.5\% for sales tax. Mail your order to Software Support Int.-D13, 2700 NE Andresen Rd., Vancouver WA 98661.

## EVOLUTION OF FEATURES

- Works with all 64(C), 128(D), 1541(C), 1571, 1581 - Totally transparent when disabled $>$ Turbo load and save (1541, 1571, 1581): 15x faster loading, 7 x faster saving; 25x faster loading with TURBO*25
- Super DOS wedge: all standard commands PLUS extras. Supports devices 8, 9, 10, and 11 > Function keys: pre-programmed and reprogrammable (now 13 f-keys) - Archiver: saves all memoryresident programs to disk as 1 or 2 autobooting files > Screen Copy: dump to disk in popular graphic program formats or to printer in 3 sizes (print sprites, more printers supported). Dumps BOTH multicolour and hi-res screens (STILL the only utility cartridge of it's kind to do both!) > M/L monitor: DOES NOT CORRUPT MEMORY! Interrupt, examine, modify, and resume a running program. All standard commands PLUS bank-switching, bidirectional scrolling, IO command, track and sector editor, ASCII hunt, and drive monitor > Sprite disable and extended life feature. Now includes sprite re-enable (unique to SS V4) > Sprite monitor and full-featured sprite editor > Fast disk copier: 1 or 2 drives; supports 1541, 1571, and 1581 > Basic Aids: append, auto, autodata, menu, merge, old, pron, proff, tron, troff, renum $>$ File Management System: fast file copier (1541, 1571, 1581 -including partitions, 1 or 2 drives, any combination); scratch, rename, PLUS expert mode > Free Kracker Jax 100+ parameter disk including nibbler (for those tough back-ups).

In Canada order from: Marshview Software,
PO Box 1212, Sackville NB EOA 3C0 (506) 536-1809
SS V4 S69.95 Slideshow Creator \$19.95
responding to the number of the screen you wish to see. You can view a different screen by pressing the corresponding number key. Press RETURN to return to the main menu.

## Creating Sequences

128 Animator can display any highresolution graphics file that is created on the 64 or 128. The only restriction that 128 Animator imposes is that the color data and bitmap data be saved together. Doodle is an example of a program that saves the color and bitmap data together. (If the picture file occupies 36 or 37 blocks on disk, then the color and picture have been saved together.)

If the bitmap and color data have been saved as separate files, you may be able to combine them by loading each separately and then saving them as a single file. This can be done with the following sequence of commands:

## BLOAD "color filename",P7168

BLOAD "bitmap filename",P8192
BSAVE "new filename",P7168 TO P16384
FlexiDraw screens, with color, are saved in this format.

To load single-color hi-res
screens such as those produced by ComputerEyes or FlexiDraw without color, you must set color 0 and color 1 , load the bitmap, and then resave the color and bitmap as one file:
COLOR 0,1:COLOR1,2
BLOAD "bitmap filename",P8192
BSAVE "new filename",P7168 TO P16384

## Quick Draw

You can use Program 2, Screen Generator, to draw simple animated sequences. It generates six graphics screens and saves them to disk with the filenames PIC1-PIC6. Before you run Program 2, be sure that the disk in drive 8 has at least 222 blocks free.

By making minor changes to Program 2, you can create different animated sequences. Try making these changes:
60 C\$ $=$ RIGHT\$(STR\$(C),1):BSAVE "PICA " + C\$,P7168 TO P16384
$70 \mathrm{~L}=\mathrm{L}-101: \mathrm{H}=\mathrm{H}-60: \mathrm{C}=\mathrm{C}+1: \mathrm{IFC}<=$ 6THEN40
Or try these:
$30 \mathrm{X}=159$ : $\mathrm{Y}=99: \mathrm{L}=86: \mathrm{H}=50: \mathrm{S}=0: \mathrm{E}=$ $360: \mathrm{N}=0: \mathrm{I}=60: \mathrm{C}=1$
60 C $\$=$ RIGHT $\$(S T R \$(C), 1):$ BSAVE "PICB" + C $\$$, P7168 TO P16384
$70 \mathrm{~L}=\mathrm{L}-101: \mathrm{H}=\mathrm{H}-70: \mathrm{C}=\mathrm{C}+1: \mathrm{IFC}<=$ 6THEN40

## How It Works

The VIC-II chip has the ability to address four video banks in both of the 128 's RAM banks. This means that there are a total of eight video banks available. However, because the MMU registers occupy memory above 65280 in both RAM banks, using video bank 3 is not very practical. This leaves six video banks that are easily accessible.

These six available video banks can be used by POKEing two memory locations, 54534 and 56576. Location 54534, the RAMconfiguration register, switches the 128 between RAM 0 and RAM 1. Location 56576, the port A I/O data register, switches among the four video banks in each RAM bank. By POKEing specific values into these two locations, you can switch to any of the six screen areas very quickly.

128 Animator loads six hi-res graphics screens, one into each of the accessible video banks. After the files are loaded, displaying any of the screens is simply a matter of POKEing the right values into the two registers.
See program listings on page 103.

Order Toll Free

Cosime piiz $\pm$ ftbility

500
COMMODORE

## AMIGA <br> 2000

Call For The Lowest
Prices On All Amiga Configurations

## Drive Special

## FSD-2 ....................... 159 <br> 1541 Compat. Delivered Price*

## Printers

## Panasonic



| Modems |
| :---: |
| Avatex $1200 \mathrm{E} . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . ~$ |

RS-232 Interfaces
Peak (to 1200 Baud) ......... 19.95
Omnitronix Deluxe........ 44.95

COMMODORE E Super Sale *Free delivery in the continental USA

| $\begin{aligned} & 128-D_{*} \\ & \$ 459 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 64-\mathrm{C} \\ \$ 149^{*} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1084-S } \\ & \$ 319^{*} \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{gathered} \begin{array}{c} 64-\mathrm{C}, ~ \\ 1541 \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{II} \\ \text { a } \end{array} \\ \$ 324.95 \end{gathered}$ | \$2471** | 1802 $\$ 215^{*}$ |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { PC-Colt } \\ \$ 7719^{*} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\left[\begin{array}{c} 1581 \text { D.Drive } \\ \$ 195^{*} \end{array}\right.$ | (1750 or 1764 |




 Xper Syvitem

 Leaderboard THi-Pack -- 10.95 miack Tgrv
Mach V.Cart
Iry Tripple Pack Worid Claw Leaderbd. ... 25.95 mini Goll

|  | Ace of Acet $\qquad$ 10.95 Stocker |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  | Apollo 18....

Habble Gihort Card Sharks Card Sharks
Vant Break Vight Night


 Rack'em --


## EaxGRKONCAETS

 Hant for Ked Oc
Invtant Maske aidix
Champ Wrestling $-\ldots-\ldots-12$

 Mars Saga

## (lof) -


$\qquad$ Cavic Beacon Typin
 Mlonopely $=$

```
                    Nraction,
```


$\qquad$ Paper Cup Pablhher
$\qquad$
Pinball Conatractio
Powerplay Hocke)
Project Fireatart
Racing Destruch
Kead te M
Readwary
Kebet K
Kerkford.
Reminal
Remia
Scrabbl

ACIIVSION Black Lamp .... Champ Raset
Vnilightemmen
$\rightarrow \Delta=1 \mathrm{Nm})_{\mathrm{s}}$
Might and Magle
Ocran Rangrt

Kampagr.

- ------



## 

 Doskpock Ple$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$ 19.95 Bard's Tale III ___-_26.265 Gen Pabinh 31.95
18.95 $\qquad$ 25.95

DATAEDST Seven Citles
Skate or Die

Skyfor 2 -
strike Blet -
Super Houlderdash -- $\quad 21.95$

## Thowe and Mtagik

Tomahawk ............
TwHyhts Ransom …-........ 24.95
Videe Tilie Stop …-...........20.9.95



## 

## Battleshlp Healderdash Cenert Ser- 17.95

 31.95 Batiletront Gieo Tripple P 31.95 Riemarck$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\square$
--...24.95 Cheman Ugtolymples .... 20.95
$\qquad$ BRODERBUND rcade Constraction KIt . 19.95 Demon Stalker
atoDael..._-, 11.95 Deable Dragen Carmen SanDgo Wh/Kier 22.95 Dragon's Lalr $\qquad$ Casidren 10.95 Dang
10.95 Eus 10.95 Karmp
.25 .95 14.95

| 22.95 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |

## 

800-558-0003
For Wi Orders and Technical into

414-357-8181

VISA
Open M-F 9am-9pm Sat 11am-5pm Central
No Surcharge For MasterCard and VIsa


## Komantic encounter …... 25.95 Rumper Sikker Maker … 31.95 Cert Maker L.lb 1 …........ 10.95


 Newsreom Patile ef Napolan Viernal Dager -- 26.95 Sernal Dager - -26.95
HKRO'S of The 1ANCE. 20.95 Panuer strike 1.
 Portion Ramivnce - 26.95
 Rings of Zurnin -
$\qquad$ Readwar Karopa …-...... 26.95 Shard of Spring ............... 26.95 Silloh of L-.......................... 26.95 War in S. Pacitic ............. 38.95 Wargame Conet Set ....... 20.95 TATO
$\qquad$

$\qquad$

$\qquad$

## kj Shark --_-19.95

## 

Dats Manager I _- 15.93 Doek Tep Fublther …... 19.98 Kvelyn Woad ................. 15,9s
$\qquad$ Groot Writer
Partner $64 .$. $\qquad$
Swltax ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{RB}$ $\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
Syluta Porter


Hask Compllet 128 .... CAD Pack 128 Chart pack 12 zs Cebel 128 .
$\qquad$ 25.95 Dats manager 128 Deok Pack+ $\qquad$ 12.95
19.95 Fleet Sytem 4
$\qquad$ 36.95

Fontmaster 12
Fontpack +
GenCak 128
GenFlle 128
Geos $128 . .$.
Geowrite 128 Partaet 128. $\qquad$ 4.42 .95Sperd Trem 12
$\qquad$ 25.95

Superbase 128| 59.95 |
| :--- |

Superscript 128| 36.95 |
| :--- |
| 99.95 |

Super 1ack 246.95Swficalc 12832.95
syivis Porier

# Smart <br>  <br> isass <br> embler <br>  

If you've ever disassembled a machine language program, you've probably seen statements such as JSR \$C738. Wouldn't it be better to see JSR DISPLAY instead?
"Smart Disassembler" is a RAM-based disassembler that replaces all addresses in JMP and JSR commands with meaningful labels whenever possible. The program can send disassembly to the screen or printer, and it can also disassemble machine language programs located under the BASIC or Kernal ROM.

## Getting Started

Smart Disassembler is written entirely in BASIC. Using "The Automatic Proofreader" program found elsewhere in this issue, carefully type in Smart Disassembler and save it to tape or disk before attempting to run it.

To use Smart Disassembler, first load the machine language (ML) program you'd like to disassemble; then load and run Smart Disassembler. Enter the ML program's starting address in decimal. Next, enter an address where you would like the disassembly to stop. If you don't want Smart Disassembler to stop automatically, just press RETURN.

Next, the main menu appears. Use the function keys to make a selection. Press f 1 to begin the disassembly or f8 to exit Smart Disassembler. Press f 3 to toggle the use of subroutine labels on and off, f 5 to switch between decimal and hexadecimal output, and $f 7$ to enable or disable output to the printer. The $f 6$ key toggles the ability to disassemble the RAM under ROM. Set this option to YES if the program you wish to disassemble resides in RAM under the BASIC or Kernal ROM. If you set this option to NO, you can

Louis Giglio


Unravel the secrets of the pros. "Smart Disassembler" produces meaningful source code from cryptic numbers. For the 64.
disassemble your 64's operating system and even BASIC itself.

The disassembly may be paused by pressing any key. To resume disassembly, press the space bar. Pressing fl instead displays the main menu, allowing you to change any of the initial settings. Press f1 to resume the disassembly.

## Memory Conflicts

It's possible that the code you want to disassemble resides in BASIC's memory (2048-40959) or in memory locations $820-840$. If this is the case, Smart Disassembler will overwrite and destroy the ML program. There are several ways to prevent this from happening.

If the program resides high in BASIC's memory, you can lower the top of BASIC by typing
$\mathrm{H}=\mathrm{INT}(\mathrm{AD} / 256)$ :POKE 56,H:POKE 55,(AD-256* H ):CLR
where $A D$ is the address of the new top of BASIC (make sure AD is less than the starting address of the ML program). Enter this command in direct mode before you load and run Smart Disassembler.

Similarly, if the program resides low in BASIC's memory, you can raise the bottom of BASIC by
typing H = INT(AD/256):POKE 44,H:POKE
43,(AD $\left.-256^{*} \mathrm{H}\right)$ :POKE AD $-1,0:$ NEW where AD is the address of the new bottom of BASIC (make sure AD is greater than the ending address of the ML program). Enter this command in direct mode before you load and run Smart Disassembler.

Smart Disassembler stores a small ML subroutine at $820-840$. If your ML program resides in this area, Smart Disassembler's subroutine must be relocated. Change the value of the variable ML in line 30 to any location with at least 20 bytes of unused RAM.

## Customizing the Program

You may include your own address labels by adding DATA statements to Smart Disassembler and changing the value of the variable NL in line 20 . Note that the 39 Kernal ROM routine labels have already been entered, so there is no need to add them.

For example, if you know a subroutine at location 50000 is a string input routine, you might want to label it as INSTRING. Enter the label and address (in decimal) as a data statement at the end of Smart Disassembler. For this example, you type
2000 DATA INSTRING,50000
Add the number of additional address labels to the variable NL. In this case, one address label has been added, so line 20 should be reentered as
$20 \mathrm{NL}=40$
(NL was 39 before INSTRING was added.) Thereafter, all JSR 50000 or JMP 50000 statements will be replaced by JSR INSTRING and JMP INSTRING, respectively.
See program listing on page 102.


# Exciting Sci-Fi Role-Playing for only $\$ 29.95$ 

Every last member of the resistance has either been captured or is closely monitored by the robot patrol. As a new inhabitant of XK-120, you have no police record. You have a chance to locate the central control console and deactivate the robot control system. Not a good chance, but a chance.

This science fiction role-playing game was created by Chuck Bueche, the author of AUTODUEL ${ }^{\circledR}$. The fast paced action all takes place in an enclosed high-tech city of many levels.

As you hurry along extensive airjet subways and slidewalks, you'll need to solve complex mazes and other intriguing puzzles. The challenges are non-stop and full of surprises.

On your mission, you'll face some 16 types of animated robots. Battle them with weapons like phasers, blasters and time bombs.

Confuse them by creating a duplicate image of yourself with the unique holoprojector. Or reprogram them to work for you by mastering the ingenious Directive Override option.

In 2400 A.D. you step far into the future. But beware. Each step you take could be your last.


FINAL CARTRIDGE III






Tamuxt and mire
enlurys
Muaciseretiona
Trut loase - mase
Anver it Do
Thaper orcoik top tra
combinita ite
Thral Orrme 3 u a mpert
an

## ONLY \$54.29

## TOOLKIT立

## The altimate dick toold <br> for the 1840/1s41

JA diak wooki ia an abocken nuts for the serwor diak hacker Srobles Whas more feabires thas mose fle hate. JDISK DOCTOR V2 - Real and wrie any traci and sectec seliding extra and reaumberod tricke. Meper danyed vad errore

 intire becoser ash DEsK 100 F
Itart/end adtrases Divectary. Reowver lat flas. Devily file ha diak to Scuase Dinusemble ary fle proctase directly frem


IHIS COMPACTOR- Cus compat machine procrans by up DSOR. Saves disk race Compaded protrunas run un marmu JFAST DISK COFY - Copy an entire dick in 2 minutes be hes asing stinge 1541
JFAST YII COFY - SWective file copy Works at up to 6 timea movar
IFORMOCTRR - 10 socond format as entire diak or forma: any individal track or balf truck 0 to 41 . Rodefine any of JKIROR KDIT - Quidy find and recroite all meld en ncludigy extro and recumberdd tracks or poctass and half ncuaks from 0 is 41 Even fecrotes data undir nrrors and allowa you bo redafine any noctes ry parusuiter
onir \$14.22


## DIGITAL SOUND SAMPLER

ITbe new sampler Niows youto rocord any sound delaly Into meocory nod then reply I with vitounding ellotes. $\square$ Paytack firwarda/buckwards with echo/Fwerb/ring moditition.
IFill 8 beD $\mathrm{to} \mathrm{A} \% \mathrm{ADC}$ conversion.
JWiati computibio wid mulatio Midi interfico (tovent)
$\square$ Rill soun
$\square$ Pumefla
 $\square$ Complite hadware/motware packene onir \$82.29


MIDI 64
$\square$ Full specification MIDI interface at a realistic Price.
$\square$ MIDI IN $\square$ MIDI OUT $\square$ MIDI THRU Compatible with most leading MIDI software.


Turbo Rom II is a replacement for the actual kernal inside your 64. It provides superfast load/save routines.
$\rfloor$ Leads/Saves most programs at 56 times normal speed
$\square$ Improved DOS suppors including 10 sec ormat.
1 Programmed function keys- load. irectory, old, elc.
$\square$ Return to normal kernal at nick of a which.
PCOPY - 250 block file oopier
$\beth$ YLOAD - special $1 / 0$ lacader
a Plus lots more.

- Fitted in minutes - no soldering usually required. (On some 64's the old ROM may
have be desoldered)


256K SUPEROM EXPANDER Now you can select from any of 832 K EPROMs 18 sockests to sccest upto a 32 K EPROM in esch
$\perp$ On board opersting sysiem - no progrums to load
$\square$ Prosram your own EPRDMs using our BPROM programmer.
No need to have loads of cartridees - Just make a selection from the Superom menu
D Directory of utilities on power up.
I Fuilly menu driven on power up.
Select any slot under software controls.

- Unique BPROM generator feature will thar your own programs - basic or $m / c$ and turn them into autostart EPROMs. (EPROM burner equired).
Jecepts 2764/27128/27256 BPROMs
ONLY \$4.2.29


EPROMMER

## $64^{\text {TM }}$

A top quality, easy to use EPROM programmer for the $64 / 128$
Trully menu driven software/hardware packsse makes programming/reading/verifying copying EPROM's simplicity itself.
WWill program 27256 chips. 125, 21 or 25 volts.
$\square$ Fits into user port for maximum com patibility with cartridges/Superom Board etc. $\square$ Pull feature system - all functions covered including device check/verify
I We believe Eprommer 64 is the most comprehensive, most friendly and best value for money programmer available for the 64/128
$\square$ Ideal companion for Superom Board. Cartridge development System, our kernal expanders or indeed any ERPOM base project.
Comes complete with instructions - plus the cartridge handbook.

ONLY \$49.99

## ONLY

\$62-29 COMPLETE


DEEP SCAN BURST NIBBLER ${ }^{\text {TM }}$
The most powerful disk nibbler available anywhere, at any pricel
Burst Nibbler is actually a two part system - a software package and a parallel cable to connect the 1541/1570/1571 w $64 / 128$ (state type).
$\square$ What gives Burst Nibbler its power? Conventional nibblers have to decode the data from the disk before it can transfer it using the serial bus - when non standard data is encountered they are beat Burst Nibbler transfers data as raw GCR code via the parallel cable without the need to decode it so you tet a perfect copy of the original

- Wil nibble upto 41 tracks. Copy a whole disk in under 2 minutes. Pull instructions.

Regular updates - we always ship the latest. Fhted in minutes - no soldering usually required Frill cr ${ }_{2}$ tracks - No need to buy parallel cable if you have Professional DOS etc.

- Cable has throughbus extension for other add ons


## ONLY \$32.29 COMPLETE

## SOFTWARE ONIY \$12.22 CABLEONIY <br> $\$ 19.29$

 BURST NIBBLER PARAMETER DISK

 molat ter yout
onir \$14.99


## SMART CART

- NOW YOU CAN HAVE A 3RK CARTRIDGB THAT YOU PROGRAM LIKB RAM THEN ACIS LIKB ROMI
132 K pseudo ROM - battery backed to last up to 2 years (lithlum battery).
- Simply load the program you require then filck the switch. The cartridge then acts like a ROM cartridge and can even be removed.
- Make your own cartridges - even auto start types, without the need for an Bprom burner.
Can be switched in/out via sotware. $1 / 02$ slot open for special programming techniques.
ontr \$59.22



## DUPLIKATOR

JDuptiater is a mass ciak oopler ideal for chibe, wowr (ruypi ite.
 opreating syitem - po moftwary to hal
JMahe entire backups in 8 secoidall
IMultiple oophes from one orginal - over 250 disla per hout Rill werity option.

ITho moct prion effloctive muthod of muse duptration
avilitable
ONLY \$189.29


EXTERNAL 3.5 DISK DRIVE
Stitra arra bo prebe unt - anjo 6 hac




ONLY $\$ 169.99$ SINGLE
ONLY $\$ 299.99$ duAL


I MIDIMASTER

- Full Midi Interface for A500/2000/ 1000 (Please state model).
- Compatible with most leading Midi packages (inc. D/Music).
- Midi In - Midi Out x 3 -

Midi Thru.

- Fully 0pto Isolated/Full MIDI.
only $\$ 59.29$


##  AGHOX 

## - Action Boplay allows you to Froeze the action of any memory Resident Program and malo a completa backap to disk or tape - but thats not all . . . . Just compare these fatares

- Simple Operation: Just press the button at any point and maks a complate backup of any' memory resident program to tape or disk.
Iurbo Relosd: All bsak ups reload completely independantly of the cartridge at Turbo speed. Q Sprite Monitor: View the Sprite set from the frozen program - save the Sprite - transfer Sprites from one game to another. Wipe out Sprites, view the animation on screen. Create custom programs.

1 Sprite Killer: Effective on most programs - make yourself invincible. Disable Sprite/Sprite/Backround collisions.
[ Unique Picture Save: Freeze and save any Hires Sereen to tape or disk. Saved in Koala. Blazing Paddles Format.

## UNIOUE FEATURES:

## M/ARP25

Loads BOK in under 5 soconds!!








nit $x$ relpen no Letime Igheyt!

$\square$ Plus unique Code Cracker Monitor

- Froeze any progran and enter a fill machine code monitor o Rull Montar Fratures - Diosumble. Hex. Find, Jump. Compare, Meplace, Two Way Scroll. Rill Dak Load/Save, Trinur Support itc in fact al uaw monitor oommands plus inew dieri procram oan be bokd at in tha PMTRETY: In as Frosen state. Thut means Vidoo Ras, Uero Pubo ole and remember you see the oode in tis Prosea state not in a Rest tatie as with oompetiara productu. Restart the proprinn as ary poist - No corription ond aboctite must for the procram Hacker


## $\square$ Action Replay

 Graphics Support Disk
 osen mornaze


 2rond
only \$19.99

CENTRONICS PRINTER LEAD
Q Ake fil advantree of Action Replay or Pinal Cartridee screen dump features with this centronics lead.
OConnects user port to any full stze Epson compatible printer
ONLY \$18.29

## SUPERCRUNCHER

A utility to turn your Action Replay into a super powerful prceram compuctor Reduce procrams by up to $50 \times 1$ Save disk space and boading times. Can even furtber oompact protrams already crunched by Action Replay's uwn compactor
ONLY \$9.99

- Screen Dump: Print out any Screen to Host or Printers. 16 Gray Scales, Double size print options.
$\square$ Unstoppable Reset: Reset bution to Rectrieve System and Reset even so called Unstoppable Programs
-ally Compatible: Works with 1541/C, 1581, 1571 and Datacassette with C64,128, 128D (in 64 Mode)
Compatible: Win Rast DOS and Iurbo. Rom Systems Disk Ualities: Rast Format, Directory, List, Run and many other kay commands are operated by Function Keys
$\square$ Unique Restart: Remember all of these utilities are available at one time from an integrated operating system. A running programme can be Frozen to enter any Utility and the program is restarted at the touch of a key - without corruption.
IS1 logic Processor: This is where Action Replay IV gets it's power. A special custom ISI chip designed to process the logic necessary for this umatched Freeze/lastart power. No other cartridge has this power!

HOTE: - Technical or any other type of Enquiry cannot be answered by the staff on this number

TECHNICAL SUPPORT MONDAY THRU SATURDAY 9am to 5pm CUSTOMER SERVICE (702) $454-7700$


# HANDY FILER 

Walter L. Smith, Jr.


#### Abstract

Keep track of your baseball cards, expenses, computer magazines-anything at all-with "Handy Filer," an easy-to-use file manager that allows you to enter, sort, and print your data. Its clear menus and prompts make the program a joy to use. For the 64 with a disk drive.


Database managers are complex and powerful tools which can be used to organize many different types of data. While "Handy Filer" is not a full-fledged database manager, it is flexible enough and powerful enough for many common data-management tasks. Its sorting, searching, and printing routines make it ideal for storing and retrieving many kinds of information.

File managers usually divide data into small, manageable groups called records. Records are further divided into fields. A good analogy is a recipe file. The box where you keep your recipe cards is similar to your data file, each card is like a record within the file, and each line on a card corresponds to a field within a record.

Handy Filer divides data into records that can be up to 255 characters long. Each record is further subdivided into fields. Fields can have a maximum length of 60 characters. Each record may contain anywhere from 1 to 255 fields. Your data file may contain as many records as will fit into memory.

## Typing it in

Handy Filer is written entirely in machine language, so enter the program using the "MLX" machine language entry program found elsewhere in this issue. When MLX prompts you, respond with the values given below.
Starting address: \$0801
Ending address: \$1B70
Be sure to save a copy of Handy Filer to disk before you leave MLX. Although Handy Filer is written in machine language, you can load, run, and save it as if it were a BASIC program.

## Creating a File

Getting started with Handy Filer is easy; simply load and run the program. You'll see the main menu with the following options:
(L) LOAD DISK FILE
(N) DEFINE NEW RECORD
(B) BEEP OFF
(Q) QUIT PROGRAM

The first time you run Handy Filer, you won't have any files on the
disk, so you must create a new file with the DEFINE NEW RECORD option. Designing the format for your records is the most important step in using Handy Filer. You must decide how many fields you want to divide your data into, how long each field will be, and whether the field will be left- or right-justified.

You should keep a few things in mind while designing your record format:

- The first field of a record is considered the key field and must always contain data. The other fields may be left blank.
- Think of how you might want to sort and search for data within your records when you decide which fields to use. If you're making an address file and think you may want to sort it by zip code, be sure to assign the zip code to a separate field. If sorting by zip code isn't important to you, then you may want to put it in a field with the city and state.
- A field must be long enough to contain the longest entry expected, but if it's too long, memory is


## The Great Communicator

THEDIRECT-CONNECTHAYES ${ }^{\circ}$ ANDCOMMODORE ${ }^{*} 1670$ COMPATIBLE 1200 BAUD MODEM FOR ONLY $\$ 74.95$

Everything from Electronic Mail(E-mail)tostock quotes and huge databases of every imaginable type is now on line to the small computer owner. You can even send andreceive messages anywhere in the world. All you need is a telephone and a modem which allows your computer to communicate with others.

Almost all modems (and services) are set up to communicate in one or more of three speeds; 300, 1200 and 2400 Baud. Most computer users prefer 1200 Baud. ( 1200 Baud is about 4 times as fast as 300 which means you spend about $1 / 4$ the time and money getting the data you want and more time enjoying it.)
2400's are great (but quite expensive). Most users can't justify the cost difference unless they do a large amount of modem work with a service that can handle 2400 baud.

You will also notice a few very cheap 1200 s on the market at "too good to betrue prices." They are. The reason is that they are usually foreign built and not truly Hayes ${ }^{\circ}$ and Commodore $1670^{\circ}$ compatible therefore not usable in all situations and with all services.
What is Hayes "compatibility? It's the industry standard and about all modem manufacturers have adopted the "AT" (Hayes) commandset. Beware of thosewhodon't. Virtually allsoftware being written now uses Hayes commands. Be sure the modem you buy istruly Hayes ${ }^{\circ}$ and Commodore 1670* compatibletherefore usable in all situations and with all services.
Let's compare Minimodem- $\mathrm{C}^{\text {MM }}$ with the $1670^{*}$, Avatex-e and Volks $6480^{\circ}$.

| Comparison of | Minimodem-C ${ }^{\text {M }}$ | vs. | 1670 | vs. | Avatex-e |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | vs. 6480 -

Now you have the FACTS to make an informed decision.
What do you get for $\$ 74.95$ ? Everything! You don't need to worry about cables, compatibility or anything else! The Aprotek Minimodem- $\mathrm{C}^{\text {M }}$ plugs directly into your Commodore C-64, C-64C or C-128 USER port. It is unique in that it has two separate(switchable) emulation modes (Hayes and Commodore 1670 ${ }^{*}$ ) to make it compatible with ALL available software. The Minimodem-C ${ }^{\text {m }}$ is a full feature, 300/1200 Baud modem with Auto Answer, Auto Dial, Touch-Toneorrotarydialing, has status indicators and a builtin speaker. Just plug it into your computer and standard phone
 jack with the attached cable. Minimodem- $C^{\text {TM }}$ is supplied with "Multiterm" 64 and 128, and a freetrial subscription to Compuserve.

Doyou have more than one computerordoyou plan to get another computer? We have your solution. Simply order our new Com-Modem ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ adapter (\#5100) along with the standard Aprotek Minimodem $-\mathrm{H}^{\text {TM }}$ which you can use with any computer that has a RS-232 serial port as well as with your Commodore. Aprotek Minimodems ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ are tiny. Only $43 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ long, $2^{3 / 4^{\prime \prime}}$ wide and $3 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ high. Our highly integrated, state-of-the-art circuitry makes this modem a Best Buy.

Built with pride in the USA and fully guaranteed for 1 year. Order yours today!
NO RISK POLICY
Try any Aprotek product for two weeks. If you are not satisfied, call us then send it back for a prompt refund.
NOW FOR THE BEST PART, THE PRICE!

| Order - | - Item | Qty | Price | Shipping | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6212 M | MINIMODEM-C (Commodore) |  | 74.95 |  |  |
| 6214 M | MINIMODEM-H (RS-232) * |  | 84.95 |  |  |
| 6216 M | MINIMODEM-AM (Amiga) * |  | 84.95 |  |  |
| * (Spec | cify Male or Female Connec |  |  |  |  |

*(Specify Male or Female Connector)
Modem shipping-Cont. US \$6.00; UPS Blue, CAN, AK, HI, APO $\$ 10.00$

Aprospand-64 Gives your Commodore 64 or 128 full expandability! This superbly designed expansion module plugs into the expansion port and gives you four switchable expansion connectors-plusfuse protection-plus a reset button! Before you buy an expander, be sure that it has a fuse to protect your computer and that you can activate your cartridges in any combination allowed by the cartridges.


ONLY \$29.95 + S\&H
Order \#5064

## UNIVERSAL RS-232 INTERFACE

with Commodore USER Port expansion. ONLY \$39.95 + S\&H
Now, you can connect and communicate with any of the popular RS-232 peripherals using your Commodore USER Port. Thissuperb expander opens a whole new world to your Commodore computer's capabilities. You can now connect to printers, modems and any other
 RS-232 device. If you already have something that connects to the USER port, don't worry because the port is duplicated on the outside edge of the interface. Comes complete with sample driver program listings. Compatible with all Commodore home computers with a USER port. 1 -year warranty. Order \#5232.
NEW! "COM-MODEM" ADAPTER — Used only with any Hayes* compatible modem with DB-25 connector through your USER port. You can make it emulate a 1670 too, or turn it off entirely. Can be used with our other USER port equipment such as "USER EXTENDER" (\#5250) or "UNIVERSALRS-232INTERFACE" (\#5232).


Order \#5100 S19.95 + S\&H
"USER EXTENDER" - 10"Ribbon cable extender for your Commodore USER port. Order \#5250 . . . . . . . . $\mathbf{S 2 1 . 9 5}$ + S\&H

Com 6 Pin Serial Cable ( 5 ft ) \#3006-5MM $\$ 9.95$, ( 8 ft ) \#3006-8MM $\$ 11.95$ Commodore Serial Ext. ( 5 ft ) \#3006-5MF S9.95, (8ft) \#3006-8MF \$11.95

Shipping per each above item: Cont. US $=\mathbf{\$ 3}$.Can, $\mathrm{PR}, \mathrm{HI}, \mathrm{AK}, \mathrm{APO}, \mathrm{UPS}$ Blue $=\$ 6$
ORDERINFORMATIONCaliforniaresidentsadd6\%tax. Allprices are cash prices-VISA and MC add $3 \%$ to total. We ship the next business day on money orders, cashier's checks, and charge cards. A 14-day clearing period is required for checks. Prices and availability subject to change-CALL. Available at Selected Dealers. Dealer inquiries invited. 2 week satisfaction or your money back trial period on all products.
For info and in California call 805/987-2454 (8-5 PST) TO ORDER CALL TOLL FREE 800-962-5800-(7-6 PST)
wasted. Your whole file must fit into memory, so choose field sizes wisely. Also, remember that your whole record may be no more than 255 characters long.

- Justification not only affects how a field will look on the screen, but also how it will be sorted. Alphabetic fields must be left-justified in order for them to sort correctly. Numeric fields should be rightjustified.

After you've decided how you want to structure your records, enter the format into Handy Filer. When you choose the DEFINE NEW RECORD option, Handy Filer prompts you for the title, length, and justification of each field in your record. If you try to define a field that is too long or try to define a field that will make the record too long, Handy Filer prints a warning and requests that you reenter the field length. After you've entered all your fields, press RETURN when prompted for the title of the next field.


Put your 64 to work with this fast and flexible database manager.

## Entering Data

Once your record has been defined, a new option, (A) ADD RECORD, appears on the main menu. The ADD RECORD option lets you add data to your file.

When you choose the ADD RECORD option, Handy Filer prompts you for the data for each field of the record. Handy Filer indicates the length of the field by underlining it. If a field isn't underlined, it extends to the end of the current screen line. If you enter data beyond the end of the field, Handy Filer prints a warning and requests that you reenter the data. Handy Filer also asks whether you want to make changes to the record before it's saved. Just press RETURN if everything is OK. The re-
cord will be stored, and Handy Filer will prompt you for the next one. Press RETURN at the prompt for the first field to stop entering records.

## Editing a File

When you return to the main menu this time, several new options are displayed:

| (A) | ADD RECORD |
| :--- | :--- |
| (E) | EDIT/ VIEW FILE |
| (L) | LOAD DISK FILE |
| (N) | DEFINE NEW RECORD |
| (P) | PRINT FILE |
| (H) | HUNT FOR RECORD |
| (F) | SAVE FILE |
| (D) | DELETE FILE |
| (V) | VALIDATE DISK |
| (S) | SORT FILE |
| (X) | CHANGE RECORD FORMAT |
| (B) | BEEP OFF |
| (Q) | QUIT PROGRAM |

The first new option, EDIT/ VIEW FILE, displays the first record of the file and offers several options. You can move to the next or previous record of the file by pressing $N$ or $B$, respectively. You can change the record you're currently viewing by pressing C , or you can delete the current record by pressing D. The EDIT/VIEW FILE option offers two print options. Type (press T) dumps the current screen to the printer. Print (press P) lets you define how the record will be printed.

When you press P, Handy Filer displays the current record print format and asks whether you want to change the format, print the record, view the record, or quit. The change option allows you to define the column and line at which each field of the record will start. If you don't want a field to be printed, set the starting column for that field to 0 . Press P to print the record to the printer and V to print it on the screen. Pressing RETURN returns you to the EDIT/VIEW FILE screen. Press RETURN again to return you to the main menu.

## Printing

The PRINT FILE option allows you to print all the records in the file or only those that match a search string. The PRINT FILE option differs from the print option available on the EDIT/VIEW FILE screen. PRINT FILE prints each record on a single line, and it prints more than one record.

When you select the PRINT FILE option, Handy Filer displays
the current file print format and asks whether you would like to change the format, print the file, view the file, or print the records that match a specified string. The change option lets you specify where each field will begin on the line. As with printing records, enter 0 to prevent a field from printing. The print option prints to the printer. The view option prints to the screen.

The match-list option allows you to print or view records which contain a search string in a specific field. Handy Filer first asks which field you would like to search; then it asks for the string to search for. Pressing RETURN without entering a search string will return you to the PRINT FILE screen. After you've entered a search string, you can print the matching records, view the matching records, or return to the main menu.

## Searching and Sorting

Handy Filer's HUNT FOR RECORD option makes locating specific information easy. Suppose, for example, that you have a data file containing information about your tape collection. If you know that you have a tape by the Byrds from 1971 but can't remember its name, you could use HUNT FOR RECORD to search for tapes released in 1971 or for albums released by the Byrds.

When you select the HUNT FOR RECORD option, Handy Filer asks you to choose which field to search and the string to search for. Simply type the string that you want Handy Filer to search for. Optionally, you can use the asterisk (*) character as a wildcard in your search string. For example, if you enter F* as the search string, Handy Filer might find records with Fish or Fred in the search field.

Handy Filer locates the first record that matches the search string and then asks if you want to continue searching. You may press RETURN to return to the main menu or Y to look for another match. If Handy Filer doesn't find a matching record, it returns to the main menu.

The SORT FILE option sorts the data file in ascending order according to a field-sort sequence. The first field in the sequence is the primary sort field. If two records have the same value in the primary sort field, the second field in the

# 5 sure steps to a fast start as a high-paid computer service technician 

## - Choose training that's right for today's good jobs <br> Jobs for computer service technicians will almost double in the next 10 years, according to the latest Department of Labor projections. For you, that means unlimited opportunities for advancement, a new career, or even a com- <br>  puter service business of your own.

But to succeed in computer service today, you need trainingcomplete, practical training that gives you the confidence to service any brand of computer. You need NRI training.

Only NRI-the leader in career-building, at-home electronics training for 75 years-gives you practical knowledge, hands-on skill, and realworld experience with a powerful XT-compatible computer you keep. Only NRI starts you with the basics, then builds your knowledge step by step until you have everything you need for a fast start as a high-paid computer service technician.


> 2GO beyond "book learning" to get true handson experience

NRI knows you learn better by doing. So NRI training works overtime to give you that invaluable practical experience. You first read about the subject, studying diagrams, schematics, and photos that make the subject even clearer. Then you do. You build, examine, remove, test, repair, replace. You discover for yourself the feel of the real thing, the confidence gained only with experience.

## 5. Get inside a powerful computer system

If you really want to get ahead in computer service, you have to get inside a state-of-the-art computer system. That's why NRI includes the powerful new Packard Bell VX88 computer as the centerpiece of your hands-on training.

As you build this fully IBM PC XT. compatible micro from the keyboard up.
 performing key tests
 and demonstrations at each stage of assembly, you actually see for yourself how every section of your computer works.

You assemble and test your computer's "intelligent" keyboard, install the power supply and $51 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ floppy disk drive, then interface the high-resolution monitor. But that's not all.

You go on to install a powerful 20 megabyte hard disk drive-today's most-wanted computer peripheral-included in your training to dramatically increase the data storage capacity of your
computer while giving you lightning-quick data access
By getting inside this powerful computer, you get the confidence-building, real-world experience you need to work with, troubleshoot, and service today's most widely used computer systems.

4
 Make sure you've always got someone to turn to for help


Throughout your NRI training, you've got the full support of your personal NRI instructor and the entire NRI technical staff. Always ready to answer your questions and help you if you should hit a snag. your instructors will make you feel as if you're in a classroom of one, giving you as much time and personal attention as you need.

# 5. Step into a bright new future in computer service-start by sending for your FREE catalog today! 

Discover for yourself how easy NRI makes it to succeed in computer service. Send today for NRI's big, 100 -page, full-color catalog describing every aspect of NRI's one-of-a-kind computer training, as well as training in robotics, TV/video/audio servicing, electronic music technology, security electronics, and other growing high-tech career fields.

If the coupon is missing, write to: NRI School of Electronics, McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center, 3939 Wisconsin Avenue, Washington, DC 20016. IBM is a registered trademark of International Busines Machines Corp.

For career courses approved under Gl Bill $\square$ check for details.
McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center 3939 Wisconsin Avenue Washington, DC 20016

City $\qquad$ State $\qquad$ Zip
$\checkmark$ CHECK ONE CATALOG ONLY
$\square$ Computers and Microprocessors
$\square$ Robotics
TV/Video/Audio Servicing $\square$ Communications Electronics
Name
Address


field-sort sequence is used to sort those records. Handy Filer continues to use fields from the field-sort sequence as needed until similar records are sorted. Not all the fields in the record have to be included in the field-sort sequence. Only those fields included in the sequence are used in sorting the file.

When you select the SORT FILE option, Handy Filer displays the current field-sort sequence and asks whether you would like to change it. If you want to change the sequence, type $Y$ and enter the fields' numbers in the order that you would like them used by the sort. After the field-sort sequence has been set, Handy Filer sorts the file and returns to the main menu.

## Disk Options

Handy Filer has several disk options that make maintaining your data file easier.

The SAVE FILE option allows you to store your data file on disk. Be sure that you save your data file before exiting Handy Filer, or you will lose any changes that you have made to the file.

The LOAD DISK FILE option lets you retrieve data files stored on disk. Handy Filer displays a list of the data files on the disk in drive 8. Simply enter the number of the file you want to load.

The DELETE FILE option allows you to delete data files from your disk. As with LOAD DISK FILE, Handy Filer shows the data files on the disk and asks you to select one to delete. Handy Filer asks whether you're sure before deleting the file.

The VALIDATE DISK option executes a disk validate command. Validate will clean up any splat files on your disk and update the block allocation map. Be sure not to choose this option if there's a GEOS disk in the drive.

## Other Options

The CHANGE RECORD FORMAT option allows you to redesign the record format of the file that is currently in memory. It should be used if you want to add a field, delete a field, or change the title, length, or justification of a field. The CHANGE RECORD FORMAT op-
tion is similar to the DEFINE NEW RECORD option. The difference is that CHANGE RECORD FORMAT lets you transfer data from the old record to the new one.

When you choose the CHANGE RECORD FORMAT option, the current record format is displayed at the top of the screen and you are prompted for the title of the first field in the new format. Enter the field title, length, and justification just as you did when creating a new record format. After you've entered the field justification, Handy Filer asks for the fill field. This is the number of the field in the current record format that should be placed in this field of the new format.

The BEEP option allows you to toggle beeping on and off. Handy Filer defaults to beeping when it expects input from the user.

The final option in the main menu is QUIT PROGRAM. This option returns you to BASIC. Be sure to save your data file before using this command if you've made changes to the file.

See program listing on page 99.


| COLOR RIBBONS \& PAPER |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| COLOR RIBBONS | RED, BROWN, | BLUE,PURPLE, |  | GREEN, YELLOW |
| Ribbons | Price Each | Black | Color | Heat Transfer |
| Apple Imagewriter I/II |  | 3.75 | 4.50 | 6.50 |
| Citizen 120 D |  | 5.00 | 6.00 | 7.95 |
| Commodore MPS 801 |  | 4.15 | 4.75 | 5.75 |
| Commodore MPS 802 |  | 6.00 | 6.75 | - |
| Commodore MPS 803 |  | 4.95 | 5.95 | 7.00 |
| Commodore MPS 1000 |  | 3.95 | 4.95 | 6.75 |
| Commodore MPS 1200 |  | 5.00 | 6.00 | 7.95 |
| Commodore 1525 |  | 6.00 | - | - |
| Okidata 82/92/93 |  | 1.75 | 2.25 | 4.50 |
| Okidata 182/192 |  | 6.50 | 7.50 | - |
| Panasonic KX-P 1090 |  | 6.75 | 7.75 |  |
| Seikosha SP 800/1000 |  | 5.25 | 6.50 | 7.95 |
| Star SG 10 |  | 1.75 | 2.25 | 4.50 |
| Star NX10/NL10 |  | 5.00 | 6.00 | 7.95 |
| COLOR PAPER |  |  |  |  |
| BRIGHT PACK - 200 Sheets/50 each color: Red, Blue, Green, Yellow. $91 / 2 \times 11-\$ 10.90 / \mathrm{pk}$. |  |  |  |  |
| PASTEL PACK -200 Sheets/ 50 each color: Pink, Yellow, Blue, Ivory. $91 / 2 \times 11$ - $\$ 10.90 / \mathrm{pk}$. |  |  |  |  |
| T-SHIRT RIBBONS (Heat Transfor) - Call For Price, |  |  |  |  |
| COLOR DISKETTES <br> $51 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ DS/DD Rainbow Pack. 10/pack - $\$ 12.50$ |  |  |  |  |
| For ribbons \& paper not listed above, call for price \& avail. Price \& spec. subject to change w/o notice. Min. order $\$ 25.00$. Min. S \& $\mathrm{H} \$ 3.50$. Add $\$ 2.25 \mathrm{C}$. O.D. add'I. IL res. add $6.25 \%$ tax. MC \& Visa accepted. |  |  |  |  |
| RENCO COMPUTER PRINTER SUPPLIES P.O. Box 475, Manteno, IL 60950 U.S.A. $1.800 \cdot 522.6922$ - (IL) $1.800 \cdot 356 \cdot 9981$ 815-468-8081 |  |  |  |  |

 complete, Willian Tynan, Publisher.

#  Retail Outlet: Penn Station, Main Concourse 

OUTSIDE USA…CALL
$(718) 6022=007$
FOR CUSTOMER SERVICE Cail Mon-Fri:9:30am-4:30pm (718) 692.1148
(Beneath Madison Square Garden) NYC,N.Y. 10001 Store Hours: Mon-Fri 8:30-8/SatSun 9:30-7
FOR ORDERS \& INFORMATION CALL TOLL FREE

EXTENDED HOLIDAY SEASON ORDER HOURS: Monday-Friday, 8:30-8:30 / Saturday \& Sunday 9:30-7 (EST).
NO SURCHARGE FOR CREDIT CARD ORDERS/ WE INVITE CORPORATE \& EDUCATIONAL CUSTOMERS / CORPORATE LEASING AVALLABLE

## $C=128=D$ <br> COMPUTER PACKAGES <br>  <br> SPECIAL!! <br> \#1 C/128-D DELUXE PKG. C/128-D COMPUTER W/BUILT-IN DISK DRIVE <br> 1902 RGB COLOR MONITOR <br> COMMODORE COLOR PRINTER <br> 


 *1764 EXPANSION MODULE.............. $\$ 119.95$ XETECS. GRAPHIX JR. INTERFACE.......... $\$ 29.05$ XETEC S. GRAPHIX SR. INTERFACE... $\$ 49.95$ XETEC SUPER GRAPHIX GOLD............ $\$ 79.95$ XETEC SUPER GRAPHIX GOLD............. $\$ 79.95$
C-128 POWERSUPPLY....................... $\$ 59.95$ C-128 POWERSUPPLY......................... $\$ 59.95$ C64/C64-C POWER SUPPLY................. $\$ 29.95$
C-1660 MODEM............................... $\$ 9.95$
1670 MODEM.............................. $\$ 66.95$ 1670 MODEM... ........................................ $\$ 66.95$
COMMODORE MOUSE....................... $\$ 26.8$ XETEC LT. KERNEL 20MB. HARD DRIVES FOR

C64-C............................................ $\$ 749$
C-128............................................... $\$ 799$
XETEC 40 MB HARD DRIVE
C64/128 \& 128D............................... $\$ 1169$
COMPLETE PKG.

- C/128-D COMPUTER W/BUILT-IN DISK DRIVE
COMMODORE COLOR PRINTER - 12 "MONITOR
\$499

WE CAN RECONFIGURE ANY OF OUR COMPUTER PACKAGES TO YOUR SPECIFICATIONS. CALL FOR INFORMATION.


COMPUTER PACKAGES \#3 COMPLETE PACKAGE -COMMODORE C-64/C COMPUTER -COMMODORE 1541/C DISK DRIVE -COMMODORE COLOR PRINTER -12" MONITOR
-GEOS SOFTWARE PROGRAM - DISK DRIVE HEAD CLEANER -BOX OF 10 DISKETTES

## $\$ 339$

\#4 COLOR PACKAGE -COMMODORE C.64/C COMPUTER -COMMODORE 1541-C DISK DRIVE COMMODORE COLOR PRINTER -13* COLOR MONITOR -GEOS SOFTWARE PROGRAM - DISK DRIVE HEAD CLEANER BOX OF 10 DISKETTES


## AMIGA 500

RGB COLOR PACKAGE Amiga 500 w/512K • Bult.
in $3.5^{\circ}$ Disk Drive Mouse RGB Color Monitor - All Power Supplies \& Cablos Free Sotwato

## \$759



IN STOCK-CALLFOR LOW PRICE! AMIGA 500 W/1084S $\qquad$ .5829 AMIGA 500 W/1084S \& 1010 3.5" DRIVE.... $\$ 1029$

AMIGA 2000 IN STOCK - ALL PERIPHERALS IN STOCK-A-501. 512 K EXPANSION • A-1010 $3.5^{\prime \prime}$ A-1084S RGB COLOR MONITOR - A-16BO MODEM - 2090A HARD DRIVE CONIROL. LERFORA-2000.A-20103.5"INTERNAL DISK DRIVE FOR A-2000. A-2058 RAM EXPANSION
WORKBENCH
Supra 20MB Hard Drive for A-500........... $\$ 690$

E G


COMMODORE PRINTERS
$C=$ MPS-1250 $\$ 219$
DPS-1101 DAISY $\mathbf{\$ 1 4 9}$
WHEEL PRINTER MPS 1000 PRINTER $\$ 169$

## $\frac{\triangle M I G A}{2000}$



A-2000 Computer w/Koyboard $3.5^{\circ}$ Disk Drive Mouse RGB Color Monitor All Hook-up Cables \& AC Adaptors Free

## \$1649

AMIGA 2000
IBM PC/XT COMPATIBLE
RGB COLOR PACKAGE
A- 2000 Computer w/Koyboard 1 MB Exp. to 9 MB . Bult-in $3.5^{\circ}$ Disk Drive RGB Bridge Card w/5.25* Floppy Cisk Drive

## $\$ 2049$

FREE MOUSE AND SOFTWARE

SEAGATE 20,30,40,60,80 MB HARD DRIVES IN STOCK!


Computer - 640 K RAM - 4.77-7.16 $9.54 \mathrm{MHz} \cdot$ Serial/Parallol Ports $\cdot 1$ Floppy Drive $\cdot 12^{-}$Monito


EPSON EQUITY II+
IBM AT Compatible
Hard Drive Package


Keyboard 640K RAM 80286 Microprocessor 1.2 MB Floppy Drive : 20 MB Hard Drive . Mono Monitor LOGITECH MOUSE




Introducing the 1541 RAMBOard NEW Copy protection＇s＂worst nightmare＂ The crearn nas been ftere lo years now：an inerpensve pece o harobnce thace sothare ever released tor the CS4．
Software Support has just made the dream a reality！ We te proud to itroduce the 1541 RMMBOard，a small card that can easily be nstaled nto your $1541 / 1541 \mathrm{C}$ disk dive in 5 mirutes using just a sceendriver．With this powertul card in place．backup hassies are a thing of the paste Working with speccal sothware，the RMMBOard will backup sothware frat other utibies cant even ccratch the surface of．And as new protection schemes artive，well craxe new paraneters to keep your RAMBOard ccerating behind enemy ines．
RAMBOard also comes bunded with a tast copiet that can archive an unprotected Jata disk in under 50 seconds！
The concepis behind＂card＂systems are public doman．So why should you have to pay $\$ 44.95$ or more tor someone else＇s＂card＂？Sotware Suppor will sell you
the hardware＂for ust $\$ 2695!1$ So if you dont have an unlimited income，dont the hardware＇for just $\$ 26.95$ I！So if you dont have an unlimited income，don＇t
worr．Just order your new FAMBO Mard trom Sotware Support－the company that＇s wory．Just order your new RA，

RAMBOard－－Our Price：\＄26．95
Other companies＂card＂boards：$\$ 44.95$ or more． The 1541 RAMBOard requires sofware to operate．This sotware can be ether
RAMBOard parameters，scon to be found on ou Renegade program disk，or any ot the other＂card＇sotiware already on the market

FLASH！Kracker Jax Earns a 5 Star Rating In INFO＇s May－June＇88 Issue
Kracker Jax is the powert／paramelec based copyng system that has taken the county by stomi What is a paraneter？Its a custom program that alows your 1541 a 1571 disk dive to stip All copy profecton from your expensve sotware， leaving you with UNPROTECTED，
Ne decdare Kncker Jax io be the best system of is kind on the market boday A pold clam？Mabe
But dont thee our word loo h －1 y you want the REAL story on how good Kracker jax is ust ask one of our customers．Dont worry．You wont have any problem Inding one．

## Vols 1 thru 7 Only \＄9．95 each

ATTENTION C－128 OWNERS Now that Commodore has released the C－128D with 64 K of video RAM，
we should be seeing 128 programs address this fantastic new feature soon．
BASIC 8 already has the capability of using all 64 K of video RAM．II you own the C－128 in stock condition，you own all 16 K of video RAM that Commodore felt was necessary．Using Basic 8 format and the fuil 64 k of video RAM provides you with the ability
ory as well as enhanced color resolution．
ory as well as enhanced color resolution． to first search out the components，then find a co
to desolder and install the parts．What a hassie！
SOLUTION－We have developed a module that simply plugs in to the mother board of your C－128．No splattered solder－No heat damage －No hassile．
This package includes full easy to follow installation instructions，a test program to validate proper installation and the plug－in upgrade module．

Only $\$ 44.95$

Here＇s what the world＇s toughest critics have to say．
＂pou thinx fe foughes ocics workior te magaznes，poore wrong the foughest cascs are the people who actualy use a progran day in and day out tre pecpie who depend on a progam to do exaciy what $t$ syys $t$ will do．The people who pay out hard earned morey to buy a progam－and who want
 Here＇s what some of those people have to say about Renegade：
－Thanks for（a）dream come true．W．．C．FL
－Wewaited long enough！But，the best things come to
－We waited long enoughl Bu
（those）who wait C．P．CT
－Subscription service is a great innovation．B．C．CA
（those）who wait
－Excellent It＇s all Ill use！Keep up the good work ．J．D．，NH
－Thanks tor（your）user support A．S．TX
－Very impressed
－Thanks or（your）user suppors have needed this for quite some time．R．C．，N
More than meets（my）expectations；great D．S．W
Renegade is a sycthesis of the best wulites ever created by the best programmers ever assembied on a project of this nature．Not only is Renegade the
 mly archival sotware a Commodore owner neess，

## FEATURES INCLUDE：

－1541／1581／1571 Fast File Copier－Any
Direction
Single or Dual State of the Art Nibbler
GCR Editor：For the Expenienced Hacker
$300+$ Parms：For those tough to backup disks
－ $300+$ Parms：For those toughto ${ }^{-1}$ ．File Copier－Works under Desktop
－Geos File Copier－Works under Posktop
Error Scanner with Unique Sector Edrion
！
addtional param
egisiered ouners 3 imes a yea to ensure that Renegade wil aways be a stiep ahead of anything ese on the makte：
In te sothare indastr，compries ive and de by corsumer cpnon．Some companes have to learn the hard way trat pecple wint take unimited abuse on very ong But in tris volatie maket theres one thing we kow tor certan－there are a did
Attention：Registered Renegade owners！
Parameter Modual is is now vailable，Only 59.95
Renegade V2．0Upgrade also avaliable，Only y9．95
RENEGADE V2 0 with Parameter Moduals 1.3
Only $\$ 34.95$

## ALL

## 1581 TOOLKIT <br> When we program a utility，we DO IT RIGHT

（he 1581 dsk drive．Al of our routnes are Ulira－Fast and represent state of the art programming．We support partitioning wherever applicable． Features Include：
Features include： Fast Copier（one or two drives）：Backup over 800K in UNDER 2 MINUTES！This utility even reports errors －Fast File Copier（one or two drives）：1541／81／71 compatable－any direction－with partitioning． －Track and Sector Editor：view and modity data easily on your $31 / 2$ inch diskettes
－Directory Editor：organize whole disk directories or partitions－this tool is indespensible． Byte Pattern Search：We modified our famous utility to support the 1581 disk drive．You＇ll love it
－Error Scanner：Scan important disks for possible problems．This is a one of a kind uthity －File Track and Sector Tracer：Scan and modify files fast，Even supports partitioning． －Fast Formatter：Allows fast formatting of either whole disks or ranges of tracks，you decide． －Relocatable Fast Loader：Now you can fast load all your 1581 files with this super quick fast loader －Partition Creator：Open partitions easily with this simple to operate utility．Even a novice can use And as if this werent enough，incuded with each tookat is our 1581 DOS Relerence Manual．Over 100 pages of valuabie inside normation on your 1581 disk drive．Wrten by David Matin（INFO magazines Copy Comer teviewer）， rccuded with your 1581 tooukit is a vanety of handy uistes，ncuung an M I monicu with Orve Mon，wrtaen

The 1581 TOOLKIT（on $3^{1} / 2^{\prime \prime}$ diskette）
and 1581 DOS REFERENCE GUIDE
Only $\$ 39.95$

## EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE

```
Multiplication/Division
Binomial Multiplication
Linear Equation
Davidson:
Algoblaster
MMall it 
Designware:
Body Transparent
Designasaurus
European Nations
Mission Algebra
Spellicopter
``` Learning Company
Gertrude＇s Secrets
Magic Spells Magic Spells
Reader Rabbit Reader Rabbit
Rocky＇s Boots Random House： Charlie Brown ABC＇s，
Peanuts Maze Maratho Peanuts Picture Puzzler Snoopy to the Rescu
Snoopy＇s Writer Snoopy＇s Writer． Snoopy＇s Reading Machine Snoopy Sky Scrambler
Typing is a Ball Charlie Springboard：
Early Games－Y

Easy as ABC
Piece of Cake Math Unicorn： Decimal Dungeon．
Fraction Action Fraction Action
Percentage Panic Race Car Rithmetic
Ten Litle Robots Ten Little Robots Weekly Reader： Woekly Reader： Stickybear Math 1 or
Stickybear Numbers Stickybear Numbers
Stickybear Opposites Stickybear Reading． Stickybear Spelligrabbe
Stickybear Typing． in BASIC，youll love the Eprom we have just tor you．We have reprogrammed SYSR⿸ES， the classic BASIC programmer＇s tool to fit into your Super Snapshot Cartridge．No soldering or tools required．Just itt out the Super Snapshot Eprom and pop in Sysres． Instant access is yours．Sysres adds over 25 major commands to BASIC，and the extended DOS wedge is a pleasure to use．We even incure a \(1541 / 71\) compatable tast loader，and an ML monitor accessable from BASIC． Yout SYSRES package includes over one hundred pages of detailed documentation， and a disk based program，as well as an Eprom for your Super Snapshot Cartridge．

SYSRES－Still only \(\$ 39.95\)
\(\square\)
KRACKER JAX REVEALED III We＇ve done it again！
Seriou Commodore Users know why the Revealed Books by Kracker Jax are the last
word in Commodore cooy de－protection intormation Our Knowidoe of protection word in Commodore copy de－protection information．Our Knowladge of protection schemes has made us famous．Now find out how we do what we do best Our books are your key to real krowledge．OTHERS ONLY SCRATCH THE SURFACE We dg deep，much doeper．Not for the novice user，Kracker Jax Revealed Voume llil takes you deep into the 1541 dsk dive，where toda＇s cocy protection nesides．II you have read and mastered the tectriques set forth in Reveaded I and 11 ，youre ready for the next step－Kracker Jax Reveaed Iil．Incuded as a free bonus is The Hacker＇s Ubily K a，one of the frest set of disk utlibes gathered together in one package． REVEALED BOOK III with Hacker＇s Utility Kit ．． 523.50 REVEALED BOOK II with Hesmon Cartridge REVEALED BOOK I with Reset Board．

Ordering is simple：We accept money orders，certitied checks，personal checks（of prevous Sotware Support customers）．VISA，MC，Discover，and COD．Orders shipped to U．S．A．，F．P．O．，A．P．O．，Canada，or Mexico，please add \(\$ 3.00\) per order tor shipping and handing．Coxact shipping charges．Detective thems are replaced at no charge IF and only IF you call for a Retum Authorization Number．All in stock orders are processed within 24 hours．US Shipping is by UPS ground in most cases FAST 2nd DAY ARR avalabie：add \(\$ 1.00\) per pound addtional（U．S． 48 states only）US Gound in states only）．U．S．sotware orders over 100 dolars will be shipped And Day Arr act to change．
Washington residents please add \(75 \%\) additional for Sales Tax．All proes subiect to
\begin{tabular}{|c|}
\hline Program Submissions Invited \\
Need more info？Call or write for our free catalog． \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Randy Thompson
Contributing Editor
"The Programmer's Page" is interested in your programming tips and tricks. Send all submissions to The Programmer's Page, COMPUTE!'s Gazette, P.O. Box 5406, Greensboro, North Carolina 27403. We'll pay \(\$ 25-\$ 50\) for each tip we publish.

Commodore programmers are a rare breed. They're always looking for shorter, faster, more efficient ways to do things. For example, take a look at the following tips sent in by some of our readers.

\section*{Odd or Even?}

An easy way to check whether a number is odd or even is to AND it with 1. If the result equals 1 , the number is odd. If the result equals 0 , the number is even. For example, the following code checks to see if the variable \(X\) is an even number:

\section*{10 IF X AND \(1=0\) THEN PRINT X;"IS AN EVEN NUMBER."}

You can use this trick with any integer between -32768 and +32767 , and it works on any Commodore computer.

> Joseph R. Charnetski
> Dallas, PA

\section*{Easy 40/80 Switching}

Everybody knows that you can switch between the 40 - and \(80-\) column screens on the 128 by printing an ESC-X (PRINT CHRS(27) " X "), but did you know you can do the same thing with SYS 65375? When used from within a program, the SYS command is both shorter and easier to use.

Mike Prestwook
Milpitas, \(C A\)
Clearing the Hi-Res Screen
Clearing a hi-res screen from BASIC can take a very long time.

With this one-liner, you can instantaneously clear the 64 's hi-res screen located at 8192:
```

CLR:F=FRE(0):DIM A((-65536*(F<0)
+F)/5-10):CLR

```

Using this code clears all BASIC program variables, so it's best to use it at the beginning of a program.

Chris Newton
Newcastle, NB

\section*{Missing Functions}

Commodore BASIC for the 64 and 128 has a number of built-in mathematical functions, yet there are some very useful functions that BASIC does not provide. For example, although the SQR function returns the square root of a number, there is no function for returning other roots, such as the cube root. The following tips show you how to simulate some of these missing functions. (In each example, assume that the number being operated on is stored in the variable N .)

To find any root of N , use
\(\mathrm{X}=\mathrm{N}^{*}(1 / \mathrm{R})\)
where R is the root.
Commodore's LOG function returns the natural \(\log\), or log to base \(e(2.71828)\). To find the common log ( \(\log\) to base 10) of a number, use \(x=\) LOG(N)/LOG(10)

EXP is similar to LOG except that it calculates the value of \(e\) raised to the power inside the parentheses. A more useful function would be one that returned the value of 10 raised to the power inside the parentheses. To find the value of 10 raised to the power N , use
\(\mathrm{X}=\mathrm{EXP}\left(\mathrm{N}^{*} \operatorname{LOG}(10)\right)\)
BASIC provides sin, cosine, and tangent functions but not secant, cosecant, or cotangent functions. To find the secant of any number, use
\(\mathrm{x}=1 / \cos (\mathrm{N})\)
To find the cosecant, use

\section*{\(X=1 / \operatorname{SIN}(\mathrm{N})\)}

To find the cotangent, use
\(\mathrm{X}=1 / \mathrm{TAN}(\mathrm{N})\)
Vincent D. O'Connor
Babbitt, MN

\section*{Function-Key Flip}

To redefine the 128 's functions keys so they return the same ASCII value as on the 64 , execute a POKE 828,183 . To return the function keys to their default definitions, execute a POKE 823,173.

Earl Kanady
Las Vegas, NV

\section*{Free Blocks Revisited}

Ever since we published the freeblocks tip in the October 1988 "Programmer's Page," several people have written in to suggest another, somewhat shorter method. Instead of the original
LOAD " 50 :",8
LIST
many of you recommend using
LOAD "\$\$",8
LIST
It's true that the latter method saves you one character's worth of typing, but I chose to publish the first technique because it works every time you use it. When you use LOAD " \(\$ \$\) ", 8 two times in a row, you get a FILE NOT FOUND error.

If you really want to save yourself the typing, try abbreviating the LOAD command with an LSHIFT-O or abbreviate the LIST command with an L SHIFT-I. To shorten the original tip even further, you can remove the 0 that precedes the colon. It's best to leave it in, however, because the 1541 often confuses itself with a dual disk drive and attempts to access a nonexistent drive 1. This single-/dual-drive identity crisis is one of the reasons why DOS's save-with-replace command is so flaky; it's also, I suspect, the reason why LOAD " \(\$ \$\) ", 8 works only the first time you use it.



\title{
Now Get Inside Your Commodore with COMPUTE!'s Gazette Disk.
}

```

tmams:9

```

```

Gurtm Morns: tav
:9Nly wem: yu

```






```

hmenmruvat

```



Now there's a way to get all the exciting, fun-filled programs of COMPUTE!'s Gazette-already on disk-with COMPUTE!'s Gazette Disk.
Subscribe today, and month after month you'll get a new, fullytested \(51 / 4\)-inch floppy disk guaranteed to run on your Commodore 64, or Commodore 128 personal computer.
COMPUTE!'s Gazette Disk brings you all the latest, most challenging, most fascinating programs published in the corresponding issue of COMPUTE!'s Gazette. So instead of spending hours typing in each program, now all you do is insert the disk. . . and your programs load in seconds.
RESULT: You have hours more time to enjoy all those great programs which appear in COMPUTE!'s Gazette-programs like SpeedScript 128, Arcade Volleyball, 3-D Sprites, Sketch Pad, Scund Manager, 1541 Speed and Alignment Tester, and hundreds more.
So don't waste another moment. Subscribe today to COMPUTE!'s Gazette Disk at this money-saving price. Take a full year's subscription for just \(\$ 69.95\). You save \(55 \%\) off the single issue price. Subscribe for two years and save even more! Return the enclosed card now.

Individual issues of the Disk are available for \(\$ 12.95\) (plus \(\$ 2.00\) shipping and handling) by writing us at P.O. Box 5188 Greensboro, N.C. 27403.

\section*{Larry Cotton}

Happy New Year. I hope your holidays were happy and that you benefited from the wish-list program presented last month-if not directly, at least from accumulating new knowledge of BASIC.

This month we'll finish explaining the program. Recall that there are seven subroutines that are accessed by the menu:
1. Add item(s) to list
2. Save list to disk
3. Load list from disk
4. Delete item from list
5. See list on screen
6. Print list
7. Quit

\section*{Loading Data from a Disk}

We've covered the first two subroutines; next is the load-from-disk subroutine, which begins at line 330:
```

330 L$="":INPUT"{DOWN} NAME OF
    LIST TO LOAD";L$:IFL\$=" "THEN
RETURN

```

This line is identical to line 280 from last month, except for the word LOAD. We're asking the user to type the name of a wish list that he or she has previously saved. Our example list title was WISH LIST 1, which was stored in L\$.

We must now open a channel of communication with the disk drive:

340 OPEN1,8,0,L\$
Again, this line is identical to one from last month (290), with one important exception: the secondary address of 0 . Recall that the OPEN command opens a channel of communication. The number 1 is the file number. The 8 is the device number and indicates that we're communicating with the disk drive.

Now the all-important 0 : This says that we intend to read data from a disk file. \(\mathrm{L} \$\) is the name of the data file that the user entered at line 330. In order for a disk read to
be successful, the drive must be able to find the exact name of the data file you saved (such as WISH LIST 1).

If you ran the program and saved a wish list to disk last month, did you look at the disk directory afterward? If so, you saw that the name of the file was labeled PRG (PRoGram) and it was annotated with a number in the left margin of the disk directory.

However, your data is not a program, and it cannot be run. The number in the left margin is the data's length, in blocks. About 254 characters are held in a block.

So far, we haven't actually loaded any data; we've only told the disk drive to get ready to load it. Next we use another BASIC statement, INPUT\#, which reads the information from the disk drive.
350 INPUT\#1,C:IFC=0THENPRINT
"\{DOWN\} NO LIST FOUND": GOTO370
360 FORT \(=1\) TOC:INPUT\#1,IS(T):NEXT 370 CLOSE1:GOSUB450:RETURN

INPUT\# works similarly to INPUT (as in line 330), except that instead of getting information from the keyboard, it gets it from the disk. C holds the number of items in the wish list. If for some reason C is equal to 0 after the INPUT\# statement, the message NO LIST FOUND is printed and the program jumps to line 370.

Line 360 uses a FOR-NEXT loop to load the data from the disk into the computer's memory as array \(\mathrm{I} \$()\). Line 370 closes the file, goes to a subroutine that prints the list and returns to print the menu.

\section*{Writing Parallel Lines}

Note that program lines which get the name of the file from the user, open the channel, and write and read data to and from the disk drive are very similar.

When I write BASIC programs that communicate with the disk
drive, I always write such lines in parallel form. This helps ensure that the data is loaded in exactly the same order and format as it was saved. This is extremely important.

First write the OPEN1,8,1,L\$ (disk save) line. Let's say it's line 200. Then move the cursor back up to that line number and change it to a higher number-say, 300. Cursor over to the second 1 and change it to 0 . You've created your OPEN1,8, 0,L\$ (disk load) line.

Similarly, when you write the PRINT\# lines (with numbers in the 200s), cursor back up to those lines, change the line numbers to numbers in the 300 s , and type INPUT\# over PRINT\#. This way the information will always be saved and loaded in exactly the same order, and with the correct, corresponding syntax: 1 goes with PRINT\#, and 0 goes with INPUT\#.

Last month I said this would not be a tutorial on communicating with peripherals-so we'll leave our discussion of disk activities here. You should understand enough to do simple disk saves and loads. The delete-item subroutine is next. It gets a little tricky, so follow closely.

\section*{Deleting Items}

Remember that we're storing our wish list as an array I\$(), in which C keeps track of the number of items in the list. At any given moment, while running the program, you can press the RUN-STOP key; for example, if you want to see what the third item on the list is, type-in the immediate modePRINT I\$(3).

The first line of the delete-item subroutine just checks to see if that count is 0 (no items entered); if so, the subroutine returns

\section*{\(380 \mathrm{IFC}=0\) THENRETURN}

The next line starts a FORNEXT loop that prints-one at a time - the items and their corre-
sponding numbers, which have already been entered. For each increment of \(T\), the screen is cleared and the cursor is positioned two lines down:

\section*{390 FORT=1TOC:PRINT" \({ }^{\prime \prime}\) CLR \(\}\) \{ 2 DOWN \(\}^{\prime \prime}: P R I N T T ; I S(T)\)}

The next two lines print brief instructions to the user:

\section*{400 PRINT" \({ }^{\prime \prime}\) DOWN\} PRESS RETURN} TO CONTINUE OR
410 PRINT"\{DOWN\} SPACE BAR TO DELETE ITEM

Line 420 contains a new BASIC function, which we'll just touch on this month-CHR\$():
420 GETAS:IFA\$<>CHR\$(13)ANDAS < > "\{SPACE \}"THEN420
Our familiar GET statement waits for the user to press either the RETURN key or the space bar. If neither is pressed, the program loops at this line. By using \(<>\) (not equal to), we ensure that no other key will elicit a response.

Why did we use CHR\$(13) to detect the RETURN key? Each character in a computer's set of characters has a code number as-

\section*{\(\mathrm{C}-128\) sOFTWARE \\ SMAND(1)淠DOS \\ "Surrender your C-128 over to the power of SHADOWDOS!"}
- Use SHADOWDOS to copy disks and files, alphabetize directories, list programs from disk, autoboot disks, format, scratch, rename and collect.
- Up and down directory scrolling-touch of a key loads program selected.
- SHADOWDOS hides in your computer's memory. Switch back and forth from BASIC and SHADOWDOS at the touch of a key.
- SHADOWDOS functions do not destroy programs in memory. You're safe even with diskcopy.
- Place SHADOWDOS on all your disks for instant SHADOWDOS bootup.
- Vivid on-screen menus make SHADOWDOS simple and ready to go, when you need it.
- SHADOWDOS is a programmer's and hacker's fantasy. No more mundane and time consuming disk tasks.

\section*{Yes, it's only: \$11.95}

To order, send check or money order to \(\$ 11.95\) to:

\section*{Where It's Soft! \\ P.O. Box 882461 San Diego, CA 92108}

California residents, add \(6 \%\) sales tax.
signed to it-even a carriage return, which is produced by pressing RETURN. You can detect which key (or combination of keys) is pressed by checking for the resulting CHR\$ value. Because a space is \(\operatorname{CHR} \$(32)\), line 420 could have been
420 GETAS:IFAS < CHRS(13)ANDAS <>CHRS(32)THEN42O
We'll cover CHR\$ and its related function ASC more thoroughly in a future column. Let's get back to the program.
430 IFA \(\$=\) CHR \(\$(13)\) THENNEXT: RETURN
If the RETURN key is pressed, the FOR-NEXT loop started at line 390 will continue; more items and their numbers will be printed on the screen. Here's the tricky line:
440 FORZ \(=\) TTOC: \(15(Z)=\) IS \((Z+1)\) :NEXT: \(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{C}-1\)
If the space bar is pressed, control falls through to line 440 . Remember what we're trying to do: delete an entry. So we introduce another (nested) FOR-NEXT statement, which loops through the entry to be deleted plus all the remaining entries and replaces each one with its succeeding entry. As an example, here's part of the I\$( ) array from my wish list:
```

IS(1)="1989 CALENDAR"
IS(2)="THREE MAIDS A-MILKING"
IS(3)="HARD DISK DRIVE"
IS(4)="MORE MEMORY"
IS(5)="PEACE"
IS(6)="QUIET"

```

Say we want to be practical and delete \(I \$(2)\)-three maids amilking. It and all the remaining strings must-one by one-be replaced by the one after it. I\$(2) must become I\$(3), hard disk drive; I\$(3) must become I\$(4), more memory; and so on.

Lastly, the counter must be decremented by one, to compensate for the dropped string.

\section*{See the List}

Three more subroutines to go. First, look at the one to see the screen, which should be self-explanatory:
450 IFC=0THENRETURN
460 PRINT" \(\{\) CLR \(\}\) ":FORT-1TOC:
PRINTT;IS(T):NEXT
470 PRINT" \(\{D O W N\}\) PRESS ANY KEY FOR MENU.
480 GETAS:IFAS=""THEN480
490 RETURN
Here's the subroutine for sending the wish list to a printer:

500 IFC \(=0\) THENRETURN
510 PRINT" \(\{\) DOWN \(\}\) PRINTING ...
520 OPEN4,4:FORT=1TOC:
PRINT\#4,IS(T):NEXT:PRINT\#4: CLOSE4:RETURN
Line 500 has been seen before as 270,380 , and 450 . Line 510 prints a message to let the user know what's going on.

Line 520 is the heart of this subroutine. We open the communication channel with OPEN. It has become conventional to use two 4 s when a Commodore computer talks to a printer. They correspond, as when communicating with a disk drive, to the file and the device numbers, respectively.

The file number doesn't make much sense when addressing a printer; however, it is required by the syntax following OPEN. What isn't required is the third number, as when communicating with a disk drive. Omitting the third number is equivalent to using 0 as the third value.

Now that the channel is open, we use a FOR-NEXT loop and PRINT\# to send the data to the printer as the I\$(C) array, much as we sent it to the disk drive.

To close communications with a printer, use PRINT\#4:CLOSE4. The subroutine ends with the usual RETURN.

Lines 500-520 can be replaced with these if you don't have a printer:
500 PRINT"\{DOWN\} NO PRINTER
HERE": PRINT" "DOWN\} PRESS
ANY KEY TO CONTINUE...
510 GETAS:IFAS=""THEN510
520 RETURN

\section*{Quitting}

Lines 530-560 contain the subroutine that permits the user to end the program:
530 PRINT:" \(\{\) DOWN\}" ARE YOU SURE?
540 GETAS:IFAS =""THEN540 550 IFAS="Y"THENEND 560 RETURN

The only line that needs explanation is 550 . This is a safe-end technique; it allows the user only one keypress to end the program\(Y\) (for Yes). If any other keypress is made, the program returns to the menu.

Over the next several months, we'll have coverage of CHR\$, ASC, error messages, DEF FN, and much more. Stay with us in 1989.

\section*{Jim Butterfield \\ Contributing Editor}

Many BASIC programmers avoid the annoying INPUT command by writing custom input routines using the GET command. The problem is that in doing so, they often run into new problems, such as garbage collection delays.

Can a short machine language module be written to do this input without the drawbacks of the BASIC commands? Yes, but there's a hitch. A machine language program can scoop in a string from BASIC with ease, but it has a devil of a time passing this string back to the BASIC calling program. BASIC strings are tricky, and different Commodore computers build them in differing ways.

When a BASIC program creates a string with a command such as INPUT X\$, a number of complex events take place. An entry for \(X \$\) is made in the table of BASIC variables. The system inputs the string to a buffer area and measures how long it is. The BASIC interpreter goes looking through memory for a space big enough to hold this string. If it finds the space, it copies the string there, then marks off the area as used.

There's more. Pointers are set up. If the memory space is not found, more things happen. BASIC strings can be complicated from the ML programmer's point of view. (And that's not even mentioning the extra things that the 128 does to avoid garbage problems.)

You don't want to do all this in your machine language routine-at least, not if you can avoid it.

One solution to the problem is this: Let BASIC make a string wherever it wants to do so in memory. Now a machine language program can receive keyboard input and deliver it directly into the existing BASIC string. When the ML pro-
gram returns to BASIC, the string will then contain the information.

This method is often named string thing. We'll use it in a moment. But first I need to point out a few things we'll be watching for.

We must be sure that we don't run beyond the string's storage area. If the string is generated by BASIC to be ten characters long, we must accept no more than ten characters.

On the other hand, if the input string is not as long as the space provided by BASIC, we must find some way to signal BASIC, telling it how many characters we have actually supplied.

\section*{A String Thing}

Let's look at the code of a simple string-thing program. This program does not have special code for such features as recognizing the DELETE key or furnishing a prompt signal. These features are easy to add.

As written, this program works on the Commodore 64 only, or on the 128 in 64 mode. A 128 -mode version would need extra code to allow for memory banking.

The first thing to do is to find the string so that we know how long it is and where it is located. We will assume that the string variable is the first variable used in the program. This will save us code, since it tells us that the string data will be at the start of the variable table.

The variable table starts at a location pointed to in addresses \$2D and \$2E (the "start-of-variables" pointer). The first variable is assumed to be the one we want. The first two bytes contain the variable name. We don't need this, so we'll start off with a 2 in the Y register:
0380 LDY \#502
This loop copies the bytes in the variable table into addresses \(\$ 8 \mathrm{~B}-\$ 8 \mathrm{E}\). The first three bytes are the descriptor: \(\$ 8 \mathrm{~B}\) gives the string length, \(\$ 8 \mathrm{C} / \mathrm{D}\) give its address. \(\$ 8 \mathrm{E}\)
contains a 0 .
\begin{tabular}{llll}
0382 & LDA & (\$2D), Y & (Variable element) \\
& STA & \(\$ 0089, Y\) & \\
& INY & \\
& CPY & \(\# \$ 06\) & \\
& BNE & \(\$ 0382\) &
\end{tabular}

Here comes our main GET loop. We GET a character; if it's binary 0 , we return immediately to the GET statement, since there no character was received. Then we check to see whether the character is a RETURN, in which case we leave the loop:
\begin{tabular}{rlll} 
038C & JSR & \$FFE4 & (GETIN) \\
BEQ & \(\$ 038 \mathrm{C}\) & \\
CMP & \#\$0D & (RETURN?) \\
BEQ & \(\$ 03 A 5\) &
\end{tabular}

We have a character, and it's not RETURN. We will get the character count from address \(\$ 8 \mathrm{E}\) (intially, there will be a 0 there), and check to see that it's not at the string size limit (the value of which is stored in \(\$ 8 \mathrm{~B}\) ). If we have hit the limit, we ignore the character:
\begin{tabular}{lll} 
LDY & \(\$ 8 \mathrm{E}\) & (Count) \\
CPY & \(\$ 8 \mathrm{~B}\) & (Limit?) \\
BCS & \(\$ 038 \mathrm{C}\) &
\end{tabular}

It appears to be an acceptable character. We echo it and store it in the string (position \(Y\), right?). Then we add 1 to \(Y\), store it in \(\$ 8 \mathrm{E}\), and go back:
\begin{tabular}{lll} 
JSR & \$FFD2 & (Print) \\
STA & (\$8C), Y & (Store in string) \\
INY & (Increment count) \\
STY & \$8E & \\
BNE & \(\$ 038 \mathrm{C}\) & (Always branch)
\end{tabular}

When we see a RETURN, we're finished. We need only echo it (moving us to a fresh screen line), and then we can return to BASIC. We could code JSR (Jump to SubRoutine) followed by RTS (ReTurn from SubRoutine), but it's just as easy to JMP (JuMP) to the subroutine and let it return to BASIC on our behalf:
03A5 JMP \$FFD2 (Print and exit)
For an example BASIC listing, see page 106

WWW.commodofe.ca
COMPUTE!'s Gazette January 198987

\section*{The Brain's Tricks}

\section*{Rhett Anderson \\ Assistant Editor}

Scientists are finally beginning to unlock the mysteries of the human brain. It's a difficult job (and it'll be a long one), but they have already uncovered many interesting facts. Among them: The brain's speed is due to its use of parallelism and associative memory.

How does your Commodore 64 stack up against your brain? In general, not too well. Take a few minutes to think about the things that your brain does all day and all night. Think of all the decision making you do, but don't forget those tasks like keeping the heart beating and the lungs pumping. Don't leave out the monitoring of the senses. And don't forget the unconscious-your dreams are far beyond the imaginative and even the logical powers of any program ever written. Finally, consider the most amazing form of thinking: thinking about thinking.

The 64 should seem a pretty pathetic beast after that exercise, but let's spend a few more paragraphs putting it down. Only by understanding its limitations can we appreciate its power. First, consider that the 64 is basically a singletasking machine-it can do only one thing at a time. That means that if you hooked your 64 up to a jaw and a pair of legs, it couldn't walk and chew gum at the same time.

\section*{Serial vs. Parallel}

Most microprocessors think in serial. (The 6502 used in the Commodore 64 does. So does the 68000 used in the Amiga.) That means that the processor executes one operation at a time. Load the number 4, add the number stored in memory location 49152, store the result in memory location 2048. This limitation is called the Von Neumann bottleneck. (Engineers call a structure a bottleneck when it is the limiting
factor of performance. For instance, the neck is the limiting factor of the speed of pouring when you empty a bottle of Pepsi.)

It's a nasty turn of history that leaves John Von Neumann's name best known as a kind of bottleneck. John Von Neumann was a mathematical genius whose contributions in the 1940s and 1950s included the recognition of the advantages of binary storage and the stored-program concept. Before EDVAC (a computer designed by Von Neumann), computers had to be hand-wired for each program. More than anyone else, Von Neumann is responsible for the architecture of the Commodore 64 and nearly every computer built. It's a testament to Von Neumann that only recently have we begun to build machines which leave the bottleneck behind.

Your brain thinks in parallel. Sensory information is gathered, impulses to muscles are sent out, logical thinking is carried out-all at the same time. A parallel system can emulate a serial one. You're thinking in serial when you reason that (1) you're holding an apple and (2) all apples are fruits, so (3) you're holding a fruit.

The brain thinks in parallel because it consists of billions of neurons, each one communicating with many others. Neurons are relatively simple compared to the single (very complex) computing element used by the 64 .

New computers, like the Transputer and The Connection Machine, are moving more toward the brain's system. These computers make do with many (though not so many as are in a human brain) simple (though not so simple as a neuron) computing elements.

\section*{Associative Memory}

For a computer to remember a fact, it must know where that fact is stored. If it doesn't know, it will have to
search its entire memory for that fact. A human brain remembers differently. You might remember the layout of your grandmother's kitchen when you smell pancakes. This kind of remembering depends on associative memory (memory by association).

Researchers are hard at work to develop associative memory systems. Database programs could take advantage of associative memory to search huge databases in the blink of an eye. How much does Joe Smith owe on his account? Even with 100,000 names in a database, an associative memory system will find Joe's account in one step.

\section*{Is a 64 So Dumb?}

So how stupid is the 64 ? Compared to your own brain, it's pretty dull. But it does what it was designed to do, and it does it well. Challenge your 64 to an adding contest in BASIC (a relatively slow computer language). Using paper and pencil, add up the 100 consecutive numbers which start at the number 98765. Then write a BASIC program which does the same thing. Your 64 will win handily. In fact, even beginning programmers could write this program, debug it, save it to disk, and run it before they could add even the first 25 numbers.

You'll find that the 64 is much more reliable than your own brain. If you can add the numbers without making a mistake, you're doing great. The 64 could run the program day and night for years without making a mistake.

There are things you can do that your 64 could never do. But there are things the 64 can do that you can't. For instance, you can't hook up your brain to a composite monitor to play a videogame.

You'll enjoy the experience of human brain and computer working together best when you understand the limitations and capabilities of both machines.

\section*{Where in the World?}

\section*{Fred D'Ignazio \\ Contributing Editor}

Last month I described the sorry state of Americans' geography education. I proposed that students might be motivated to learn more geography if they could fashion their own electronic field trips to faraway places.

Several programs for the Commodore 64 now enable children to take electronic field trips which offer two key ingredients that make geography come alive: First, they let children become "knowledge navigators" who chart their own paths across continents and bodies of information. Second, they give children a mission-a problem, mystery, crime to solve, or person to locate.

The most popular series of geography programs are the Carmen Sandiego programs from Brøderbund (P.O. Box 12947, San Rafael, California 94913-2947). The original Where in the World Is Carmen Sandiego? has been joined by Where in the U.S.A. Is Carmen Sandiego? and Where in Europe Is Carmen Sandiego?

Adults like the Carmen programs for their educational value and because they get this nice 1000page World Almanac along with the program and manual (in Where in the World). But have you ever seen a kid reading an almanac just because it's a neat thing to do? Along comes Carmen, and kids are devouring almanacs, memorizing countries' flags, speed-reading their way through lists of national resources, and navigating across world political maps.

\section*{Charismatic Carmen}

The secret is the character. Carmen, it seems, is a pretty charismatic woman-for boys, girls, and their parents and teachers. She's an ex-secret agent turned world-class
thief. She and her gang are on a global crime spree, and it's up to your kids to bring her to justice.

The "hook" is the chase. Your kids want to catch Carmen. To get her, they'll do almost anything. They'll journey to 30 different cities and plow through arcane facts about countries' currencies, history, landmarks, culture, and geography. As they chase after Carmen, they learn to be more efficient in their pursuit. They begin taking notes; they decipher clues using their onboard Crime Computer and their almanac. And, as the chase continues, invisibly and with very little pain, they sharpen their reasoning and research skills.

The two successors to Where in the World feature similar attractions. Where in the U.S.A. offers Fodor's USA Travel Guide; Where in Europe has Rand McNally's Concise Atlas of Europe. Both challenge veteran Carmen chasers with more difficult chase scenarios and reward them by promoting them as detectives. The newer programs allow students to save their investigation on disk so they can return to it later. And Where in Europe has an online Crimestopper's Notebook and a Factfinder's Database, which teaches data-management skills.

\section*{A Mission You Can't Refuse}

Less well-known, but also inviting, are the Ticket programs from Blue Lion Software ( 90 Sherman Street, Cambridge, Massachusetts 02140). They include Ticket to Spain; Ticket to Washington, D.C.; Ticket to Paris; Ticket to London; and Ticket to Hollywood.

These programs are appealing because, like the Carmen programs, they give the child a mission. Faraway cities are neat places to visit, but they become irresistible when you're challenged to go there for some mysterious purpose, when
you have only so much cash to live on, when customs officials and hotel clerks stand in your path, or when the clock keeps ticking and you're running out of time.

\section*{Is This Critical Thinking, or What?}

In Ticket to Paris, your mission is to locate your cousin, who is hidden somewhere in Paris and who has refused to return to the U.S. Your family hopes you can track him down and persuade him to come home with you. But in order to succeed, you have to master a myriad of details about French culture, currency, and language. You have to know Paris like you know the back of your hand. You have to solve all the little problems that confront real travelers when they visit a foreign land.

The ticket programs are remarkable in their accuracy (digitized pictures were taken of locations players visit) and in their constantly changing parameterscurrency fluctuates, hotels fill up and change rates, and unpredictable events occur (you may end up in the hospital from fatigue or starvation if you don't look after yourself). I especially like the option to play each game in English or in the host country's language. And the programs are deliberately nonsexist, allowing a player to choose to be a male or female character.

The Carmen and Ticket programs are not perfect electronic field trips for your children. But they are welcome alternatives to textbooks as a means to stimulate interest in geography and to embed the study of geography in practical, real-life experiences and problems. Geography is, after all, only an abstraction. But the world is a very real place. Any tool that lets your child link geography to the real world is worth the investment. ara

\section*{the geos column}

\section*{Roger T. Conroy}

Get the most out of geoPaint, no matter which version you use.

In the June 1988 Gazette, E. William Huffman discussed many helpful hints for geoPaint users. This article builds on those hints. Version 1.3 of geopaint eliminates many of the problems that the author discussed. Version 1.3 offers many improvements, in addition to the bug fixes.

The latest version of the operating system, GEOS 2.0, features a further improved geoPaint. Regardless of the version you use, the hints given here should help you on your path to becoming a geoPaint pro. For this article, I'll refer to version 1.3 of geoPaint.

\section*{Rotations}

The largest image that you can rotate is one that's \(141 \times 141\) pixels in size (that's one pixel less than the height of the edit window). If you're not sure that the image you want to rotate is small enough, draw a box around your picture with the box tool. As you draw, watch the pixel size in the status box.

\section*{The Chart}

When you're designing a page with geoPaint, you'll benefit if you first plan your page on paper. I use \(1 / 4-\) inch graph paper, which is available in pads at office supply, art, and stationery stores. If you use thin enough paper, you can trace pictures onto the graph paper.

With my Commodore MPS1000 printer (which prints at 60 dpi), I find that a \(1 / 4\)-inch square translates into a box on the screen 18 pixels wide \(\times 15\) pixels high. With a geoPrint cable and a printer in IBM mode (at 80 dpi ), use a box that's \(20 \times 17\) pixels.

You can draw boxes on the screen to correspond to the boxes on the graph paper. Alternatively,
you can draw just the intersections of the squares.

\section*{In the Cards}

One very handy feature of geopaint is the \(8 \times 8\) pixel "cards" that control the background color. If you use the region tool with color turned on, the regions you select will snap to the dimensions of these cards. These cards are a result of the way the 64's video hardware works.

You can use these cards to make it easy to position your artwork on a page. To do so, follow these instructions.

First, use the color tool to change the background color to a pattern of gray and white squares. After you've built up a checkerboard of about \(32 \times 32\) pixels ( 4 cards \(\times 4\) cards), copy this pattern to fill the entire edit window. Now, select the entire window and copy it to a scrap. Move down until you are free of the checkerboard and paste the scrap. The window scrolls down two cards at a time, so it's easy to fill the entire screen. When you've finished, save this checkerboard background to disk.

You can now draw an \(8 \times 8\) or a \(32 \times 32\) set of squares on the new document using the line tool in pixel-edit mode. Be sure to draw the lines on the upper and left edges of the squares. It's easy to copy a full edit window of these squares throughout the entire page. (See Figures 1 and 2.)

You should find that a grid based on eight-pixel groupings works better than one based on tenpixel groupings. The region tool snaps around the cards when you save your clips to a photo scrap. Since you've changed the background color to a checkerboard, you'll know exactly what you're saving. The colored background does not print out, so you can leave it as part of the picture. A drawback to this method is that the checker-
board pattern is cleared to the default gray when you clear a region.

\section*{Enter Print Shop}

I have found that the cards are especially useful when I copy Print Shop graphics. To import Print Shop graphics, I use the "Print Shop to GEOS" converter from the April 1987 issue of Gazette. I outline the graphic in white on the background so that I know exactly where to cut and paste. I now have a whole page of graphics to use, each one exactly outlined. This makes it easy to paste them into albums for use with geoPublish. (See Figure 3.)

\section*{Figure 1}


Figure 2


Thirty-Two pixel squares on an eight pixel background

Figure 3

"Print Shop" graphic.

\section*{bug-swetter}
- A reader has discovered a problem with October's "BASIC for Beginners" column:
I couldn't help but notice that the average speeds are calculated incorrectly in "BASIC for Beginners-The Smalltown 500" in the October 1988 issue. Mr. Cotton's program calculates the average speed for the race by summing the speeds for each lap and dividing by the total number of laps. This method may seem intuitively correct, but it isn't.

Mathematical textbooks use the relationship distance \(=\) rate \(\times\) time to calculate speed. Based on this relationship, lap speed would be lap distance (I assume it's one mile) divided by lap time. Mr. Cotton's method of calculating average speed yields a value of 115.4 for car 1. The correct value is 115.135131 . Speeds are calculated this way at Indianapolis; the Smalltown 500 shouldn't be an exception to the rule.

\section*{Gordon Childs}

Lancaster, PA

Three lines must be changed to correct Smallown 500. The name of the array in line 20 must be changed from SP to TI because the array now contains the total time for the race instead of the speed. Line 60 must be changed to sum the times for each car instead of the speed. The time for each lap is calculated by dividing the distance (one mile) by the speed. Finally, line 120 must be changed to print the average speed using the formula speed \(=\) distance \(/\) time .

10 PRINTCHR\$(147)
20 DIM S(4,5),TI(4)
30 FORC=1TO4
40 FOR L=1TO5
50 READ S(C,L)
\(60 \mathrm{TI}(\mathrm{C})=\mathrm{TI}(\mathrm{C})+1 / \mathrm{S}(\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{L})\)
70 NEXTL:NEXTC
110 FORT=1TO4
120 PRINT"CAR"T"'S AVERAGE SPEED \(=\) " \(5 /\) TI(T)
130 NEXTT
200 DATA \(108,110,122,120,117\)
210 DATA \(118,114,116,114,110\)
220 DATA \(120,123,119,124,125\)
230 DATA \(100,112,115,117,119\)


GO AHEAD...TRY ME!
I'll give you \(\$ 250,000\) and we'll see if you're good enough to gain entrance to the Financial Wizards Club.

BLACK MONDAY \(\star\) is a stock market game that puts YOU on Wall Street. Choose from over 250 stocks, then buy \& sell at your discretion. You can graph your stocks. Dividends are paid. Companies go bankrupt. Stocks will split, and MUCH MORE! But, let me warn you...the lightning won't necessarily strike on Oct. 19! SO GO AHEAD! TRY ME!

Send \(\$ 29.95\) (U.S.) Check or MoneyOrder (Sorry, No COD's) to:
SOFT LORE
P.O. Box 131, Dept. C G

Maurertown, VA 22644
* For C-64 \& (-128; 13M Version Coming soon

\section*{-••••••••••••••• \\ The Best of ' 88 Gazette Disk 15 EDITOR'S-CHOICE PROGRAMS}

The best 15 Commodore 64/128* programs from the 1988 issues of COMPUTEI's Gazette are now available on one disk with full documentation.

> A REAL STEAL AT \(\$ 5.95\) -ONLY \(40 ¢\) PER PROGRAM! Something for every user, every taste- Arcade games o Music Strategy games Utilies - Graphics

- includes 3 128-only programs

YESI Send me \(\qquad\) copies of The Best of ' 88 Gazette Disk. I've enclosed \(\$ 5.95\) plus \(\$ 2\) postage and handling ( \(\$ 7.95\) total) for each copy.
\(\qquad\)
Name Total

Address
City
State
Zip \(\qquad\)
Mail personal check or money order for \(\$ 7.95\) to:
Best of ' 88 Gazette Disk
P.O. Box 5188

Greensboro, NC 27403

orders must be paid in U.S. funds by a check drawn on a U.S. bank. Sorry, no credit card orders

\section*{BEFORE TYPING}

Before typing in programs，please refer to＂How to Type In COMPUTE！＇s GAZETTE Programs，＂ elsewhere in this issue．

\section*{Jewel Grab}

See instructions in article on page 50 before typing in．

0801：øD Ø8 ØA 00 9E \(28 \quad 32 \quad 30 \quad\) Ø5 ø809：36 3329 øø øø øø AD ØE 8F 0811：DC 29 FE 8D 0E DC A5 01 C2 ø819：29 FB 85 Ø1 A9 øø 85 FA Dø छ821：85 FC A9 D0 85 FB A9 3015 0829：85 FD A2 Øø AØ øØ B1 FA 33 Ø831：91 FC C8 Cø FF Dø F7 E6 88 Ø839：FB E6 FD E8 EØ Ø8 DØ EC 05 Ø841：AØ 1F B9 551299 EØ 30 DE 0849：49 FF 99 EØ 3488 C 0 FF 84 Ø851：Dの F0 A5 01 ø9 0485 Ø1 2 F Ø859：AD ØE DC 09 Ø1 8D ØE DC 27 0861：A9 1C 8D 18 Dø A9 F7 8523 0869：FA A9 1385 FB A9 4085 A8 Ø871：FC A9 3885 FD A2 Øø AØ E4 Ø879：Øø B1 FA 91 FC C8 Cø \(4 \varnothing\) 3B Ø881：D \(\varnothing\) F7 18 A5 FA 694085 D8 ø889：FA A5 FB 69 øø 85 FB 18 BC Ø891：A5 FC 694085 FC A5 FD 4 E Ø899：69 øØ 85 FD E8 EØ ØF DØ A8 08A1：D6 A9 øø 8D 3C 11 8D 3D DE 08A9：11 A9 FF 8D 1C Dø A9 07 04 Ø8B1：8D 26 DØ Aø 28 A9 Ø6 99 C3 Ø8B9：Øø DØ C8 Cø 2F DØ F8 A9 7B Ø8C1：E1 8D F8 07 A9 EF 8D FF DD Ø8С9： 07 Аø 18 B9 1B 1199 øø 74 Ø8D1：D4 88 C 0 FF D 0 F5 A9 \(ø 4\) 3C ø8D9：8D 3E 11 A9 01 8D 4311 D2 Ø8E1：A9 06 8D \(2 \emptyset\) Dø A9 ØE 8D D2 Ø8E9：21 Dø A9 Øø 8D 25 Dø 8D 24 08F1：86 02 8D 3A 11 8D 3B 1161日8F9：8D 5711 8D 7512 A9 7861 09ø1：8D 58112077 ØE A9 Cø 1C Ø9ø9：A 11201 E AB AD øø DC 86 0911：29 10 F0 19 20 E4 FF 3838 Ø919：E9 31 C9 Ø4 Bø EF A8 69 E5 Ø921：31 8D 21 Ø4 B9 3F 118 D ØE 6929：58 11 4C OE 092654 बE 95 Ø931：A9 20 8D 04 D4 AD 39 11 F2 0939：ØD 4511 D 024 AD Øø DC 07 Ø941：8D 38112910 Fø ø8 A9 DA Ø949：Øø 8D 44114 C 62 Ø9 AD 04 Ø951：44 11 F0 Ø3 4C 52 ØA A9 81 ஏ959：ø4 8D 39 11 A9 ø1 8D 44 B9 9961：11 20 FB OF AD 381129 ØE 6969：12 Dø 5B AD F8 07 C9 E4 5B Ø971：9Ø Ø5 Аб 78 4С 7A Ø9 АØ A7 0979：7A B1 FA C9 \(2 \emptyset\) FØ 30 C9 \(2 \emptyset\) 9981：1F Dø 43 AD 5A 11 C9 0449 Ø989：F0 ØF EE 5A 11 A9 \(2 \varnothing 915 \mathrm{C}\) Ø991：FA AE 5A 11 A9 1F 9D 10 3E Ø999：Ø4 A9 7F 8D 3811 A9 øø 3A 99A1：8D 391118 A9 ØF 6D 5A 2B Ø9A9：11 \(2 \varnothing\) B2 ØD 4C 52 ØA AD EØ Ø9B1：5A 11 Fg E5 CE 5A 11 A9 5D Ø9B9：1F \(91 \mathrm{FA} A E 5 A 11 \mathrm{~A} 92094\) Ø9C1：9D 11 Ø4 4C 9A 09 AD 38 B8 Ø9C9：11 C9 6F Dø 4F Aø 51 B1 23 Ø9D1：FA C9 2ø Fø 1D C9 1E Dø Ø4 Ø9D9：43 AD 5B 11 C 9 Ø4 F6 3C F1 Ø9E1：EE 5B 11 A9 \(2 \varnothing 91 \mathrm{FA} A \mathrm{E}\) EA Ø9E9：5B 11 A9 1E 9D 9 A 944 C 6 E Ø9F1：ø7 ØA AD 5B 11 F （5A CE 45 69F9：5B 11 A9 1E \(91 \mathrm{FA} A \mathrm{AE} 5 \mathrm{~B} 46\) ØAø1：11 A9 2ø 9D øB ø4 A9 øø A1 ØA69：8D 3911 A9 7F 8D 3811 A2 ØA11：18 A9 0F 6D 5B 1120 B2 66 ØA19：ØD 4C 52 ØA Aø 29 B1 FA B9

ØA21：C9 1D Fの Ø8 Aø 51 Bl FA A8 ØA29：C9 1D Dø 25 A9 \(2 \varnothing 91 \mathrm{FACl}\) ØA31：18 AD 3A 116964 8D 3A 47 ØA39：11 AD 3B 1169 øø 8D 3B 5B ØA41：11 20 BB øD A9 1E 20 B2 E6 ØA49：øD CE 5911 D \(\varnothing\) Ø3 4C EB EA ØA51：øD 20 FB ØF A9 10 8D ØB 18 ØA59：D4 A9 øø 8D Ø3 \(118 \mathrm{BD} \quad 6597\) ØA61：11 AD 3911 F0 2F A9 11 4A ØA69：8D ØB D4 38 A9 ø4 ED 3997 ØA71：11 \(18 \quad 6928\) 8D 08 D4 CE C8 ØA79：39 11 DØ 05 A9 018 BD 45 8A ØA81：11 AØ 01 B1 FA C9 20 F0 B1 ØA89：ø4 C9 1D DØ ø8 Aø Ø8 \(2 \varnothing\) B5 ØA91：5F 10 4C D1 ØA Aø 79 B1 77 ØA99：FA C9 2ø Fø øC C9 1D Fø 63 ØAA1：Ø8 A9 øø 8D 45114 C D1 D5 ØAA9：ØA AØ 29 Bl FA C9 1E FØ 57 ØAB1：Fø AØ 51 B1 FA C9 1E Fø D7 ØAB9：E8 AØ Ø8 \(2 \varnothing 75\) 10 EE 45 7C ØACl：11 A9 11 8D ØB D4 A9 28 EA ØAC9：69 Ø4 ED 4511 8D ø8 D4 49 ØAD1：AD 381129 ø8 Dø 23 Aø E9 ØAD9：52 B1 FA C9 \(2 \varnothing\) Fø \(\varnothing 8\) C9 1E ØAE1：1E FØ Ø4 C9 1D Dø 13 AØ 51 ØAE9：ø8 \(2 \varnothing\) C8 10 A2 ØØ 20 DD 57 ØAFl：øF AE 4711 BD 4B 11 8D FD ØAF9：F8 Ø7 AD \(38112904 \mathrm{D} \varnothing\) 8B ØBø1：23 Aø 50 B1 FA C9 \(2 \varnothing\) Fø 26 ØBø9：08 C9 1E Fø Ø4 C9 1D DØ BA ØB11：13 Aø ø8 \(2 \varnothing\) 8B 10 A2 øø BD ØB19：2ø DD ØF AE 4711 BD \(4 \mathrm{~F} C \mathrm{C}\) øB21：11 8D F8 07 AD \(3811 \quad 29\) 4C ØB29：ø1 Dø 27 Aø 29 B1 FA C9 B2 ØB31：1E FØ ØC C9 1D Fø ø8 Aø ØE ØB39：51 B1 FA C9 1E Dø 13 Aø 5B ØB41：Ø8 205 F 10 A2 0120 DD 87 ØB49：ØF AE 4811 BD 5311 8D 97 ØB51：F8 07 AD 381129 Ø2 Dø Eø ØB59：2B Aø 79 B1 FA C9 1E FØ A3 ØB61：10 C9 1D Fø ØC C9 \(2 \varnothing\) Dø 3D ØB69：1B Aø 51 B1 FA C9 1E Dø 86 øВ71：13 Aø Ø8 2ø 75 10 A2 ø1 6E ØB79：2ø DD ØF AE 4811 BD 5339
 ØB89：8E Ø2 Fø 25 Aø 12 B9 9A 33 øB91：ø5 \(99 \quad 42 \quad 12\) B9 \(2 \mathrm{~F} \quad 129942\)
 ØBA1：8E Ø2 Dø FB Aø 12 B9 42 5C ØBA9：12 99 9A 0588 C 0 FF D 0 EA ØBBl：F5 20 E4 FF Fø 19 C9 5239 ØBB9：Dø Ø3 4C EB ØD C9 51 DØ 44 ØBC1：øE A9 Øø 8D 18 D4 8D 1566 øBC9：DØ A9 9320 D2 FF 60 AD 2C ØBD1：5D 11 Fg 66 CE 5 D 114 C B3 ØBD9：C2 øC AD 5711 FO Ø3 4C 1E ØBE1：C2 øC AD 5C 11 8D 551152 ØBE9：AE 5511 CA 8 EE 5611 BD 29 ØBE1：71 \(11 \mathrm{~F} \quad 1 \mathrm{~B}\) DE 7111 BD 71 ØBF9：71 11 A8 B9 8D 11 9D F9 A3 øCø1：ø7 AD \(6 \emptyset 119 D 75\) 11＇A9 B3 øCø9：41 8D 12 D4 4C BA ØC BD D7 ØC11：F9 \(0749 \quad 03\) 9D F9 07 E8 øD øC19：8E 03118 A ØA 8D 0511 A5 ØC21：CA AC 5E 11 BD 8511 F 0 BD ØC29：ø6 \(2 \varnothing\) C8 104 C 33 øC \(2 \varnothing \mathrm{CD}\) ØC31：8B 10 AC 5E 11 AE 56118 F øC39：BD 8911 FØ Ø6 205 F 1043 ØC41：4C 47 øC \(2 \varnothing 75\) 1ø AE 5674 ØC49：11 DE 6D 11 F0 Ø3 4C BA 47 ØC51：ØC DE 7511 Dø 19 A9 ø9 2E ØC59：9D 7111 AD Ø0 Dø 9D 7991 ØC61：11 AD 01 Dø 9D 7D 11 AD 4D ØC69：10 Dø 29 Ø1 9D 8111 AD B5 øC71：5F 11 9D 6D 11 8A ØA AA 79 øC79：BD ø2 Dø AE 561138 FD 5B øC81：79 \(118 \mathrm{DD} 0311 \mathrm{AD} 1 \varnothing \mathrm{D} \varnothing \mathrm{AC}\) øC89：3D ø8 11 Fg 02 A9 01 FD 2 A øC91：81 11 øD Ø3 \(119095 \mathrm{A9} \mathrm{FE}\) øC99：øø 4C 9F øC A9 ø1 9D 85 8B ØCA1：11 8A ØA AA BD ø3 Dø AE 1 B ØCA9：56 11 DD 7D 119005 A9 43 øCB1：Ø1 4C B7 øC A9 øø 9D 8927 øCB9：11 CE 5511 Fg ø3 4C E9 DF ØCC1：ØB AD 1E Dø 8D Ø3 1129 5F

ØCC9：81 C9 81 Dø 36 A9 51 8D DA ØCD1：57 1118 AD 3A 1169 C8 69 øCD9：8D 3A 11 AD 3B 1169 øø 35 ØCE1：8D 3B \(112 \varnothing\) BB øD Aø 28 2F øCE9：B9 FF 03 Ø9 80 99 FF 03 3D ØCF1：A9 0299 FF D7 88 Dø FØ 96 øCF9：AD 15 Dø 297 F 8D 15 Dø ø8 ØDø1：4C 9ø øD AD ø3 11 29 Ø1 91 øDø9：Dø Ø3 4C 9ø øD CE 3E 11 1ø øD11：AD 3E 11 C 9 FF Dø 33 A9 A3 øD19：øø 8D Ø4 D4 8D øB D4 8D 34 ØD21：12 D4 A9 E9 Aø \(112 \varnothing\) 1E F4 ØD29：AB A2 00 AØ 061820 FØ 8D \(\emptyset D 31: F F A D \quad 3 D \quad 11 \mathrm{AE} 3 \mathrm{C} 112018\) ØD39：CD BD A9 28 8D \(55112 \varnothing 65\) ØD41：EE ØF CE 5511 D F8 4C CF øD49：AA Ø8 8D 1E Dø A9 05 8D 13 ØD51：55 11 AD 40 ø3 8D ø3 1179 ØD59：A9 55 8D 40 Ø3 A9 1の 8D BF ØD61：øB D4 8D 12 D4 18 AD \(55 \mathrm{C} \varnothing\) ØD69：11 \(69 \quad 05\) 20 B2 ØD 20 EE 02 ØD71：øF A9 ØF \(2 \varnothing\) B2 ØD \(2 \varnothing\) EE 5A ØD79：øF CE 5511 DØ DF A9 \(2 \emptyset \quad 64\) ØD81：8D 64 D4 AD 0311 8D 4090 ØD89：ø3 \(2 \varnothing 77\) ØE 2ø 54 ØE A9 15 ØD91：40 8D 12 D4 AD 5711 F 09 C øD99：15 CE 5711 AD 57 11 4A 25 øDA1：A8 B9 FF ø3 29 7F 99 FF 29 ØDA9：ø3 A9 ø0 99 FF D7 4C 3172 ØDB1：ø9 8D Ø1 D4 A9 41 8D ø4 92 ØDB9：D4 6ø A2 Øø Aø 22182088 ØDCl：F® FF AD \(3 \mathrm{~B} \quad 11 \mathrm{AE} 3 \mathrm{~A} 1186\) ØDC9：2ø CD BD 38 ED 3C 11 8D B2 øDD1：ø3 11 AD 3 B 11 ED 3 D 11 E 6 øDD9：øD ø3 \(119 \varnothing\) ØC AD 3A 11 ø3 ØDE1：8D 3C 11 AD 3 B 11 8D 3D 45 ØDE9：11 60 AD 3E 11 C9 0A F6 F2 ØDF1：ø3 EE \(3 \mathrm{E} \quad 11\) EE 7512 AD 41 ØDF9：75 12 C 9 Ø6 F6 692077 5ø ØEø1：øE \(2 \varnothing 54\) ØE 4C 31 Ø9 A9 7A ØEØ9：øØ 8D 7512 EE 4311 AD AC ØE11：43 11 C9 \(65 \mathrm{~F} \emptyset \emptyset 92677 \mathrm{FF}\) ØE19：øE 20 54 ØE 4C 31 Ø9 A9 92 ØE21：øø 8D 18 D4 A9 Ø6 Aø 12 A9 ØE29：2ø 1E AB A9 ø3 8D 56 11 F8 øE31：A9 ø8 8D 5511 Aø 28 AD 34 ØE39：55 1199 FF D7 88 Dø FA F4 ØE41：2の EE ØF \(2 \varnothing\) EE ØF CE 55 B3 ØE49：11 DØ EA CE 5611 DØ EØ E5 ØE51：4C AA Ø8 A9 10 8D 05 D4 6 F ØE59：8D ØB D4 8D 12 D4 A9 9640 ØE61：AØ \(112 \varnothing 1 \mathrm{E}\) AB AC 3 E 1195 ØE69：Fø ø8 A9 1C 99 FF ø3 8852 ØE71：DØ FA 20 BB ØD 60 A9 9345 ØE79：2ø D2 FF A9 Aø Aø 289966 ØEB1：BF 0788 D 8 FA A9 18 8D 99 ØE89：øØ DØ A9 E2 8D Ø1 DØ A9 F8 ØE91：øØ 8D 1ø DØ 8D 57118 D 99 øE99：44 11 8D 39118 BD 4511 BB ØEA1：A9 ø1 8D 15 Dø AD 7512 1ø ØEA9：\(\emptyset A\) AA BD 761285 FC BD F2 ØEB1：77 1285 FD Aø øø 8C 5B 18 gEB9：11 8C 5A 11 B1 FC 8D 55 CF ØEC1：11 2Ø Cø ØF C8 B1 FC 8D øC ØEC9：56 11 A9 5F 20 D2 FF CE 9B ØED1：56 11 D \(\varnothing\) F6 CE 5511 Dø A5 ØED9：E8 C8 B1 FC 8D 551120 A6 ØEE1：CØ ØF C8 B1 FC 8D 561132 ØEE9：A9 5E 20 D2 FF A9 1120 8C ØEF1：D2 FF A9 9D 20 D2 FF CE A1 ØEF9：56 11 D \(\begin{array}{ll}\text { EC CE } & 5511 \\ \text { D } & 2 D\end{array}\) ØFø1：DE C8 B1 FC 8D 5911 8D 48 ØF09：55 1120 Cø øF A9 5D \(2 \varnothing\) 2Ø ØF11：D2 FF CE 5511 Dø F3 AD 29 ØF19：43 11 8D 5C 11 4A 8D 03 64 ØF21：11 C8 B1 FC 38 ED 031190 øF29：8D 5E 11 C8 B1 FC 8D 5F 50 ØF31：11 C8 B1 FC 8D 6011 C8 E8 ØF39：B1 FC 8D ØE DØ C8 B1 FC ØC
 ØF49：11 CA AD 10 DØ 1D \(65113 \varnothing\)
 ØF59：11 Ø9 80 8D 15 DØ AE 55 C9 ØF61：11 CA 8A ØA A8 BD 61 11 BC ØF69：99 ø2 Dø BD \(691199 \quad\) ø3 \(9 \varnothing\)

\title{
Commodore Users Unite!
} This year Commodore users
like you came together on
GEnie to get their
Commodore questions
answered by experts, their
Commodore games won, their
Commodore systems updated
and their online Commodore opinions confirmed, researched, and applauded 862,391 times.


\title{
G \\ Eni
} For the people, by the people.

You've never been a follower. You want your voice heard. You want straight, unbiased information about your hardware and software. You want independent news. Opinions.
And control.
GEnie understands. In the Commodore RoundTable on GEnie, the people determine what is discussed. And since GEnie is not a hardware or software developer, you'll get the most objective information about what's new on the market. That's why smart Commodore users like yourself turned to us over 800,000 times this year. That's why you should too.

GEnie makes sure you have access to all kinds of great Commodore software-including thousands of games, education and business productivity programs as well as hard-working utilities to expand your Commodore. And the experts you trust will be online when you log on. Plus news, shopping, travel and reference data. All for only 8 C a minute.

Sign-up is just \(\$ 29.95\), and your first 2 hours are free.* There are no hidden charges or monthly minimums. Now it's your call.

\section*{Here's how easy it is to sign-up from your keyboard now.}

Have your major credit card or checking - account number ready.

Set your modem for local echo (half-
duplex)-300 or 1200 baud.
Dial 1-800-638-8369. When con-
3. nected, enter HHH

At the U\#=prompt enter
4. XJM11740,GEnie then RETURN.

Need help or more information? No modem yet? We can help. In the U.S. or Canada call 1-800-638-9636. Join the online Revolution and let your voice be heard.

We bring good things to life.

\footnotetext{
-Basic rates and services in effect \(9 / 88\) apply in U.S. only. Non-prime time rates apply Mon-Fri. 6PM-8AM local time and all day Sat. Sun. and nat'I. holidays. Subject to service availability. Some services offered on GEnie may include additional charges.
- \(\$ 10\) credit applies. Offer good for 30 days from sign-up.
}

ดF71：D 1 ØF79：9D 8911 A5 A2 69 Ø1 29 A9 ØF81：ø7 9D 6D 11 A9 ØØ 9D 7143 ØF89：11 A5 A2 09 Ø1 \(29 \quad 07\) 9D D6 ØF91：75 11 AD Øø DØ 9D \(7911 \quad 65\) ØF99：AD Ø1 DØ 9D 7D 11 AD 10 5E ØFA1：DØ 29 Ø1 9D 81 11 A9 E9 F9 ØFA9：9D F9 Ø7 20 EE ØF CE 55 9E ØFB1：11 DØ AB A9 ØA 8D 5D 11 EE ØFB9：AD 1E DØ 8D 1E DØ 60 C8 E6 ØFCl：Bl FC 8D 3411 C8 Bl FC F8 ØFC9：8D 36 ØFDl：11 AE 36111820 Fø FF 1F ØFD9：AC Ø3 1160 FE 4711 BD 2 C ØFE1： 4711 DD 4911 D 0 Ø5 A9 B7 ØFE9：Øの 9D 471160 AC 5811 EØ ØFF1：AE 5811 CA D \(\begin{array}{ll}\text { PD } & 88 \\ \mathrm{D} & \mathrm{AC}\end{array}\)⿹FF9：F7 60 AD Ø1 DØ 8D 3611 2C 1001：85 FA AD Øø Dø 8D 34118 E 1009：A9 øの 8D 35 11 8D 3711141 1011：85 FB AD 10 DØ 29 Ø1 FØ C7 1019：Ø3 EE \(3511 \mathrm{~A} \quad\) Ø 3 4E 3511 1ø21：11 \(6 \mathrm{E} \quad 341188\) DØ F7 0 EE 82 1ø29：36 11 2 EE 3711 日E \(3611 \quad 20\) 1ø31：2E 371118 A5 FA 6D 36 Ø4 1039：11 85 FA A5 FB 6D 371112 \(1041: 85 \mathrm{FB} 18 \mathrm{~A} 5 \mathrm{FA}\) 6D 341187 1049：85 FA A5 FB 69 ØØ 85 FB B1 1051：18 A5 FA 69 DA 85 FA A5 65 1ø59：FB 69 Ø2 \(85 \mathrm{FB} 6 \emptyset \mathrm{AE} 05 \mathrm{2E}\) 1061：11 DE Ø1 DØ BD Ø1 DØ C9 4C 1ø69：3A Bø Ø5 A9 3A 9D Ø1 DØ 29 1Ø71：88 DØ EE 6Ø AE Ø5 11 FE 98 1Ø79：Ø1 DØ BD Ø1 DØ C9 E5 9ø 2ø 1081：ø5 A9 E5 9D Ø1 Dø 88 DØ 52 1ø89：EE 6Ø AE Ø5 11 DE ØØ Dø 34 1091：AE Ø3 11 AD 10 D O 3D 07 日C 1099：11 D 012 AE 0511 BD Øן 8B 1ØA1：D C9 18 BØ 1E A9 18 9D 10 10A9：Øø D 04 C C4 1б AE 0511 2A 1ØB1：BD ØØ DØ C9 FF DØ ØC AE 71 10B9：Ø3 11 AD 10 DØ 3D 0F 11 01 1ØC1：8D 10 D 88 D 10 C4 60 AE 58 1ØC9：Ø5 11 FE ØØ DØ AE Ø3 11 E 8 10D1：AD \(1 \varnothing\) DØ 3D 0711 Dø 17 EF 1øD9：AE Ø5 11 BD Øø DØ Dø 1E 93 1ØE1：AE Ø3 11 AD 10 DØ 1D 07 1C 10E9：11 8D 10 D 10 C FF 10 AE 36 1ØF1：Ø5 11 BD ØØ DØ C9 499061 10F9：Ø5 A9 49 9D Øø Dø 88 Dø 2F
 1109： 04 Ø8 10 2040 80 FE FD 33 1111：FB F7 EF DF BF 7F 020631

 1129：Øø 日F A5 Ø3 øø øø 64 Øø BC


 1149：ø4 g2 E1 E2 E3 E2 E4 E5 B2 1151：E6 E5 E7 E8 øø øø øø øø EB
 1161：1E \(37 \quad 37\) A5 Øø Ø4 ØC ØC D5 1169：32 32 DC 32 øø øø øø øø EF


 1189：øø Øø ØØ Øø EA EB EC ED 7A 1191：EE ED EC EB EA 139020 E7 1199： \(2 \sigma \quad 2 \sigma \quad 2 \sigma \quad 2 \sigma \quad 2 \sigma \quad 2 \sigma \quad 2 \sigma \quad 2 \sigma\) BB




 11C9：45 535320646495245 11D1： \(2 \sigma 54 \quad 4 \mathrm{~F} \quad 20 \quad 5354 \quad 4152 \mathrm{C} 5\) 11D9：54 \(20618\left[\begin{array}{llllll}53 & 50 & 45 & 45 & 44 & C E\end{array}\right.\) 11El：3D 312920 2A 2A \(2 \varnothing\) Øб 50 11E9：13 \(4849474820 \quad 20 \quad 2068\) 11F1：2の \(2 \sigma 2 \sigma 2 \sigma 2 \sigma\) 2A 2A \(2 \sigma 50\) 11F9：47 41 4D \(45 \quad 204 \mathrm{~F} \quad 5645\) 3E 12Ø1：52 2の 2A 2A ØØ 13 2の 2 2の EA


\(\begin{array}{lllllllll}1219: 55 & 2 \sigma & 57 & 49 & 4 \mathrm{E} & 21 & 2 \varnothing & 2 \mathrm{~A} & \mathrm{D}\end{array}\) \(\begin{array}{lllllllll}1221: 2 A & 2 \sigma & 2 \sigma & 2 \sigma & 2 \sigma & 2 \sigma & 2 \sigma & 2 \sigma & 4 A\end{array}\)

 1239：Ø1 15 13 Ø5 Ø4 \(2 \varnothing\) 2A 2 A F4

 1251：Øの øø Øの Øø 181812 3E F8 1259：50 1C \(62829210 \quad 38 \mathrm{FE} 65\) 1261：38 10 92 Øб C3 FF FF C3 D9 1269：C3 FF FF C3 FF \(42 \quad 241815\) 1271：18 2442 FF Øの 8212 AB CC 1279：12 E5 12 1A \(13 \quad 381396\) 3A 1281：13 Ø4 Ø2 11 11 Øø Ø9 Ø5 21 1289：Ø9 Ø9 ØA 14 Ø9 Ø6 Ø3 ØB 68 1291：Ø4 Ø5 ØС Ø3 Ø6 13 Ø9 ØF 48 1299：Ø6 Ø2 Ø2 ØC Ø1 Ø8 ØE 1E A4 12A1： \(07 \quad 26 \quad 07 \quad 26 \quad 13\) Ø8 ØA ØA EC 12A9：D2 50 日7 日C 04 Ø7 14 日4 55 12B1：Ø7 Ø8 09 05 1A 090509 D4 12B9：ØD Ø7 16 ØD Ø7 Ø2 \(12 \begin{array}{llllllll} & 125\end{array}\) 12C1：ø3 13 Ø2 10 Ø1 12 Ø6 26 EF 12C9：12 Ø6 ØA ØD 62 19 Ø2 01 Ø4 12D1：ø4 26 Ø4 10 \(06 \quad 17\) Ø6 ØA A5 12D9：ØB 1B \(\begin{array}{llllllll}10 & 10 & 14 & 16 & 14 & ø 8 & D 5\end{array}\) 12E1：ø5 ØF AA C8 Ø7 Øø Ø4 Ø2 7ø 12E9：Ø9 Ø6 Ø6 ØF ØB Ø6 Ø9 14 5C
 12F9：10 Ø7 Ø2 Ø8 14 Ø4 25 Ø2 A5 13ø1：ØE Ø9 Ø1 Ø3 ØB Ø4 25 Ø1 74 13ø9：11 Ø9 日3 ØC 18 ØD 11 ØF 41 1311：\(\varnothing \mathrm{B} 11\) 1E 15 Ø5 ØA Ø5 AA 1B 1319：C8 Ø1 Ø6 ØD ØA Ø1 2Ø Ø3 ØD 1321：15 Ø8 Ø6 ØA ØC ØA 2Ø Ø1 FE 1329：10 ØA 1Ø ØD 10 1Ø1Ø13 AØ 1331：10 16 日C Ø2 19 Aø BE ØB 5A 1339：ØF Ø4 Ø9 Ø3 Ø7 日C 18 07 D8 1341：øС Ø5 ØВ Ø1 21 ดВ Ø1 09 6ø 1349：ØE Ø1 1D ØE Ø1 日A \(11 \quad 0592\) 1351：18 11 Ø5 日F 14 Ø4 141446 1359：ø4 ØВ 13 14 Ø4 ØF 11 Ø3 69 1361：17 11 Ø3 0A ØE Ø1 1C ØE 13 1369：Ø1 Ø6 ØВ Ø3 2б ØВ Ø3 Ø2 58 \(\begin{array}{llllllllll}1371: & \text { Ø7 } & \text { Ø4 } & 24 & \text { Ø7 } & \text { Ø4 } & \text { ØE } & \text { Ø4 } & \text { Ø3 } & 74\end{array}\) 1379：18 日4 Ø3 ØA 11 Ø2 15 Ø2 6A
 1389：1E ØC ØD ØF 19 ØF 13 Ø8 87 1391：ø5 Ø1 19 64 C8 13 Ø1 ØB 83 1399：ØA ØA ØA Ø4 ØD Ø9 Ø4 10 6D 13A1：Ø8 Ø4 13 Ø13 07 Ø4 16 Ø6 0428 13A9：19 Ø5 Ø4 1C Ø4 Ø4 øø 1ø 2ø
 13B9：ØF Ø4 14 øE Ø4 17 ØD Ø4 66 13C1：1A ØC 64 1D 日B Ø4 2Ø ØA FC \(\begin{array}{lllllllll}13 C 9: & 17 & 14 & \text { ØA } & 21 & 11 & \text { Ø6 } & \text { Ø4 } & \text { B8 }\end{array}\) 13D1：Øø ØB Ø5 24 ØA Ø7 1614 4A 13D9：Ø4 2011 Ø3 ØA \(05 \quad 0710 \mathrm{DE}\) 13E1：04 19 Ø2 23 04 1A Ø8 11 6C 13E9：øB Ø5 ØE ØB 1517112090 13F1：ØE Ø6 Ø8 ØF FF 64 Ø5 बø 2E


 1411：Øの 1540 øの 1040 Øø 4048



 1439：Øø Ø7 Øø Øø ØС Øø Øø 37 BA 1441：øの 日の 37 Øの øの 37 øø øø 2D
 1451：日の Ø5 Øの Øの Ø4 Øø Øの 14 EE



 1479：Øø Ø7 Øø Øの ØС Øø Øø 37 FA
 1489：37 ØØ Øø ØС Øの ØØ Ø4 ØØ 16

 14A1：ØØ ØØ ØØ ØØ ØØ ØØ ØØ Øø C9

 14B9：Øø ØD ØØ Øの Ø3 Øø øø ØD 4A

14C1：Cの Øの Ø5 D D Øの Ø5 DØ Øø AD 14C9：17 C С ØØ Ø3 ØØ Øø Ø1 Øø DF 14D1：ØØ 1540 Øの 1040 ØØ 10 D8



 14F9：Øの ØD ØØ ØØ Ø3 ØØ ØØ ØD 8A 1501：CØ ØØ ØD CØ ØØ ØD Cの ØØ EE 1509：Ø7 Сø Øø ø3 Øø Øø Ø1 Øø 19 1511：øの Ø5 øの øø Ø1 ØØ øø Ø1 85 1519：4の ØØ Ø1 Cの ØØ ØF Øø Øø CB


 1539：Øの ØD Øø Øø Ø3 Øの øの ØD CB 1541：Cの Øの ØF 4の Øの 1F 4の Øø AE 1549：ØD Cの øø Ø3 Øの Øの Ø1 Øø 5C





 1581：ØØ Øø 7D øの Øの 3C øø Øø 4C




 15B1：Øの Øø øø øø øø Ø5 14 Øø 18 15B9：Øの 54 Øø øの 7C Øの øø 7D 5A 15C1：Øの Øの 7D Øの Øの 3C Øの øの 8C 15C9：3C Øø Øø 14 øの øø 14 øの 7B






 16Ø9：ØØ ØØ ØØ ØØ AA ØØ Ø2 AA 39 1611：8 8 ØA AA AØ ØA AA AØ 2A C5 1619：AA A8 3A AA A4 36 AA B4 BE 1621：27 AA 78 2B \(77 \quad 68\) ØA \(77 \quad 36\) 1629：AØ ØA AA AØ Ø2 AA 8 8 ØØ 43


 1649：ØØ ØØ ØØ ØØ AA ØØ Ø2 AA 79 1651：8Ø ØA AA AØ ØA AA AØ ØA E5 1659：AA A8 1A AA AC 1E AA 9C C2 1661：2D AA D8 29 DD E8 ØA DD Ø1 1669：A Ø ӨA AA AØ Ø2 AA \(8 \emptyset\) ØØ 83


 1689：ØØ 14 ØØ ØØ 96 ØØ Ø2 AA 1E 1691：8 1 ØA AA AØ ØA AA AØ 2A 46 1699：AA A8 3A AA A4 36 AA B4 3F 16A1：27 AA 78 2B 7768 ØA 77 B6 16A9：AØ ØA AA AØ Ø2 AA 8 8 ØØ C3 16B1：AA ØØ ØØ ØØ Øø Øø Øø Øø 33 16B9：Øの Ø3 Øø Øø øø DØ øø Ø1 EA
 16C9：ØØ 14 Øø ØØ 96 ØØ Ø2 AA 5E 16D1：8Ø ØA AA AØ ØA AA AØ 2A 86 16D9：AA A8 3A AA A4 36 AA B4 7F 16E1：27 AA 78 2B \(77 \quad 68\) 日A 77 F6 16E9：AØ ØA AA AØ Ø2 AA 8Ø ØØ Ø4 16F1：AA ØØ Øø Øø øø Øø øの øø 73
 17ø1：DC Øø øø DC øの øø \(3 \varnothing\) øø CB 1799：Øの 14 ØØ ØØ 96 ØØ Ø2 AA 9F 1711：8 Ø ØA AA AØ ØA AA AØ 2A C7 1719：AA A8 3A AA．A4 36 AA B4 CØ 1721：27 AA 78 2B \(77 \quad 68\) 日A 7738 1729：AØ ØA AA AØ Ø2 AA 8 \(\varnothing\) ØØ 45


 1749：øの 14 ØØ ØØ 96 ØØ Ø2 AA DF 1751：8 Ø ØА AA AØ ØA AA AØ 2A Ø8 1759：AA A8 3A AA A4 36 AA B4 Ø1

1769：Aø ØA AA Aø Ø2 AA 8ø øø 85
 1779：Øø ØØ 80 Øø ø2 Аの Øø ØА 54 1781：E8 øø 2F B2 øø 2B BA øø 57 1789： BF BF \(8 \varnothing \mathrm{AF} \mathrm{AA} 8 \varnothing \mathrm{BF}\) FF 69 1791：8 2B FA øø 2F BE øø ØA A8 1799：E8 Øø Ø2 Аの øø øø øø øø 86 17A1：øø øの øø øø øø øø øø øø CF 17A9：øø øø øø øø øø øø øø øø D7 17B1：øø øø øø øø øø øø øø øø DF

\section*{BEFORE TYPING \\ Before typing in programs，please refer to＂How to Type In COMPUTE！＇s GAZETTE Programs，＂ elsewhere in this issue．}

\section*{Bombardment}

See instructions in article on page 48 before typing in．
 Cøø8：Cø A9 øø 8D 58 C8 8D 5987 Cø1ø：C8 A9 ø5 8D 5B C8 A9 95 3ø Cø18：8D 5C C8 A9 øø A2 øø 9D 53 Cø20：øø D4 E8 EØ 18 D 0 F8 A9 A1 Cø28：øD 8D B3 C8 A9 Ø6 8D \(2 \varnothing 37\) Cø30：Dø 8D 21 Dø A9 ø5 8D 5E 89 Cø38：C8 8D 5D C8 ØA 8D 60 C8 C9 C640：8D 5F C8 A9 04 8D 63 C8 F9 Cø48：8D 61 C8 8D 62 C8 AD 日E 7A C050：DC 29 FE 8D OE DC A5 0173 C058：29 FB 85 Ø1 A9 øø 85 FB 82 C060：A9 D0 85 FC A9 0085 FD Cl Cø68：A9 3085 FE Aø Øø B1 FB CF Cø70：91 FD A5 FB \(1869 \quad 01859 \mathrm{C}\) C678：FB A5 FC 69 00 85 FC A5 4D Cø8ø：FD 1869 Ø1 85 FD A5 FE B2 Cø88：69 øø 85 FE C9 38 Dø DC øD Cø90：A5 FD C9 øø Dø D6 A5 ø1 CB Cø98：ø9 ø4 85 ø1 AD ØE DC 09 C8 CøAØ：ø1 8D ØE DC AD 18 DØ 29 2E CøA8：Fの \(18 \quad 69\) ØC 8D 18 Dø A2 A7 CøBø：øø BD B6 C8 9D 1833 E8 A1 CøB8：EØ 5A Dø F5 A2 øø BD B6 Ø2 CøCø：C8 9D \(1033 \mathrm{E} 8 \mathrm{E} \varnothing\) Ø8 Dø EE CøC8：F5 A9 ø4 8D 5A C8 \(6 \emptyset 2 \emptyset\) DF CøDØ： \(30 \mathrm{Cl} 2 \varnothing\) A8 C2 Aø Øø AD AF CøD8：5C C8 FØ ØA AD 5B C8 Dø B6 CøEØ：EE A2 Ø5 4C E8 Cø A2 øø 77 CøE8：BD 7D C8 99 88 C8 C8 E8 3D CøFØ：CØ Ø5 DØ F4 AØ Øø A9 9167 CøF8：2ø D2 FF A9 øD \(2 \varnothing\) D2 FF 68 C1øø：A9 9F 20 D2 FF A2 øø BD B9 C1ø8：88 C8 CD 87 C8 Dø ø2 A9 6B C110：2Ø 297 F 20 D 2 FF E8 EØ 29 C118：27 Dø EC A9 øø 85 C6 A5 E4 C120：C6 F6 FC 2ø E4 FF C9 59 F8 C128：Fø 05 C9 4E D \(\varnothing\) ED øø 6022 C130：A9 9320 D2 FF A9 962092 C138：D2 FF A9 14 8D 79 C8 A9 29 C140：ø2 8D 7A C8 A9 05 8D 7B FB C148：C8 2ø 72 C2 A9 ø7 8D 79 Bø C150：C8 A9 ø8 8D 7A C8 A9 øB D1 C158：8D 7B C8 \(2 \varnothing 72\) C2 A9 22 Bø C160：8D 79 C8 A9 ø8 8D 7A C8 F0 C168：A9 øB 8D 7B C8 \(2 \varnothing \quad 72\) C2 5B C170：A9 14 8D 79 C8 A9 13 8D B7 C178：7A C8 A9 65 8D 7B C8 20 FC C180：72 C2 A9 13 20 D2 FF A9 4A C188：27 8D 64 C8 A9 A3 2ø D2 øB C190：FF CE 64 C8 D8 F6 A9 16 AC C198：8D 64 C8 A9 A2 20 D2 FF EA C1A6：20 D2 FF A9 1120 D2 FF 32 C1A8：A9 9D \(2 \varnothing\) D2 FF \(2 \varnothing\) D2 FF BF C1B0：CE 64 C8 Dø E6 A9 29 8D 98 C1B8：64 C8 A9 A3 20 D2 FF CE 2B
 C1C8：2の D2 FF CA D \(\varnothing\) FA A9 9ø 14

C1D0：20 D2 FF A2 øø BD 7D C8 FD C1D8：29 7F 26 D2 FF E8 EØ Ø5 6C C1EØ：D F 3 A9 26 2Ø D2 FF AD FA C1E8：5B C8 \(1869 \begin{array}{lllllllll}60 & 2 \varnothing & \text { D2 FF 8D }\end{array}\) C1F0：A2 ØB A9 \(2 \varnothing 20\) D2 FF CA D6 C1F8：D6 F8 A9 65 2ஏ D2 FF A2 97 C200：05 BD 7D C8 29 7F 2ø D2 ØE C2ஏ8：FF E8 Eの ØA Dø F3 A9 20 4E C210：2ø D2 FF AD 5C C8 1869 D4 C218：30 2ø D2 FF Aø øø A9 E9 5A C220：8D AF C8 85 FB A9 65 8D E7 C228：BØ C8 85 FC A9 6991 FB CA C230：A9 E9 85 FB A9 D9 85 FC 32 C238：A9 ø0 91 FB A9 FE 8D B1 9A C240：C8 85 FB A9 65 8D B2 C8 32 C248：85 FC A9 6D 91 FB A9 FE AA C250：85 FB A9 D9 85 FC A9 01 DE C258：91 FB A9 øø 8D 58 C8 8D C7 C260：77 C8 A9 øø 8D 6A C8 A9 5A C268：04 8D 6B C8 A9 øø 8D 6C 22 C270：C8 60 A9 13 20 D2 FF AE D3 C278：79 C8 CA F0 08 A9 1D 2696 C280：D2 FF 4C 7A C2 AE 7A C8 2F C288：CA F0 ø8 A9 1120 D2 FF F9 C290：4C 88 C2 A9 A2 20 D2 FF 8C C298：A9 1120 D2 FF A9 9D \(2 \varnothing\) 6A C2AD：D2 FF CE 7B C8 D CC 60 E4 C2A8：CE 61 C8 DØ 09 AD 63 C8 A2 C2Bø：8D 61 C8 \(2 \varnothing\) FC C2 CE 6263 C2B8：C8 DØ 09 AD 63 C8 8D 628 E C2Cø：C8 \(2 \varnothing 26\) C3 AD 58 C8 Fø 05 C2C8：ø3 4C DA C2 \(2 \varnothing 5\) Ø C3 2054 C2Dø：26 C8 2ø 4B C8 AD 58 C8 CA C2D8：F0 CE 20 8F C7 A9 1E 85 2E C2EØ：FB \(2 \varnothing\) 4B C8 C6 FC DØ F9 28 C2E8： \(2 \varnothing\) 8F C7 2ø 4B C8 2ø B6 D1 C2F0：C7 204 B C8 2 2 8 FF C7 C6 ED C2F8：FB D 0 E6 60 AD øø DC 8D 48 C3øø：65 C8 AD AF C8 8D 66 C8 2F C3ø8：AD Bø C8 8D 67 C8 A9 øø 36 C310：8D 70 C8 8D 71 C8 2ø 69 C4 C318：C4 AD 66 C8 8D AF C8 AD 31 C320：67 C8 8D Bø C8 60 AD Ø1 6E C328：DC 8D 65 C8 AD Bl C8 8D 0 E C330：66 C8 AD B2 C8 8D 67 C8 12 C338：A9 01 8D 70 C8 8D 71 C8 B5 C340：20 69 C4 AD 66 C8 8D B1 C8 C348：C8 AD 67 C8 8D B2 C8 6042 C350：A9 øø 8D 76 C8 A9 FF 8D 40 C358：6D C8 Aø øø AD B3 C8 8D 38 C360：70 C8 AD 6A C8 85 FB 18 1B C368：69 Dø 85 FD AD 6B C8 85 9B C370：FC 69 07 85 FE B1 FB C9 8A C378：64 F0 07 C9 65 Fb Ø3 4C 2D C380：2B C4 B1 FD 8D 6E C8 AD 4A C388：6C C8 F0 97 B1 FD 29 DF BE C390：4C 97 C3 B1 FD \(092 \varnothing 91\) 9D C398：FD 8D 6F C8 AD 6E C8 4A FF C3AD：4A 4A 4A 4A CD 6C C8 D \(\varnothing 50\) C3A8：øB B1 FD 29 10 Dø ø8 AD F5 С3Bø：6C C8 Dø ø3 4C 2B C4 B1 35 C3B8：FD 29 ØF 8D 73 C8 \(2 \varnothing 4689\) C3Cø：C6 C9 øø Dø 19 AD 68 C8 44 C3C8：18 69 Dø 85 FD AD 69 C8 6B C3DØ：69 0785 FE AØ ØØ AD 6F 3 F C3D8：C8 91 FD 4C 2B C4 C9 ø3 Bø C3E0：F0 1D C9 ø4 Fø 27 C9 Ø1 5A C3E8：F0 Ø6 CE 5C C8 4C F3 C3 2D C3F0：CE 5B C8 A9 01 8D 58 C8 22 C3F8：AØ Øø A9 6E 91 FD 60 A9 DB C4øø：øF 8D 7C C8 \(2 \varnothing\) B6 C7 \(2 \varnothing\) 1C C4ø8：8E C5 4C 2B C4 A9 øø 8D Eø C410：B4 C8 A9 11 8D 7C C8 20 7C C418：B6 C7 2ø 8E C5 A5 FD 8522 C420：FB A5 FE 85 FC 20 8E C5 94 C428：4C 2B C4 CE 6D C8 Dø 0159 C430：60 AD 6A C8 1869 Ø1 8D 25 C438：6A C8 AD 6B C8 69 Øø 8D 0 F C440：6B C8 C9 07 Dø 20 AD 6A 28 C448：C8 C9 E8 Dø 19 A9 øø 8D CF C450：6A C8 A9 64 8D 6B C8 EE 51 C458：6C C8 AD 6C C8 C9 Ø2 Dø 99 C460：05 A9 ø0 8D 6C C8 4C 5A 29 C468：C3 AD 66 C8 85 FB AD 6777 C470：C8 85 FC Aø 00 Bl FB 3860

C478：E9 65 8D 73 C8 A9 ø0 8D в3 C480：75 C8 AD 65 C8 29 ø5 D 10 C488：65 A9 014 C E2 C4 AD 65 CE C49日：C8 29 ø9 D 06 A9 034 C 18 C498：E2 C4 AD 65 C8 29 ØA DØ AØ C4A \(: 05\) A9 054 C E2 C4 AD 6567 C4A8：C8 29 ø6 Dб 65 A9 674 C D7 C4B6：E2 C4 AD 65 C8 29 ø1 Dø A6 C4B8：05 A9 02 4C E2 C4 AD \(651 F\) C4C0：C8 29 ø8 DØ ø5 A9 ø4 4C 2A C4C8：E2 C4 AD 65 C8 29 ø2 Dø Cø C4Dø：05 A9 064 C E2 C4 AD 65 B7 C4D8：C8 29 Ø4 D \(\varnothing\) 5A A9 084 C 74 C4E0：E2 C4 8D 73 C8 A9 ø0 8D \(7 \varnothing\) C4EB：75 C8 \(2 \varnothing 46\) C6 C9 øø Dø F5 C4F6：1D AD 74 C8 8D 75 C8 A5 99 C4F8：FB 8D 66 C8 A5 FC 8D 67 EØ C5ø日：С8 Aø øø A9 6518 6D 73 8C C5ø8：C8 91 FB \(4 \mathrm{C} 37 \mathrm{C} 5 \mathrm{C9} 94\) ø9 C510：Dø 25 A9 01 8D 58 C8 A5 97 C518：FB 18690085 FD A5 FC 41 C520：69 D4 85 FE Aø ø6 A9 6E FC C528：91 FD AD 78 C8 Fø 04 CE 99 C536：5C C8 60 CE 5 B C8 68 AD 81 C538：65 C8 2910 Fø 6160 AD C8 C54日：B3 C8 8D 70 C8 A9 91 8D 6D C548：76 C8 \(2 \varnothing 46\) C6 C9 øø F6 F7 C550：ø1 60 AD 68 C8 1869 D FA C558：85 FD AD 69 C8 \(69 \quad 9785\) F1 C560：FE Aø øø AD 71 C8 Dø ø8 C6 C568：A9 øA 8D 61 C8 4C 75 C5 3B C578：A9 ØA 8D 62 C8 AD 75 C8 DB C578：Fø ø2 A9 1ø øD 73 C8 918 C C580：FD AD 71 C8 Fø \(\varnothing 420\) ø2 øB C588：C8 6020 DE C7 60 A5 FB 89 C590：18 69 D \(\varnothing 85\) FB A5 FC 69 CE C598： 0785 FC AD B4 C8 D 614 g2 C5AG：EE 72 C8 EE 72 C8 AD 72 CC C5AB：C8 \(29 \quad 07186901807222\) C5B6：C8 4C BA C5 Aø ø日 B1 FB CB C5B8：29 ØF C9 01 Fø 1B C9 026 F C5C6：F6 2A C9 03 Fø 2B C9 6484 C5C8：Fø 3A C9 95 Fø 3B C9 06 F2 C5D8：Fø 4A C9 07 Fø 4B 4C 3492 C5D8：C6 AD B4 C8 F6 ø9 C9 63 F8 C5E0：Fø 65 A9 ø3 4C 39 C6 A9 øA C5E8：07 4C 39 C6 A9 064 C 39 D5 C5F6：C6 AD B4 C8 F6 ø9 C9 6311 C5F8：F0 65 A9 01 4C 39 C6 A9 02 C600：05 4C 39 C6 A9 ø8 4C 39 F5 C608：C6 AD B4 C8 Fø ø9 C9 63 2A C610：F6 65 A9 674 C 39 C 6 A9 7B C618：03 4C 39 C6 A9 ø2 4C 39 F4 C620：C6 AD B4 C8 Fø ø9 C9 6342 C628：F6 65 A9 05 4C 39 C6 A9 73 C630：01 4C 39 C6 A9 04 4C 3914 C638：C6 8D 6E C8 B1 FB 29 F6 A7 C640：øD 6E C8 91 FB 60 A9 00 D6 C648：8D 74 C8 AD 73 C8 C9 0101 C650：F6 1B C9 02 F6 1F C9 0311 C658：F6 23 C9 94 F6 27 C9 05 5D C660：Fø 2B C9 66 Fg 2F C9 67 A9 C668：F6 33 4C A5 C6 A9 29 20 6E C670：7D C7 4C AD C6 A9 282068 C678：7D C7 4C AD C6 A9 272066 C680：7D C7 4C AD C6 A9 01 2622 C688：6B C7 4C AD C6 A9 292071 C690：6B C7 4C AD C6 A9 282077 C698：6B C7 4C AD C6 A9 2720 7D C6A6：6B C7 4C AD C6 A9 012039 C6A8：7D C7 4C AD C6 Aø øø B1 B5 C6B6：FD C9 20 F6 19 C9 62 F6 68 C6B8：øF C9 63 Fø øB C9 64 Fg F4 C6C日：ØA C9 65 F6 ø6 4C 46 C7 37 C6C8：4C 3D C7 4C 43 C7 Ag 0064 C6D日：AD \(7 \varnothing\) C8 C9 øø Fø 07 C9 A2 C6D8：01 F6 ø3 4C EE C6 B1 FB 3A C6E6：38 E9 \(65 \mathrm{CD} 73 \mathrm{C8}\) Fø 2B 5A C6E8：A9 ø0 8D 74 C8 60 A9 0160 C6F6：8D 74 C8 AD \(7 \varnothing\) C8 CD B3 4C C6F8：C8 Dø 18 A9 6491 FD A5 C7 C7日0：FD 8D 68 C8 A5 FE 8D 6939 C7ø8：C8 AD 76 C8 C9 Ø1 Dø 07 BD C710：4C 23 C7 B1 FB 91 FD A9 6E

C726：FE 85 FC A5 FD 186900 AD C728：85 FD A5 FE 69 D4 85 FE 47 C730：AD 78 C8 91 FD A9 618 D 日B C738：74 C8 A9 øø 60 8D B4 C8 D4 C740：A9 03 6Ø A9 04 60 AD 7079 C748：C8 CD ВЗ С8 Fø Ø3 А9 Ø3 9С C750：60 A5 FD 1869 ø0 85 FD ØF C758：A5 FE 69 D4 85 FE Aø ø0 5E C760：B1 FD 29 ø1 8D 78 C8 1875 C768：69 01 60 8D 64 C8 A5 FB 5F C770：18 6D 64 C8 85 FD A5 FC EC C778：69 Ø0 85 FE 60 8D 64 C8 28 C780：A5 FB 38 ED 64 C8 85 FD 17 C788：A5 FC E9 Øø 85 FE 60 A9 F9 C790：ø0 8D 12 D4 A9 29 8D 1333 C798：D4 A9 02 8D 14 D4 AD ØE 73 C7AD：D4 6914 8D 0E D4 A9 13 7A C7A8：8D OF D4 A9 ØF 8D 18 D4 AB C7B0：A9 81 8D 12 D4 60 A9 Ø0 C3 C7B8：8D 12 D4 A9 25 8D 13 D4 23 C7C0：A9 02 8D 14 D4 AD ØE D4 E6 C7C8：69 4B 8D ØE D4 AD 7C C8 91 C7D6：8D 日F D4 A9 ØF 8D 18 D4 D3 C7D8：A9 11 8D 12 D4 60 A9 Ø0 CF C7E0：8D 64 D4 A9 76 8D 05 D4 36 C7E8：A9 OF 8D ø6 D4 A9 ØE 8D 1A C7F0：øø D4 A9 øB 8D Ø1 D4 A9 5F C7F8：0F 8D 18 D4 A9 81 8D 0436 C8øø：D4 6Ø A9 øø 8D ØB D4 A9 35 C8ø8：76 8D ØC D4 A9 ØF 8D ØD B8 C810：D4 A9 øE 8D 67 D4 A9 øD FC C818：8D 08 D4 A9 0F 8D 18 D4 5B C82ø：A9 81 8D ØB D4 60 CE 5D 6C C828：C8 Fø ø1 60 AD 5E C8 8D 86 C830：5D C8 AD 233329 Ø4 FØ Cl C838： 99 A9 18 8D 23 33 8D 24 B9 C840：33 60 A9 1C 8D 23 33 8D 67 C848：24 3360 AE 5 A C8 AC 5A 59 C850：C8 88 Dø FD CA Dø F7 60 4C



 c878：øø øø øø øø øø C2 Cc C1 7ø C880：C3 CB D7 C8 C9 D4 C5 BA 56 C888：BF BF BF BF BF BA DØ CC 35 C890：C1 D9 C5 D2 BA D7 CF CE 03 C898：Al BA BA BA BA BA DØ CC DB C8A0：Cl D9 BA Cl C7 Cl C9 CE A4 C8A8：BA A8 D9 AD CE A9 BF Øø 74 C8Bø：øの øø øø Øø Øø Øø FF C3 Ø6 C8B8：A5 9999 A5 C3 FF øø ø0 2F C8Cの：øø 1818 øø øø øø øø øø 5B C8C8：Ø8 38 1C 1ø øø øø \(8 \emptyset 98\) 8A C8D日： 58 3C 1A 28442242 5A EC C8D8：5A 3C \(1818 \quad 2424\) Øl 19 F7 C8ED：1A 3C 58142244 øø 1815 C8E8：18 3F 58182448 øø 18 3D C8F0：18 3C 5A 192448 Ø0 18 D4 C8F8：18 3C 5A 3C 18 3C øø 18 7E C900：18 3C 5A 982412 øø \(18 \quad 05\) C9ø8：18 FC 1A 282412 øø øø 16

\section*{Disc Blitz}

Article on page 46.
HE 10 REM COPYRIGHT 1988 COMPU TE！PUBLICATIONS，INC．－ ALL RIGHTS RESERVED
ER \(2 \varnothing \mathrm{AD}=49152: \operatorname{IFPEEK}(\mathrm{AD}+5)=94\) THEN12ø
EG 30 POKE53280，Ø：POKE53281，Ø GS \(4 \varnothing\) PRINT＂\(\{\) CLR \(\}\) \｛DOWN\}PLEASE \｛SPACE］WAIT（1 MINUTE）．． ．＂

FA \(5 \emptyset\) FORQ＝ØTO31：READA：NEXT：FO \(R \mathrm{RX}=1 \mathrm{TO} 3 \mathrm{D}:\) READQ \(\$\)
RC \(6 \emptyset\) FORT＝1TOLEN（QS）－4STEP2：A \＄＝MID \((Q \$, T, 1)\)
KJ \(7 \varnothing\) GOSUB11ø： \(\mathrm{W}=\mathrm{V} * 16: A \$=M I D \$(\) Q\＄，T＋1，1）：GOSUB110：W＝W＋V
：POKEAD， \(\mathrm{W}: \mathrm{AD}=\mathrm{AD}+1\) ： \(\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}+\) W
JR \(80 \mathrm{~W}=\emptyset:\) NEXT
BG 90 IFCH＜＞VAL（RIGHT\＄（Q\＄，4））T HENPRINT＂ERROR IN LINE＂P \(\operatorname{EEK}(63)+\operatorname{PEEK}(64) * 256\) ：END
DS 100 CH＝ \(0: W=\varnothing:\) NEXTX：GOTO12 \({ }^{\circ}\)
PC \(110 \mathrm{~V}=\mathrm{ASC}(\mathrm{A})-48+7\)＊（ \(\mathrm{A} \$>" 9 ")\) ：RETURN
KQ \(12 \varnothing\) A2＝5øø90：POKE5øø15，Ø：GO TO22ø
EE \(130 \mathrm{~S}=54272: \mathrm{FORX}=54272 \mathrm{TO} 542\) 96：POKEX，\(\varnothing\) ：NEXTX：POKES + 24，15
SB \(14 \varnothing\) POKES \(+4, \varnothing\) ：POKES \(+5, \varnothing\) ：POK ES＋6，240：POKES＋4，17
ED 150 RESTORE：FORX＝øTO15
QK 160 READA，B：GETAS：J＝PEEK（ 56 320）：IFAS＜＜＂＂ORJ＝111THE NPOKES＋4，Ø：GOTO55
RP 170 POKES \(+1, A:\) POKES，B：FORY＝ 1TO1øø：NEXTY，X：GOTO15
CA 180 DATA \(11,48,14,24,18,209\) ，11，48
MJ 190 DATA \(10,143,14,24,18,20\) 9，10，143
PJ 200 DATA \(9,104,14,24,18,209\) ，14，24
HK 210 DATA \(9,104,14,24,18,269\) ，14，24
FC 220 PRINT＂\｛BLK\}\{CLR\}"CHR\$(8 ）
DS 230 LEVEL \(=1\)
BM 240 POKE49557，6：REM SPEED
GF 250 SYS49152
PF 260 ADD \(=49853\)
BE \(27 \varnothing\) POKE5328ø， \(0:\) POKE53281，Ø
PK 280 SHIP＝3
EF \(290 \mathrm{~A}=\operatorname{PEEK}(53248+30)\)
CA 30ø V＝53248
MK 31б FORX \(=12288+26 * 8+2\) TO1228 8＋26＊8＋7：POKEX， 252 ：NEXT X：POKE12288＋26＊8，\(\varnothing\)
QP \(32 \emptyset\) POKE12288＋26＊8＋1，\(\varnothing\)
EH 330 POKEV \(+39,7\)
EM \(34 \varnothing\) POKEV +21 ，\(\varnothing\)
EE 350 ROUT＝1
AD 360 PRINTSPC（9）＂\｛2 DOWN \(\}\)［4］ \｛4 SPACES \(\}\) \｛2 RIGHT\} \｛3 SPACES\}[5习 \{2 RIGHT\} ［43\｛3 SPACES\}[5]
 SPC（19）；
AA \(37 \varnothing\) PRINT＂\({ }^{2}\) 2 SPACES \(\}\) \｛RIGHT\}
\｛2 SPACES \(\}\) \｛ 2 RIGHT \(\}\)
（2 SPACES \} \(\{2 \mathrm{RIGHT}\) \}
\｛2 SPACES \(\}\) \｛ 4 RIGHT \(\}\)
\｛2 SPACES \(\}\) \｛RIGHT\} \({ }^{2} 5\) 3
\｛2 SPACES \(\}\) \｛ 4 RIGHT\}";
PQ \(38 \emptyset\) PRINTSPC（14）＂ \(84 \exists\)
\｛2 SPACES \(\}\) \｛ 2 RIGHT\} [53
［SPACE］\｛2 RIGHT\} 8 4 85
\｛2 RIGHT\} 8 4习\｛3 SPACES \(\}\)
 PC（21）；
ER 39 Ø PRINT＂ \(\mathbb{4} 4\) \｛2 2 SPACES \(\}\)
\｛2 RIGHT\}E8习 \{2 RIGHT\}
［5习［4］\｛4 RIGHT\} [5]
E8ヨ\｛2 SPACES\}\{RIGHT\}[53
 \｛RIGHT\}E8ヨ 85 \｛RIGHT\}"
KS \(40 \varnothing\) PRINT＂\(\{\) RIGHT\}E8
（2 SPACES \(\}\) \｛ 4 RIGHT \(\}\)
（2 SPACES \({ }^{5} 5\) 3 \｛RIGHT\}
E8才\｛2 SPACES\}\{RIGHT\}
［53＂；
MJ \(41 \varnothing\) PRINTSPC（18）＂E8
\｛3 SPACES \} 5 § \(\{2\) RIGHT\}
［8习\｛3 SPACES\}[5]

\｛3 RIGHT\}[8](2 SPACES\}
［53 \｛DOWN\}"

PH \(42 \varnothing\) PRINTSPC（7）＂ 848
\｛4 SPACES \}\{4 RIGHT
\｛2 SPACES \(\}\)（ 4 RIGHT \(\}\)
\｛2 SPACES \(\}\) \｛RIGHT\}
\｛ 7 SPACES\}\{RIGHT\}
［6 SPACES］＂：
QC \(43 \varnothing\) PRINTSPC（ 8 ）＂\(\{2\) SPACES \(\}\)
［2 RIGHT \(\}\)［5 3 （2 RIGHT）
R4ヨ\｛2 SPACES \(\}\)（4 RIGHT\}
\｛2 SPACES \(\}\) \｛ 4 RIGHT \}
\｛2 SPACES\}";
PF 440 PRINTSPC（7）＂K5
\｛2 SPACES \(\}\) \｛ 7 RIGHT \(\}\) E4
\｛ 3 SPACES \(\}\) \｛RIGHT\} 55
\｛2 SPACES \(\}\)（ 2 RIGHT\} 8 4
\｛SPACE\}85习 \{RIGHT\}";
CK 450 PRINT＂\(\{3\) RIGHT \(\} 4885\}\)
\｛SPACE\}\{4 RIGHT\}4 4 83
\｛6 RIGHT\}84 8 83
\｛2 SPACES\}";
MP 460 PRINTSPC（ 8 ）＂ \(\mathbb{4} 4\) § 85
\｛RIGHT\}\{2 SPACES \(\}\)
\｛3 RIGHT\}\{2 SPACES \(\}\)
\｛4 RIGHT\} \(\{2\) SPACES \(\}\)
\｛4 RIGHT\}\{2 SPACES\}":
BD \(47 \varnothing\) PRINT＂\(\{5\) RIGHT \(\}\)
\｛ 3 SPACES \({ }^{\prime \prime}\) SPC（9）＂
（2 SPACES \(\}\) \｛ 2 RIGHT\} 8 8
\｛SPACE\} 5 5 \({ }^{\text {（2 RIGHT\} }}\)＂；
DD 480 PRINT＂ \(\mathbb{E} 8\) 习 \(\{2\) SPACES \(\}\)
\｛4 RIGHT\} 85 § \(\{4 \mathrm{RIGHT}\}\)

\｛2 SPACES\}88 ";
AH 49ø PRINTSPC（10）＂\｛5 SPACES \}
［5］\｛2 RIGHT\} 88 g
（4 SPACES］ 85 （RIGHT）
E8才 E5才 \｛3 RIGHT\}";
 \｛4 RIGHT\}\&8习\{6 SPACES\}
［5习 \｛6 RIGHT\}\{2 DOWN\}"
SS 510 PRINTSPC（12）＂\｛3 DOWN \(\}\) \｛OFF\}\{YEL\}\{3 UP\}COPYRIG HT \｛RIGHT\} 1988"
XF \(52 \emptyset\) PRINTSPC（7）＂COMPUTE！
\｛RIGHT\} PUBLICATIONS, \｛RIGHT\}INC."
PH 53ø PRINTSPC（10）＂ALL\｛RIGHT\}
RIGHTS\｛RIGHT\}RESERVED"
PE 540 GOTOI3 \({ }^{\circ}\)

\｛8 LEFT\}";
RS 560 PRINT＂ K 8 习O85 Y
\｛ 7 LEFT\} \{ \(\overline{D O W N\} " ; ~}\)
HK 570 FORY \(=1\) TO21

［5 SHIFT－SPACE］8N
\｛7 LEFT\}\{DOWN\}";:NEXTY
EF 590 PRINT＂\(\left\{\right.\) UP\}LE5 P \({ }^{(1)}\)
MP 6øø PRINT＂\｛HOME \(\}\) \｛4 DOWN \(\}\)

FQ 610 PRINT＂\(\{\) HOME \(\}\) \｛ 6 DOWN \(\}\)
\｛7 LEFT\}øøøøø"
PE 620 PRINT＂\(\{\) HOME \(\}\)（8 DOWN \(\}\)
\｛7 LEFT\}SHIPS"
MJ \(63 \varnothing\) PRINT＂\(\{\) HOME \(\}\) \｛1ø DOWN\} \｛3 LEFT\} \(3^{\prime \prime}\)
FS \(64 \varnothing\) PRINT＂\({ }^{\text {（HOME }}\) \｛ 12 DOWN \(\}\) \｛ 7 LEFT\} LEVEL"
FB 650 PRINT＂\｛HOME \(\}\)（14 DOWN \(\}\) \｛3 LEFT\}1"
HX 660 POKE5øø15，1
PM \(67 \varnothing\) ON ROUTINE GOSUB \(920,94 \varnothing\) ，960，98ஏ
SP \(68 \varnothing\) ON LEVEL GOSUB73ø，74ø，7 5ø，760，77ø
PG 69ø POKEV \(+21,253\) ：SYS49423
EA 7 Ø \(\operatorname{IFPEEK}(2)=1\) THEN78 \(\varnothing\)
PF \(71 \varnothing \operatorname{IFPEEK}(2)=2\) THEN1øøø
FC 720 END
BR 730 FORX＝ADDTOADD＋11：POKEX， 1：NEXT：RETURN：REM LEVEL

FE 740 FORX＝ADDTOADD＋11STEP2： P OKEX， \(1:\) POKEX \(+1, \varnothing\) ：NEXT：R ETURN：REM LEVEL2
DX 75 ह FORX＝ADDTOADD＋11STEP2： P OKEX，\(\varnothing:\) POKEX \(+1,1:\) NEXT：R ETURN：REM LEVEL3
MH 760 FORX＝ADDTOADD＋11：POKEX， Ø：NEXT：RETURN：REM LEVEL 4
FQ \(77 \varnothing\) FORX＝ADDTOADD +11 ：POKEX， RND（ \(\varnothing\) ） 2 ：NEXT：RETURN：RE M LEVEL5
FS \(78 \emptyset\) REM SHIP CONTROL
EF 790 POKEV＋21，1：POKES +4 ，\(\varnothing\)
HH 8øø FORX＝1TO5ø：POKE832＋RND（ Ø） ＊ \(64, \varnothing:\) NEXTX
FH 810 SHIP＝SHIP－1
JR \(82 \emptyset\) IFSHIP \(=-1\) THEN89の
CQ 830 PRINT＂\｛HOME\}\{1ø DOWN\} \｛ 7 LEFT\}E5习\{3 RIGHT\}"SH IP：POKE1ø \(24+36+4 \varnothing * 9,96\)
BA \(84 \varnothing\) POKEV，\(\varnothing:\) POKEV \(+1,1 \varnothing \varnothing\)
MR 850 SYSA2
SC \(86 \emptyset\) FORX＝øTO26：POKEV，X：FORY \(1=1\) TO50：NEXTY1，X
DX 870 GOT0670
QE \(88 \varnothing\) PRINT＂\(\{\) HOME \(\}\)（16 DOWN\}
 SS\｛DOWN\}\{3 LEFT\}ANY \｛DOWN\} \{3 LEFT\}KEY"
SG 890 POKEV \(+21, \varnothing:\) PRINT＂\(\{\) HOME \(\}\) \｛18 DOWN\} \{7 LEFT\}\{WHT\}P RESS\｛DOWN\} \{4 LEFT\}ANY \｛DOWN\}\{3 LEFT\}KEY"
XK 9øø GETDHS：IFDH\＄＝＂＂THENGOTO \(89 \varnothing\)
PP 910 GOTO12ø
JA 92ø REM ROUTINE1
HS \(93 \varnothing \mathrm{~A}=7 \varnothing\) ： \(\mathrm{FORX}=\mathrm{V}+4 \mathrm{TOV}+14 \mathrm{STEP}\) ＋2：POKEX，A：POKEX＋1，A：A＝ A +30 ：NEXTX：RETURN
SG 94б REM ROUTINE2
AB 950 A＝70：FORX＝V＋4TOV＋14STEP 2：POKEX，240：POKEX＋1，A：A ＝A +30 ：NEXT：RETURN
EF 960 REM ROUTINE 3
GX 970 A＝70：FORX＝V＋4TOV＋14STEP 2：POKEX，100：POKEX＋1，A：A \(=A+3 \varnothing:\) NEXT：RETURN
MP 980 REM ROUTINE4
JE 99ø \(A=7 \varnothing: F O R X=V+4 T O V+14 S T E P\) 2：POKEX，A：POKEX＋1，2øб：A \(=A+3 \varnothing:\) NEXT：RETURN
XQ 1000 REM SET UP NEW BALLS
MB 1010 ROUT＝ROUT＋1：IFROUTINE＞ 4THENROUTINE＝1：LEVEL＝L EVEL +1 ：IFLEVEL＞ 5 THENLE VEL＝5
DX 1 ø2ø PRINT＂\(\{\) HOME \(\}\{14\) DOWN \(\}\) \｛7 LEFT\}E5习\{3 RIGHT\}"L EVEL：POKE1 \(\varnothing 24+36+4 \sigma^{*} 13\) ，96
KB 103ø GOTO670
CB 1040 DATAA201A9øø8D5EC38D5D C38EØEC38EØFC3ADØEDC29 FE8DØEDCA50129FB8501AØ Øø3723
JS \(165 \varnothing\) DATA84FB84FDA9Dø85FCA9 3ø85FEB1FB91FDE6FBE6FD DøF6E6FCE6FEA5FEC938Dø EC6464
HO 1060 DATAA5ø1б9048501AD日EDC Ø9ø18DøEDCA91D8D18DのAØ FF8Cøø31888Cø1318Cø631 A92976
AX 1ø7ø DATAFA8Dø2318DØ3318D04 31A9C28D6531A9øø8Dø731 A9FF8D1CDø4CFDCø3øøøøø ø03123
RK 1ø8ø DATAøøøøøøøøøøøøøøøøøø øøøø3Føøøø3AFFCのEABFCの FFECøøEAABøø3AAEFøEABF

AC3150
KG \(109 \varnothing\) DATAFFFFFFEABFAC3AAEF \(\varnothing\) EAABøØFFECØØEABFCØ3AFF CøろFøøøøøøøøøøøøøøøøøø 3C3975
DG 110ø DATAøøø3D7CøøD5570øD55 7ø35555C35555CD55557D5 5557D55557D55557D55557 D53428
AX 1110 DATA5557D55557D55557D5 555735555C35555CøD557ø ØD557øø3D7Cøøø3CøøA9øF 8D3øø2
GB 112ø DATAØ5D478A9C98D14ø3A9 C28D15035860AD1EDØAØFF 8C18D48C15DøC8B97FCø99 \(4 \varnothing 4075\)
JP 1130 DATAø3A9øø998øø3A9øø8D 2øDø8D21DøB9BECø99Cøø3 C8CØ4ØDøE2Aø1A8CøøDØAØ 643987
MP 114ø DATA8Cø1DøA2øD8EF8ø7E8 8EF9ø7E88AAøø699F90788 DøFAA9AABD8Cø38D8F638D Bø4317
XA 1150 DATAø38DB3ø3AD1EDØADFE Ø2C9øøFø016ØADøøDC29ø2 Døø3EEØ1DøADøøDC29ø1Dø Ø33444
JH \(116 \varnothing\) DATACEØ1DøADø1DøC932D日 ø3EEØ1DøC9E5Døø3CEØ1Dø A2øA2øB3EECADøFAAD1EDø 8D4595
JK \(117 \varnothing\) DATA07C329ø1Fø05A90185 Ø26øAD15Dø29FCDøø5A9ø2 85ø26øADøøDC291øDø18AD 153076
QB \(118 \varnothing\) DATADøø9ø28D15DØADø2DØ DøøBA92E8Dø2DøADø1Dø8D Ø3DØADØ2DØF627EEØ2DØEE Ø23841
MB \(119 \varnothing\) DATADøEEØ2DøEE28DøADØ2 Dø8Dø1D4A9øø8DøøD48D65 D4A9F68D66D4A9818D04D4 4C4258
KX 12øø DATA12C2AD15Dø29FDBD15 DøA9øø8Dø4D48Dø2DøA2øø BDBDC2Døø6DEØ4Dø4C22C2 FE4095
GR 1210 DATAø4DøBDBEC2Døø6DEØ5 Dø4C3øC2FE65DøBDø4DØC9 FFDøø3DEBDC2C919Døø3FE BD4772
KF 1220 DATAC2BDø5DøC9E5Døб3DE BEC2C932Døø3FEBEC2E8E8 EØØCDØBCADØ7C329ø2F05B AD4961
AR 1230 DATA15Dø8DFFCFA9ø48DFE CFA9ø3øDFECF8D15DØADFE CF2DFFCFF615AECøø2E8E8 8E4999
DG \(124 \varnothing\) DATAøøCEADCøø2CDøøCEDø F8AD1EDØDØøCADFECFØA8D FECFDøD24CB4C22øE9C2A9 øø4813
AA \(125 \varnothing\) DATA8Dø2DØAD15Dø29FD8D 15DøADFECF4DFFCF8DFFCF ADFFCF8D15D04C67C1Ø1Ø1 014573
DQ 1260 DATA01ø1ø1ø1ø1ø1ø10101 2060C3201øC3A2ø01E0031 9øø8BDøø31ø9ø19Døø31E8 E01878
JH 1270 DATA07DØEEEECøØ24C31EA Aøøø18A2ø7FEE6ø4BDE6ø4 C93ADøб9A9309DE6ø4CA4C EE4108
SQ 1280 DATAC2C8CØØADØE56Ø3Øø1 ØFøCøBøCøFø1Ø1AEØFC3E8 8EØFC3EØØ5Døø8A2øø8EØF C33172
EG 129 DATA4C26C34C3CC3AEØEC3

E88EのEC3EØø6Dø05A2008E ØEC3BDø8C38D25Dø6øø547 Ø73519
KS \(130 \emptyset\) DATAE9øBDAøC8Fø8610C8F ØC8Fø861ø968øE18øC8Fø9 68ø861øC8FøC8F0861øøøø øø2076
XJ 1310 DATAAD5FC3F044EE5EC3AD 5EC3C919Dø3AA9øø8D5EC3 A9øø8DøBD4A9øø3DøDD4A9 094697
BP \(132 \varnothing\) DATA8DøCD4EE5DC3EE5DC3 AD5DC3C92øDøø5A9øø8D5D C3AE5DC3BD3DC3BC3EC38D 084423
BX 133ø DATAD48Cø7D4A9218DøBD4 6øAøø日B97FCø994ø日3C8Cø 3FD日F56øFF3376

\section*{BEFORE TYPING ．．．}

Before typing in programs，please refer to＂How to Type In COMPUTE！＇s GAZETTE Programs，＂ elsewhere in this issue．

\section*{Smooth Scrolling Windows}

See instructions in article on page 54 before typing in．

\section*{Program 1：ML－SCROLL}

CC00：4C 99 CC 4C D7 CD 4C D7 C6 CCø8：CE A9 Ø8 20 D2 FF A9 AØ 01 CC10：85 FC A9 øб A8 85 FB A9 DD CC18：20 91 FB C8 D 0 F9 E6 FC 6B CC20：A5 FC C9 Cø 9ø F1 AD 8841 CC28：ø2 C9 C8 F0 36 A9 C8 8D D4 СС30：88 Ø2 A9 93 2б D2 FF A9 F2 CC38：øø 8D øø DD A9 \(2 \varnothing\) 8D 1814 CC40：DØ 2087 CC A9 Dø 85 FC Aø CC48：A9 ø0 A8 85 FD 85 FB A9 CB CC50：Cø 85 FE A2 08 B1 FB 9146 CC58：FD C8 DØ F9 E6 FC E6 FE D4 CC60：CA Dø F2 2ø 64 CF Aø øø 97 CC68：A9 øø 91 FD C8 Dø F9 E6 4D CC70：FE A5 FE C9 C8 D \(\varnothing\) F1 \(2 \varnothing\) FC CC78：7D CC 4 C 94 CC 48 A5 61 AA CC80：09 07 85 01 58686078 BE CC88：A5 01 29 FA 85 01 60 A2 9D CC90：øE 6C øб ø3 A9 Aの 8D 16 7D CC98：CD A9 øø 8D 15 CD 20 CD 4A CCA日：CD Cø 19 Bø EA BC BB 6282 CCAB： \(2 \varnothing\) CD CD C \(\quad 28\) B \(\varnothing\) Eの 8C DD CCB0：B8 \(\quad 0220\) CD CD 9818 6D 76 CCB8：BB Ø2 C9 1A Bø D1 8C AB 1A CCC日：02 2ø CD CD 9818 6D B8 B2 CCC8： 02 C9 29 Bø C2 8C A7 \(\mathrm{D}_{2} 9 \mathrm{~F}\) CCDø： \(2 \varnothing\) CD CD B \(\emptyset\) BA 8C AF \(0^{2} 1 \mathrm{C}\)
 CCEØ：8D B9 ø2 8D B5 Ø2 Aø øø BF CCE8：B1 \(4785 \quad 02 \mathrm{C} 8\) B1 4785 lF CCF0：FB C8 B1 4785 FC Aø øø C6 CCF8：8C B6 02 B1 FB C9 5 FF F 98 CDø0：5A A5 ø2 Dø ø3 EE B6 ø2 C2 CD日8：B1 FB 2022 CF AE B6 624 A CD10：F0 ø2 A9 20 8D øø Aø C6 50 CD18：ø2 Dø ø3 EE B6 02 C8 CC 54 CD20：A7 02 B 611 AD 15 CD 18 AC CD28：69 80 8D 15 CD 90 Ø3 EE 41 CD30：16 CD 4C 98 CD A5 4718 FF CD38：69 \(6385479 \varnothing 02\) E6 4811 CD40：EE B5 ø2 AD B5 02 C9 80 A5 CD48：Bø 11 EE B9 62 A9 Ag 8D 7F CD50：16 CD AD B9 02 8D 15 CD F9 CD58：4C E6 CC AE BB 82 AC B8 56

COMPUTEI＇s Gazette January 198997

CD68：FE A5 D1 1865 D3 85 FD 2C CD70：9ø Ø2 E6 FE Aø øø 8C AB 6B CD78：ø2 8C B6 Ø2 A5 FD 8D A9 19 CD80： 62 A5 FE 8D AA 62 AE A7 A1 CD88：Ø2 8E AE Ø2 A2 7F E8 8A 2 E CD90：C9 Øø DØ ø3 4C 8F CC 9127 CD98：FD \(9818 \quad 6928\) A8 \(9 \varnothing 01\) F9 CDAØ：E6 FE EE AB Ø2 AD AB 0228 CDA8：CD A8 Ø2 90 E1 EE B6 ø2 D8 CDB0：AD AA Ø2 85 FE AD A9 Ø2 6A CDB8：18 6D B6 Ø2 85 FD 90 ø2 F9 CDC0：E6 FE Aø øø 8C AB ø2 CE 89 CDC8： AE Ø2 D \(0 \mathrm{C} 2602 \varnothing 73\) øб EC CDDø：2Ø 9E AD \(2 \varnothing\) F7 B7 6ø A9 E4 CDD8：Aの 85 FC A9 øø 85 FB AD 1C CDE6：A7 62 8D B6 ø2 2064 CF 17 CDE8：AD A8 02 8D AE 62 A9 ø0 6F CDFE：8D AC 02 8D AD 02 2g 3885 CDF8：CF A5 FD 1869 08 85 FD 9B CEøø：90 Ø2 E6 FE CE AE Ø2 Dø 39 CE08：F0 2087 CC A5 FB \(2 \varnothing\) 7D BE CE10：CC \(18698085 \mathrm{FB} 90 \quad 028 \mathrm{E}\) CE18：E6 FC CE B6 Ø2 Dø C9 A9 3E CE2ø：øø 8D AC ø2 A9 ø1 AD A8 2C CE28：02 8D AB Ø2 A9 Aø 85 FC 97 CE30：AD AB ø2 85 FB A9 øø 8D 3C CE38：AD Ø2 AD A7 Ø2 8D B6 Ø2 13 CE40：A9 øø 85 FD A9 0485 FE AA CE48：2の 38 CF A9 øの 8D AC 02 2A CE50：A5 FB 18698085 FB 90 FB CE58：ø2 E6 FC AD AD Ø2 Dø Ø2 44 CE60：E6 FE CE B6 02 D 0 E1 AD 3B CE68：A8 02 0A 0A 0A 8D B3 Ø2 AC CE70：A9 ø0 8D B4 02 2ø 94 CF 69 CE78：AD A7 Ø2 8D BA 02206472 CE80：CF A9 01 8D AD 02 AC AD E5 CE88：ø2 B1 FD 88 91 FD C8 C8 BA CE90：CC B3 02 9ø F4 8C AD 02 Ø2 CE98：AC B4 Ø2 B1 FB AC AD \(02 \quad 05\) CEAD：88 91 FD A5 FB 1869 08 1C CEA8：85 FB 9ø 92 E6 FC A5 FD AE CEBØ：18 6D B3 Ø2 85 FD 90.0293 CEB8：E6 FE CE BA 02 Dø C2 \(2 \emptyset\) ø8 CECØ：14 CF \(2 \varnothing 94\) CF EE B4 Ø2 4F CEC8：AD B4 Ø2 C9 ø8 9ø A9 2ø 3D CEDD：E4 FF FØ 18 85 Ø2 6Ø A9 1F CED8： 64 8D 88 Ø2 A9 93 20 D2 BB CEE0：FF A9 15 8D 18 Dø A9 1B D6 CEE8：8D øØ DD 60 AD BE 02 F0 6C
 CEF8：05 A9 06 85 Ø2 60 EE AB F6 CF00：02 AD AB 02 CD B5 \(02 \mathrm{~B} \quad 9 \mathrm{~B}\) CF08：03 4C 2C CE A9 øø 8D AB C2 CF10：02 4C 2C CE AC AF 02 F0 4F CF18：08 A2 32 CA D 0 FD 88 Dø B 7 CF20：F8 604829 80 8D 37 CF 68 CF28：68 29 3F 48 AD 37 CF F0 8D CF3Ø：ø4 68 Ø9 40606860 Øø 76 CF38：AC AC \(\emptyset 22087\) CC B1 FB 6A CF40：207D CC 20 6D CF A2 ø日 DA CF48：BD 1111 AC AD 0291 FD 8 E CF50：EE AD Ø2 E8 Eø ø8 9ø F0 DA CF58：EE AC 62 AD AC 62 CD AE 6D CF60：ø2 90 D5 60 A9 Ø0 85 FD 3C CF68：A9 C4 85 FE 60 A 0 C 0 8C 42 CF70：4A CF C9 40 9ø 95 Aø C1 02 CF78：8C 4A CF 18 0A 9ø 03 EE F3 CF80：4A CF 18 0A 90 Ø3 EE 4A 95 CF88：CF 18 ØA 90 03 EE 4A CF 98 CF90：8D 49 CF 60 A9 0485 FC AE CF98：A9 ø0 85 FB 60 øø øø øø 80

\section*{Program 2：SCROLL．DEMO}

FH 10 REM COPYRIGHT 1989 COMPU TE！PUBLICATIONS，INC．－ ALL RIGHTS RESERVED
SM \(2 \emptyset\) IFPEEK（52234）＜＞8THENLOAD ＂ML－SCROLL＂， 8,1
RE \(3 \varnothing \operatorname{DIMVT}(24): V T \$(\varnothing)="\) \｛HOME\}":FORI=1TO24:VT\$(I ）＝VT\＄（I－1）＋＂\｛DOWN\}":NEXT
BE 4ø DIMAS（127）：FORI＝øTO123：R EADAS（I）：IFAS（I）＜＞＂-1 ＂TH ENNEXTI

JA 50 POKE5328ø，Ø：POKE53281，Ø： SYS5223ø
CX 60 PRINT＂\｛CLR\}\{CYN\}":POKE7ø 2，17：SYS52224，7，12，9，14， 0，A\＄（6）
CD \(7 \varnothing\) PRINT＂\(\{\) HOME \(\}\)（3 SPACES \(\} C O\) PYRIGHT 1989 COMPUTE！PU B．，INC．＂
FP 80 PRINTTAB（11）＂ALL RIGHTS \｛SPACE\} RESERVED"VT\$(5)
EX 90 TXS＝＂＂：FORI＝1TO16：TX \(\$=T X\) \＄＋＂Q＂：NEXTI
SD 100 PRINTTAB（11）＂\｛RED\}"TXS
QR 110 FORI＝1TO9： \(\operatorname{PRINTTAB(11)"~}\) Q＂TAB（26）＂Q＂：NEXTI
RC \(12 \varnothing\) PRINTTAB（1立）TX\＄＂\｛CYN\}"
QX 130 SYS52227：X＝PEEK（2）：IFXT HEN13ø
ER 140 GETAS：IFAS＝＂＂THEN140
RH 150 IFAS＜＂1＂ORAS＞＂4＂THEN6Ø
AK 160 ONVAL（AS）GOTOI80，240，33 0，17ø
SD 170 SYS52230：END
RD 180 PRINT＂\｛BLU\}\{CLR\}":POKE7 Ø2，\(\varnothing\) ：FORI＝øTO2øSTEP5：FO RJ＝øTO3øSTEP1 \(\varnothing\)
RE 190 SYS52224，I，J，5，10，100，A \＄（ø）
CJ 200 NEXTJ，I
SR 21б PRINTVT\＄（5）TAB（1б）＂ \｛YEL\} THERE\{RIGHT\}ARE \｛RIGHT\}NO\{RIGHT\} SPRITES

HD 220 PRINTVT\＄（7）TAB（15）＂USED \｛RIGHT\}HERE1"VTS(10)TAB （14）＂\｛RED\}PRESS \{RIGHT\}A NY \｛RIGHT\} KEY"
HH 230 SYS52227：PRINT＂\｛CLR\}":G OTO5ø
XR 240 POKE5328ø，15：POKE53281， 15：PRINT＂\(\{\) CLR \(\}\) \｛BLK \({ }^{\prime \prime}\) ：PO KE7ø2，ø：TT\＄＝＂＂
MC 250 SYS52224，12，12，1，1，150， AS（32）
PD \(26 \varnothing\) FORI＝1TO32：TT\＄＝TT\＄＋＂＠＂： NEXT
BP \(27 \varnothing\) FORI \(=\varnothing\) TO12： \(\operatorname{PRINTVTS(I+1}\) ）TAB（19－I）＂（RVS\}"LEFT\$( TT\＄，I＊2＋1）：NEXT

JM 28 FORI＝13TO18：PRINTVT\＄（I） TAB（7）＂\(\{\) RVS \(\}\)＂LEFT\＄（TT\＄， 25）：NEXT
FG 290 PRINTVT\＄（23）TAB（9）＂ \｛RED \} PRESS (RIGHT\} ANY \｛RIGHT\} KEY\{RIGHT\} TO \｛RIGHT\}EXIT"
SR \(30 \varnothing\) PRINTVT\＄（14）TAB（10） \｛BLU\}PARTS\{RIGHT\} OF \｛RIGHT\} THE \{RIGHT\} SCREEN

JJ 310 PRINTVT\＄（16）TAB（11）＂MAY \｛RIGHT\}BE\{RIGHT\}A \｛RIGHT\}BACKDROP"
FX 32ø SYS52227：GOTO5
CQ 330 PRINT＂\｛CLR\}\{CYN\}MULTIPL E WINDOWS．．．＂VT\＄（23）TAB （9）＂PRESS ANY KEY TO EX IT＂：POKE7ø2，\(\varnothing\)
RA \(34 \varnothing\) I＝1：J＝3
SH 350 GOSUB390：SYS52224，J，I，5 ，10，255，AS（38）
JG \(36 \emptyset \mathrm{~J}=\mathrm{J}+2, \mathrm{I}=\mathrm{I}\)＊2：IFI＜2øTHEN3 50
EM \(37 \varnothing\) SYS52227
DQ \(38 \emptyset\) GOTO5ø
BE \(39 \varnothing\) PRINTVTS（J－1）TAB（I－1）＂ \｛RED\}\&A妇**********ESき"
EB 406 FORIJ \(=1 \mathrm{~T} \overline{05: \text { PRINTTAB }}\)（ \(\mathrm{I}-1\) ）＂\(-\{\) WHT \(\}\)（1 \(\varnothing\) SPACES \(\}\) \｛RED\} =": NEXT
AX 410 PRINTTMB（I－1）＂EZ羽范＊＊＊＊ ＊＊＊＊区Xヨ＂：RETURN

HH 42 DATA ，＂ 8 A

DATA ，，，，，，，，＂ \(\mathrm{BA} \mathrm{A}^{2} * * * * *\) ［2 SPACES \(\}\) OPTTIONS
（3 SPACES \(\}\)－＂
DH 440 DATA＂\(=\{12\) SPACES \(\}=", "=\)
\｛SPACE \(](1)\) DEMO1
（2 SPACES \(\}="\)
RD 450 DATA＂\(=(2)^{-}\)DEMO2
\(\{2\) SPACES \(\}=", "=\)（3）DEM
\(03\{2\) SPACES \(\}=\)
SR 460 DATA＂\(=(4)\) QŪIT
（3 SPACES \(\}\)－＂：＂
（12 SPACEST－＂

＂，，，，，，，，＂4＂，＂个＂，＂个＂，＂ 4
SX \(48 \emptyset\) DATA，，＂ THERE ARE＂，，＂＊＊ MANY＊＊＂，，＂WINDOWS＂，
HJ 490 DATA＂ON THIS＂，＂＂SCREE N＂，，＂JUST ONE＂，，＂
\｛ 2 SPACES \}OF THE"
RG 5 øø DATA＂POSSIBLE＂，，＂EFFE CTS＂，＂USING．．．＂, ，＂
\｛2 SPACES\}SMOOTH","SCRO LLING＂
DE 510 DATA＂\｛2 SPACES\}WINDOWS ＂，＂\｛4 SPACES\}64", , , , , ," 4＂，＂－1＂

\section*{BEFORE TYPING}

Before typing in programs，please refer to＂How to Type In COMPUTE！＇s GAZETTE Programs，＂ elsewhere in this issue．

\section*{Deluxe Input}

See instructions in article on page 62 before typing in．

\section*{Program 1：DINPUT}
 Cø日8：\(\emptyset \emptyset \quad 20 \quad 8 \mathrm{~B}\) B 0 A5 \(48 \quad 85\) FC 64
 C018：73 Øの \(2 \emptyset\) 8B B B A5 \(48 \quad 8542\)
 C028：FF 2040 Cb 20 B2 Bl A4 99 C 030 ：FF A5 6599 日D C3 C8 84 EE C 038 ：FF C C \(\emptyset 6\) D \(\emptyset\) EC 4C 4B C 0 A7
 C048：60 68 68 AD ØD C3 C9 5057 C \(050: 90 \quad 63\) 4C 48 B2 A5 D3 8D 4A C058：ØC C3 18 6D 日D C3 8D CE ØC C660：C2 A8 AD 11 C3 \(30 \quad 53\) C8 82 C068：98 48 A9 \(91 \quad 20\) F5 C2 A9 9E C日70：6E 20 EB C2 88 A9 \(40 \quad 2066\) C978：EB C2 C4 D3 D日 F6 A9 70 9C Cø80：20 EB C2 A9 1120 F5 C2 B7 C088： 68 48 A8 A9 5D 20 EB C2 96 Cg90：A4 D3 26 EB C2 A9 1120 1B C098：F5 C2 68 A8 A9 7D 20 EB CC CØAØ：C2 88 A9 4 － 20 EB C2 C4 99 CดA8：D3 D 0 F6 A9 6D 20 EB C2 48 CøB日：A9 \(91 \quad 20\) F5 C2 A9 1D 20 E5 CØB8：F5 C2 AD ØE C3 Eg 65 A9 12 CøC日： 12 2 26 F5 C2 AE ดD C3 A 10 CøC8： 02 B1 FB 8D E6 C 088 Bl gD


 CØE8：F5 C2 C8 CA 4C DC C C CA FD CØF ： \(36 \quad 07\) A9 2620 F5 C2 D6 B2 CØF8：F6 AE 日D C3 \(\mathrm{F} \emptyset \quad 99 \mathrm{~A} 9\) 9D 1C

C108：06 8D 13 C3 85 C6 A2 90 1A C110：Aの 0884 D 420 A 6 Cl 9 D 66 C118：00 62 E8 C9 GD D8 F1 CA 38 C120：A9 96 9D 6062 8A A6 60 A7 C128：91 FB A9 60 A 60 A2 60 FA C130：28 89 B4 AØ 61 A5 3391 5D C138：FB C8 A5 3491 FB C6 1684 C140：C6 16 C6 16 AD 14 C3 8 BD B9 C148：00 02 A9 60 8D 61 62 A9 9F C150：日6 A日 02 A2 002089 B4 AE C158：A＠ 00 A9 61 91 FD C8 A5 2D C160：33 91 FD C8 A5 3491 FD 4D C168：C6 16 C6 16 C6 16 AD 11 gA C170：C3 30 24 AD 日C C3 85 D3 8F C178：A9 91 2ø F5 C2 A2 63 A5 E4 C180：D3 6D ØD C3 A8 C8 A9 \(2 \varnothing\) Ø3 C188：91 D1 88 C4 D3 10 F7 A9 1F C190：11 28 F5 C2 CA D6 E8 A9 A4 C198：61 85 CC A9 日D 4C F5 C2 7A ClA0：A5 D3 85 CA A5 D6 85 C9 A6 C1A8：98 48 8A 48 A5 DG \(F G\) GB BD C1B0：4C 3A E6 A2 60 8E \(92 \quad 6251\) C1B8：20 F5 C2 A5 CD C9 14 D 0 6B C1C6： 05 AD \(0 F\) C3 85 CD A5 C6 C5 ClC8：85 CC 8D 9262 F6 EC 7843 C1D0：A5 CF FG 日C A5 CE AE 8747 ClD8： 02 A 0 Ø 084 CF 2813 EA DD C1E0：26 B4 E5 AE FF C2 DD FF 10 C1E8：C2 D 6034 C CA C2 CA D 0 EE C1F6：F5 C9 14 Fg 6E C9 1D Fg 39 ClF8：4B C9 2090 C9 C9 7E 96 A6 C200：08 C9 9D F0 50 C9 C0 90 7A C208：BD AE 13 C3 EC ØD C3 D6 AA C210：6C AD 10 C3 F6 B6 A9 0F 22 C218：8D 18 D4 A9 69 8D 65 D4 FC C220：A9 60 8D 66 D4 A9 4A 8D FB C228：01 D4 A9 0A 8D 06 D4 A9 F8 C230：11 8D 64 D4 A2 6420 B3 8A C238：EE CA 10 FA A9 10 8D 0446 C246：D4 4C C6 C1 AE 13 C3 EC 6E C248： 6 D C3 F6 F5 EE 13 C3 26 2E C250：16 E7 4C C6 C1 AE 13 C3 83 C258：F6 E7 CE 13 C 32816 E7 6 E C260：4C C6 C1 AE 13 C3 F6 D9 44 C268：A9 9D 28 F5 C2 A9 \(2 \varnothing\) 2g AA C270：F5 C2 A9 9D 26 F5 C2 CE DD C278：13 C3 4C C6 C1 AE 12 C3 1F C280：Fg 3E EG 61 Fg 2B Eg 6232 C288：Fg 14 Eg 03 Fg 1B Eø 0491 C290：F0 63 4C 48 B2 C9 4190 2D C298：27 69 80 4C C0 C2 C9 5B C8
 C2A8：C2 C9 5B B 010 C9 \(41 \mathrm{~B} \emptyset 53\) C2B6：0F C9 2D 9068 C9 3A B6 6B C2B8：04 C9 2 F D6 63 4 C C6 C1 CE C2C6：AE 13 C3 E8 8E 13 C3 4C FD C2C8：B3 Cl 8D 14 C 3 A 90084 B 0 C2D日：D＠B1 D1 C9 20 Fg 64 C9 98 C2D8：A＠D6 0388 D6 F3 C8 4C FF C2E6：18 E6 CE 13 C3 2816 E7 E5 C2E8：4C C6 Cl 4891 D1 AD 1143 C2Fg：C3 91 F3 686048 A9 9039 C2F8：85 D4 68 2の 16 E7 \(6 \emptyset \quad 0197\) C300：0D 08060060006060 0E C308：00 00 00 00 901481 gA EB C310：01 0E 00 00 00 00 00 00 9B

\section*{Program 2：Deluxe Demo}

HE 10 REM COPYRIGHT 1988 COMPU TE！PUBLICATIONS，INC．－ ALL RIGHTS RESERVED
AJ \(2 \emptyset \operatorname{IFPEEK}(49152)<>32\) ANDA \(=\varnothing T\) HENA＝1：LOAD＂DINPUT＂，8，1
JX 30 REM PUT LINE \(2 \varnothing\) AT THE B EGINNING OF YOUR PROGRAM
EK 40 POKE5328の，11：POKE53281，Ø ： \(\mathrm{B} \$=\operatorname{CHR} \$(13)\) ：GOSUB 530： P RINT＂\(\{\) CLR \(\}\) \｛CYN \}
CK 50 PRINTTAB（12）＂COPYRIGHT 1 988＂
FE 60 PRINTTAB（7）＂COMPUTE！PUB LICATIONS，INC．

QH \(7 \varnothing\) PRINTTAB（1 \(\varnothing\) ）＂ALL RIGHTS \｛SPACE\}RESERVED \{DŌWN\}"
GC \(8 \varnothing \mathrm{~L}=2 \varnothing: \mathrm{R}=\bar{\varnothing}: \mathrm{FL}=2 \varnothing: \mathrm{BL}=\varnothing: \mathrm{BX}=2\) 55：CS＝ø
GR 90 PRINT＂\(\{\mathrm{N}\}\) \｛WHT \(\}\) DELUXE INP UT \｛GRN\}CAN ADD QUITE A ［SPACE］BIT OF＂
DK 100 PRINT＂SPICE TO YOUR PRO GRAMS．\｛2 SPACES\} IT ALSO ALLOWS＂
BH 110 PRINT＂A MUCH BETTER WAY to input data from＂
FD \(12 \varnothing\) PRINT＂THE KEYBOARD． \｛2 SPACES\}ITS FUNCTIONS INCLUDE：（C̄YN \}"
AH 130 PRINT：PRINT＂I．DEFINING THE MAXIMUM LENGTH OF \｛SPACE］THE＂
MD 140 PRINT＂\(\{4\) SPACES \(\}\) INPUT \(F\) IELD（EX． 5 CHARS．） \｛3 SPACES\}:";:L=5:GOSUB 510
XP 150 PRINT：PRINT＂II．REVERSI NG THE INPUT FIEL̄D
\｛4 SPACES \(\}\) ：＂；：R＝1：GOSUB 510
EK 160 PRINT：PRINT＂III．FLASHI NG THE CURSOR FASTER \｛2 SPACES \(\}\) ：＂；：FL＝1Ø：GOS UB51ø
DD 170 PRINT：PRINT＂IV．A BELL \｛SPACE\}AT THE END OF IN PUT\｛3 SPACES\}:";:BL=1:G OSUB510
XH 180 PRINT：PRINT＂V．PUTTING \｛SPACE\}A BORDER AROUND \｛SPACE\} INPUT:";:BX=1:GO SUB51ø
CD 190 PRINT＂\(\{2\) UP \(\}\) \｛ 6 SPACES \(\}\) \｛RED\}(NOTICE THE BORDER DISAPPEARS 1）\｛CYN\}"
SC 200 PRINT：PRINT＂VI．ALLOWIN G－＂
EM 210 PRINT＂ALL CHARACTERS （6 SPAC̄ES \({ }^{\text {¹ }} ;: \mathrm{CS}=\emptyset: \mathrm{BX}=25\) 5：L＝9：GOSUB51б
DH \(22 \varnothing\) PRINT＂NUMBERS ONLY \｛8 SPA \(\bar{C} E S\) \}" \(;: C \bar{S}=1:\) GOSUB 510
GQ \(23 \varnothing\) PRINT＂LETTERS ONLY \｛8 SPACES\}"; \(\mathrm{CS}=2\) ：GOSUB 510
RH 236 PRINT＂LETTERS \＆NUMBERS （3 SPAC̄ES \({ }^{\prime \prime}\) ；\(: C S=\overline{3}: G O S U B\) 510
QQ 238 PRINT＂SHIFTS TO UPPERCA SE＂：： \(\bar{C} S=4: G O S U B \overline{5} 1 \varnothing\)
CA \(24 \emptyset \mathrm{CS}=\varnothing\) ： \(\mathrm{L}=3: \mathrm{BX}=4: \mathrm{R}=\varnothing: \mathrm{FL}=25\) 5
RM 250 PRINT：PRINT＂IT ALSO ALL OWS A PROMPT TO BE PUT ［SPACE］IN＂
AE 260 PRINT＂THE FIELD（AND TH E CURSOR CAN BE A＂
DA 27 PRINT＂BLOCK，TOO！）＂
RA 280 PRINT＂DO YOU WISH TO CO NTINUE？＂；：A§＝＂YES＂：GOS UB52ø
XE 290 IFAS＝＂N＂ORA \(\$=\)＂NO＂THENPR INT＂\｛WHT\}OF COŪRSE YOU \｛SPACE\}DOT\{CYN\}"
QX \(3 \varnothing \emptyset\) PRINT：PRINT＂IF THE LENG \(T H=\varnothing\) ，A FANCY＇GET＇＂
PH 310 PRINT＂STATEMENT RESULTS PRINT：PRINT＂\(\{\) WHT \(\}\) PRESS \｛SPACE\}RETURN...\{C̄YN\}"; ：BL＝\(\varnothing\) ： \(\bar{X}=255: L=\varnothing: R=\varnothing\) ：FL ＝10：GOSUB51 \(\varnothing\)
HR 330 PRINT：PRINT＂\(\{\) WHT\} DELUXE LINPUT\｛CYN\} WILL ALSO A LLOW＂

ER 340 PRINT＂＇ILLEGAL＇CHARACT ERS SUCH AS QUOTES，＂
SR 350 PRINT＂COMMAS，AND COLON S：＂；
\(\mathrm{KX} 360 \mathrm{~L}=10: \mathrm{BL}=1: \mathrm{FL}=5: \mathrm{R}=1: \mathrm{A} \$=\mathrm{C}\) HRS（34）＋CHRS（34）＋＂，，：： ：＂：GOSUB52』
QF 370 PRINT：PRINT＂YOU CAN ALS O CHANGE WHICH CHARACTE RS＂
GK 380 PRINT＂EXIT INPUT．．ALL T HE FUNCTION KEYS WILll＂
AB \(39 \emptyset\) PRIN̄T＂EXIT，BUT RETURN （SPACE］WILL NOT．）［DOWN

RE \(4 \varnothing 0 \mathrm{~B} \$="\{\mathrm{~F} 1\}\{\mathrm{F} 2\}\{\mathrm{F} 3\}\{\mathrm{F} 4\}\)
\｛F5\}\{F6\}\{F7\}\{F8\}": GOSUB 530
MC \(41 \varnothing \mathrm{FL}=2 \varnothing: \mathrm{BX}=3:\) GOSUB51 \(\varnothing\)
CG \(42 \varnothing\) PRINT＂\｛DOWN\}\{WHT\} DELUXE INPUT \｛CYN\}CAN EVEN TE LL WHICH＂
JE \(43 \varnothing\) PRINT＂CHARACTER WAS USE D TO EXIT．．．＂
EX 440 PRINT＂\({ }^{\text {（DOWN }}\) YOU USED CH RS（＂ASC（BS）＂T TO EXIT．＂
RX \(450 \overline{\mathrm{~B}}\) S＝CHRS（13）：GOSUB53 \(\varnothing\)
SF 460 PRINT：PRINT＂\｛GRN\}VIRTUA LLY all OF THESE USEFUL FUNCTIONS＂
FB 470 PRINT＂ARE AVAILABLE WIT HOUT POKES．YOU JUST＂
SD \(48 \emptyset\) PRINT＂USE THE SIMPLE CO MMAND FORM：
JR 490 PRINT：PRINT＂\(\{\) WHT\} SYS491 52，AS，BS，LIMIT，RVS，CURS PEED，BELL，BOX，CASE＂
BS \(5 ø \varnothing\) PRINT＂ ［CYN \(^{\text {＂}}\) ：END
BE 510 A \(=\)＂＂＂
FR \(52 \varnothing\) PRINT＂\｛YEL\}";:SYS49152, AS，BS，L，R，FL，BL，BX，CS：P RINT＂\(\{\) CYN \(\}\)＂：：RETURN
FD 53ø POKE49919，LEN（BS）：FORX＝ 1TOLEN（BS）：POKE49919＋X， ASC（MIDS（BS，X，1））
BJ 540 NEXT：RETURN
FC 550 POKE782，X：POKE781，Y：SYS 65520：RETURN

\section*{Handy Filer}

See instructions in article on page
76 before typing in． 76 before typing in．
ø8ø1：øB Ø8 ØA øø 9E 3230362 E 08ø9：31 ø0 øø øø A9 05 8D 2ø 4E ø811：Dø A9 018 D 21 D 02036 AF 0819：ØA A2 64 AD 6A 1B F0 OB DE ø821：E8 AD 67 1B \(9 D 68\) 1B \(\mathrm{F} \varnothing\) Eø Ø829：ø2 A2 ØD 8E 34 Ø3 \(2 \varnothing 65\) Cø 0831： 0820 B9 09 AE 34 03 CA 2C ø839：DD 6E 09 Fø 99 CA 10 F8 90 Ø841：20 74144 C 1A 08 8A 0A D5 0849：AA BD 7C 6948 BD 7B 6977 Ø851：48 60 A5 01 Ø9 9185 Ø1 BA Ø859：60 AD 4B 6949 Ø1 8D 4B B3 Ø861：09 4C 1A Ø8 2ø 5B ØA A2 F1 Ø869：04 AØ ØA \(182 \emptyset \mathrm{FD} \mathrm{FF}\) AØ CB Ø871：ø0 B9 8F ø8 F0 17 2ø 8E 15 0879：ØA C8 C9 ØD Dø F3 B9 8F 24 Ø881：Ø8 C8 CD 34 Ø3 BØ F7 A9 39 ø889：ø7 85 D3 Dø E4 6ø 96 2A \(\varnothing 6\) ø891：2A \(2 \varnothing 2 \varnothing 4 \mathrm{~F} 5054494 \mathrm{~F} 6 \mathrm{D}\) ø899：4E 53 3A \(2 \varnothing 2 \varnothing 2 \varnothing 2 A 2 A E E\) 08Al：9A ØD 01 ØD \(042841299 F\) ø8A9： \(2 \varnothing\) 2D \(2 \varnothing 4144442 \varnothing\) A2 43 ø8B1：øD \(052845292 \varnothing\) 2D \(2 \varnothing 27\) ø8B9：45 \(44 \quad 49 \quad 54 \quad 2 F \quad 56494596\) ø8C1：57 2Ø B2 øD 01 28 4C 2917 ø8C9：20 2D \(2 \varnothing\) AC \(2 \varnothing\) B9 \(2 \varnothing\) B2 DE


Ø8D9：44 \(4546494 \mathrm{E} 45 \quad 204 \mathrm{E}\) Dø Ø8E1：45 57 20 A2 øD 052850 B5 Ø8E9：29 20 2D 2Ø A6 B2 øD 05 5D Ø8Fl：28 \(48292 \varnothing 2 \mathrm{D} 2 \varnothing 48551 \mathrm{~F}\) Ø8F9：4E \(5420464 \mathrm{~F} 52 \quad 2 \varnothing\) A2 55 Ø9ø1：0D \(05 \quad 2846 \quad 2920 \quad 2 \mathrm{D} 2088\) Ø909：53 \(41 \quad 5645\) 2ø B2 ØD ø5 1F Ø911：28 \(4429 \quad 20\) 2D 20 BA 4514 Ø919：2Ø B2 øD ø5 28 56 29 2ø E6 Ø921：2D \(2 \varnothing\) B8 45 2ø B9 øD 9544 0929：28 \(53292 \varnothing 2 \mathrm{D} 2 \varnothing \mathrm{AD} 2 \varnothing \mathrm{~B} \varnothing\) Ø931：B2 øD 0528582920 2D D7 Ø939：20 A8 2ø A2 BF øD 012810 Ø941：42 29 2ø 2D \(2 \varnothing 4245456 \mathrm{~F}\) Ø949：50 20 B7 ØD Ø1 28 51 29 C7 Ø951：2の 2D \(2 \varnothing 515549542 \varnothing 7 \varnothing\) 0959：50 52 4F 475241 4D 0D C5 6961：ø1 1E 2ø 5E 2ø øD Ø1 20 BC Ø969：B3 B4 3A 81 øø 4E 514 C ØA 0971：42 \(4145 \quad 5046534858\) øВ 0979：44 56 8E øD 52 ø8 611873 9981：59 ø8 57 10 E5 11 日B 16 CD ø989：CB 18 1A 15 B4 11 A2 0 E 59 0991：37 19 5D 19 2ø 7A 14 A® 76 Ø999：ø0 20 CF FF C9 ØD FØ ØF 21 09A1：C9 A3 Fø øB CC 43 ø3 Bø 7A Ø9A9：6E 99 øø Ø2 C8 Dø EA 8C 65 Ø9B1：35 Ø3 189860206 E ØA 16 Ø9B9：26 7A 14 A9 øø 85 CC \(2 \varnothing 67\) Ø9C1：E4 FF F0 FB 48 A9 028596 Ø9C9：CD A5 CF Dø FC E6 CC 68 B8 99D1：60 A6 D3 86 2A AA \(2 \varnothing\) 2C 99 Ø9D9：øA A5 2A 85 D3 2ø 7A \(142 \varnothing\) Ø9E1：A9 øø 8D 36 Ø3 \(2 \varnothing\) CF FF 16 Ø9E9：29 7F C9 2ø F6 F7 C9 øD B3 Ø9F1：F6 1D 38 E9 3ø C9 ØA Bø D6 09F9：1B 85 Ø2 AD 36 ø3 C9 187 F ØАØ1：BØ 15 ØA 0A 6D 36 Ø3 ØA E8 ØAø9：65 ø2 8D 36 Ø3 9ø D6 AD 1B ØA11：36 \(0318 \quad 60\) A9 25 2C A9 ED ØA19：26 4C 7114 8C 34 Ø3 2Ø 1E ØA21：6E ØA \(2 \varnothing\) DE 09 CD 34 Ø3 CB ØA29：Bの ED 60 A9 Øø 4820536 C ØA31：ø8 6820 CD BD A5 Ø1 29 F3 ØA39：FE 85 Ø1 60 A9 2020 D2 35 ØA41：FF CA Dø FA 60 A9 12 2C CB ØA49：A9 92 2C A9 96 2C A9 \(1 F\) CE ØA51：2C A9 1E 2C A9 9E 2C A9 36 0A59：13 2C A9 93 4C 16 E7 A9 A4 ØA61：20 2C A9 øD 4C D2 FF 48 8C ØA69：18 2 Ø FØ FF 68 ØA A8 B9 26 ØA71：7E ØB 8522 B9 7F ØB 85 Cl ØА79：23 2ø 52 øA АØ øø B1 22 9C ØA81：F6 Ø6 2ø 8E ØA C8 DØ F6 88 ØA89：A9 81 4C D2 FF C9 A1 9084 ØA91：25 84 Ø2 AØ øø E9 A1 AA 39 ØA99：F0 ØA C8 B9 BA ØA 1Ø FA 76 ØAA1：CA D \(\varnothing\) F7 C8 B9 BA 0A 30 D7 ØAA9：ø5 \(2 \varnothing\) D2 FF Dø F5 C9 AD 42 ØAB1：F0 Ø2 29 7F A4 Ø2 4C D2 74 øAB9：FF \(46 \quad 49 \quad 45 \quad 4 \mathrm{C} C 45245\) 3C ØACl：43 4F 5244 AD 4 C 49 AE FD ØAC9：C5 4A 55 53 54494649 Dø ØAD1：43 4154494 F 4 E AØ 432 F ØAD9：4F 4E 5449 4E 55 C5 50 EB ØAE1：52 49 4E 54 Aø 43 4F 4C 7D ØAE9：55 4D CE 43 48 41 4E \(47 \quad 35\) ØAF1：C5 4C 45 4E 4754 C8 \(2 \emptyset\) C6 gAF9：28 59 2F \(43 \quad 52\) 3D \(4 \mathrm{E} 4 \mathrm{~F} \quad 06\) ØBø1：29 BA 504147 C 54 C 4 F Bl øВø9：41 C4 53 4F 52 D4 534522 ØB11：51 \(55 \quad 45 \quad 4 \mathrm{E} 43 \mathrm{C} 5 \quad 53 \quad 45 \mathrm{CF}\) ØВ19：41 524348 Aø 284352 CF ØB21：29 3D 515549 D4 454 E 11 ØВ 29：44 20 4F 46 AØ 4649 4C B4 ØB31：C5 AD 53454 C 4543 D4 27 øВ 39：49 4E \(47 \quad 20 \quad 2 \mathrm{D}\) AØ 4 F CE CB ØB41：4F 46 C6 56 ØВ49：41 D4 444953 CB \(44 \quad 45\) E9 ØB51：4C 45 D4 \(2046 \quad 5245\) C5 47 ØB59：28 \(43 \quad 2948414 \mathrm{E} 474515\) øB61：AF \(28 \quad 502952494 \mathrm{E} 549 \mathrm{E}\) øB69：AF \(28 \quad 56 \quad 294945 \quad 57 \mathrm{AF} 7 \mathrm{C}\) ดB71：46 4F 52 4D 41 D4 42 4C CB øВ79：4F 43 4B 53 AØ DE ØB E9 27

ØB81：ØB F6 ØВ FF ØВ ØC ØC 1B F7 ØВ89：øC 1F ØC 22 ØC 27 ØC \(2 \mathrm{~F} \quad 55\) øВ91：øC 37 ØС 4E øС 53 ØС 5A ø2 ØВ99：øC 63 øC 67 ØC 6A øC 71 1A ØBAl：øC 79 ØC 81 ØC 8B ØC 9Ø EC ØВA9：øC B6 ØC BD ØC C1 ØC D4 25 øBB1：øC DF øC E4 øC E8 ØC ED 9F ØВB9：øC F5 ØC F8 øC FB øC ø4 Dø ØBC1：øD 13 ØD 21 ØD 28 ØD 4の 3A ØBC9：øD 4A ØD 5A ØD 61 ØD 69 Bl ØBDI：ØD 6C ØD 72 ØD 79 ØD 7E 39 ØBD9：øD 84 øD 8C ØD ØD 5449 9ø ØBE1：54 4C 45 3A \(2 \varnothing\) BØ 3 A Øø B9 ØBE9：øD A1 \(2 \varnothing\) A9 \(2 \varnothing 28\) 31 2D BE ØBF1：36 \(3 \varnothing 29\) 3A ØØ ØD A4 28 9D ØBF9：4C \(2 \mathrm{~F} \quad 52 \quad 29\) 3A ØØ 204233 ØCø1：59 54 4553 BB 3A 20 A2 62 øCø9：23 2ø øø 4F \(55542 \varnothing 4 \mathrm{~F} 3 \mathrm{~B}\) øC11：46 \(2 \varnothing\) 4D \(454 \mathrm{D} 4 \mathrm{~F} \quad 52 \quad 59\) F7 ØC19：21 øø 9E B1 B2 ØØ AC B5 55 ØC21：øø 534156 B5 øø 0D 9D 7ø ØC29：\(B C\) BD \(B E\) Bø 3A Øø ØD ØD EA ØC31：A3 53 2F AB 3A ØØ ØD ØD 89 øC39：A6 A7 28 30 3D \(5355 \quad 52 \mathrm{CA}\) ØC41：50 \(52 \begin{array}{llllllll}55 & 53 & 53 & 29 & 3 A & 2 \emptyset & C 7\end{array}\) ØC49：2C \(31 \quad 36 \quad 31 \quad 2 \mathrm{C}\) ØD B1 AB 42 ØC51：21 øø ØD 0D A3 2ø A9 3A 97 ØC59：øø ØD Al 2ø AD 2ø AE 3A 7ø ØC61：øD Øø ØD AE 2D Øø AD B5 07 ØC69：Øø øD B4 2 Ø AF A1 3A Øø D5 ØC71：B2 2ø 4E 414 D 45 3A øø BC ØC79：93 øD A6 BF 3A øD ØD øø 8F ØC81：øD ØD 2ø A5 2ø AF 3F \(2 \emptyset 2 \emptyset\) ØC89：AA ØØ 96 A2 BF ØD Øø ØD 33 øC91：28 \(4 \mathrm{E} \quad 2945 \quad 58 \quad 542 \mathrm{~F} 2865\) ØC99：42 294143 4B 2 FF BC 2832 ØCA1：44 \(29 \begin{array}{lllllll} & 45 & 4 \mathrm{C} & 45 & 54 & 45 & 2 F \\ C 8\end{array}\) ØCA9：28 5429595045 ØD BD 15 ØCB1：Bø \(2 \varnothing\) B4 3A øø B9 \(2 \varnothing\) B2 3 E øCB9：53 3A ØD øø 2ø A9 3A øø C7 øCC1：øD \(2 \varnothing 202 \varnothing 415245\) 2の 6C øCC9：59 4F 55 2ø \(5355 \quad 5245\) E8 ØCD1：3F AA Øø 9E 20187414948 ØCD9：54 2E 2E 2E 2E øб ØD ØD E8 ØCE1：A1 3A øø ØD A7 3A øø \(2 \varnothing 7 \varnothing\) øCE9：2Ø A3 3A Øø ØD ØD A8 \(2 \varnothing\) 5ø ØCF1：AE 3F AA øø \(2 \varnothing\) A2 øø \(2 \emptyset 32\) øCF9：A1 øø ØD \(46 \quad 494 \mathrm{C} 4 \mathrm{C}\) 2D 2 A ØDø1：A1 3A Øø 日D 28 4D 294155 ØDø9：54 43 48 2D 4C \(4953 \quad 547 C\) ØD11：3A；Øø 21202052455093 ØD19：4C 414345 3F \(2 \varnothing\) AA Øø 36 ØD21：øD ØD BD BE Bø 3A øø ØD 24 øD29：øD 4455 50 4C 494341 D9 ØD31：54 45 20 A2 21 ØD 9E A5 15 øD39：2D 414444 3F AA øø 5 FF ØB ØD41：49 4E 56 41 4C 494421 A3 ØD49：øØ \(5 \mathrm{~F} \quad 45 \quad 584345454467\) ØD51：53 2ø 4C 49 4D \(49 \begin{array}{lllll}54 & 21 & 94\end{array}\) øD59：øø 5E 11 9D B3 B4 3A øø EB ØD61： \(2843 \quad 42 \quad 29\) 3D A5 3A øø 32 øD69：BA B5 øø B8 45 3F \(2 \varnothing\) AA EB øD71：øø B8 49 4E 47 2ø B9 øø F5 øD79：81 A1 2ø 23 øø 9E \(2 \varnothing\) C0 6E ØD81：BB ØD Øø ØD ØD \(2 \varnothing\) 2Ø \(2 \varnothing\) D6 øD89：A8 AA Øø Cø 3A øø \(2 \varnothing\) 5B 1C ØD91：ØA AD 69 1B Fø 0520 DE B5 ØD99：11 Dø 46 2ø CD ØF 8C 4D 4C ØDA1：1B 8C 67 1B 8C 68 1B 8C D3 ØDA9：39 Ø3 8C 3A Ø3 A5 1485 B2 øDB1：FD A5 1585 FE A9 ø1 8D 5D øDB9：6C 1B 8D 3D ø3 A9 3C 8D 1B øDC1：6B 1B \(2 \varnothing\) E5 øD AD 39 ø3 4F ØDC9：8D 69 1B AD 3A ø3 8D 6A A6 øDD1：1B A5 FD 8D 61 1B 8D 6371 ØDD9：1B A5 FE 8D 62 1B 8D 64 A2 ØDE1：1B 4C 1A Ø8 \(2 \varnothing 63\) ØA A9 AC ØDE9：ø6 85 D3 A9 2C \(2 \varnothing\) 6E ØA 46 ØDF1：AE 3A 03 Eの 40 Bø 1B E8 44
 ØEø1：ØA A9 øø 20 6E ØA A9 1491 øE09：8D 43 Ø3 \(2 \varnothing 9509\) Bø F1 43 のE11：DØ Ø4 60207414 A9 Ø1 EC ØE19：8D 4Ø Ø3 AØ 3D 2Ø 1D ØA 25 ØE21：Bの F4 A8 FØ EE 8D 43 ø3 2E

ØE29：AD 39 Ø3 8D 48 03 18 6D 8F ØE31：43 ø3 9ø ØD A9 1E 2C A9 5A ØE39：1F \(2 \emptyset 6 \mathrm{E}\) ØA \(2 \varnothing 18\) ØA BØ 81 ØE41：D5 8D 39 03 A9 02 \(2 \varnothing\) B6 4F ØE49：ø9 C9 52 Fø ø2 A9 4C 8D 92 ØE51：44 ø3 2ø D2 FF AD 48 Ø3 CB
 ØE61：ø3 AD 3D Ø3 Dø ØE A9 \(2 \emptyset 74\) ØE69：AC 6A 1B C8 2ø 1D ØA BØ Aø ØE71：F5 8D 4ø ø3 Aø øø B9 3F DB ØE79：ø3 91 FD C8 Cø 07 9Ø F6 02 ØE81：A2 øø BD Øø ø2 91 FD C8 C1 ØE89：E8 EC 35 Ø3 \(9 \varnothing\) F4 EE 3A 9C ØE91：ø3 98 Aø ø6 91 FD 1865 E3 ØE99：FD 85 FD 9ø Ø2 E6 FE 4C D4 ØEA1：E5 ØD A9 øø 8D 3A Ø3 8D 12 ØEA9：39 Ø3 8D 3D Ø3 AD 63 1B 59 ØEB1：85 FD 854 AB AD \(641 \mathrm{~B} \quad 85\) 3ø ØEB9：FE 85 4C \(2 \varnothing 66122 \varnothing\) E5 E3 ØEC1：øD 2Ø DE 11 DØ 7620 5B 55 ØЕC9：ØA A9 19 A2 ØA AØ Ø8 \(2 \varnothing\) A5 ØED1：68 ØA A5 FD 38 ED 63 1B 94 øED9：8D 3B ø3 A5 FD 8D 63 1B 4 E øEE1：85 FB A5 FE 8D 64 1B 85 1E ØEE9：FC AD 67 1B 8D \(37 \quad 03\) AD 8B øEF1：68 1B 8D 38 ø3 A9 øø 8D 8A ØEF9：3D 03 A5 4B 85 4D A5 4C D7 ØF01：85 4E 2040 ØF A5 D3 487 C øFø9：AE 67 1B AD 68 1B \(2 \varnothing\) 2E B4
 øF19：D3 AD 67 1B ØD 68 1B DØ 3C ØF21：D4 \(2 \varnothing\) A6 \(\varnothing F\) Aø Ø3 B9 3733 ØF29：ø3 9967 1B 88 10 F7 2062 ØF31：CD ØF A9 01 A8 91142013 ØF39：15 14 90 F6 4C 1A Ø8 AØ E3 ØF41：Ø4 B1 4D 8D 3C Ø3 A8 A9 39 ØF49：2ø 91 FB 88 1ø FB AØ 0196 ØF51：B1 4D AA F® Ø3 20 E6 OF 75 ØF59：A5 FB 18 6D 3C 0385 FB 18 ØF61：9ø Ø2 E6 FC AØ Ø6．B1 4D C2 gF69：18 65 4D \(854 \mathrm{D} 90 \quad 02\) E6 86 ØF71：4E EE 3D Ø3 AD 3D Ø3 CD \(8 \varnothing\) øF79：3A 63 9ø C3 A5 FB 8D 635 F बF81：1B 38 ED 69 1B 85 FB A5 1C ØF89：FC 8D 64 1B E9 ø0 85 FC 1F øF91：2ø F1 13 2ø 2D 13 A5 4 BEC øF99：38 ED 69 1B 85 4B A5 4C 1F ØFA1：E9 Øø 85 4C 6ø 20 CD ØF 58 øFA9：A5 \(4 \mathrm{~B} \quad 38\) E5 148 8D 69 1B 97 øFBl：A5 1485 FD A5 1585 FE C3 øFB9：20 2D 13 A5 1418 6D 3B 07 øFC1：ø3 8D 61 1B A5 1569 øø F6 ØFC9：8D 62 1B 60 A9 6D 8514 D2 ØFD1：A9 1B \(85 \quad 15\) Aø øø 8C 3E E9 ØFD9：ø3 Aø 06 B1 1499 3F Ø3 Ø6 ØFE1：88 10 F8 C8 6820 F1 136 E ØFE9： \(2 \varnothing\) CD 日F CA FØ 052009 FE ØFF1：14 90 F8 AD 4403 C9 524 C ØFF9：DØ 22 AØ øØ B1 FD C9 2056 1001：Dø 07 C8 CC 430390 F4 6D 1069：60 A2 øठ B1 FD 9D øø Ø2 85 1011：E8 C8 CC 43 ø3 90 F4 8E 78 1019：35 ø3 Bø 1C AC 43 Ø3 88 6D 1ø21：B1 FD C9 \(2 \varnothing\) D \(\varnothing 0488108 \mathrm{C}\) 1029：F7 60 8C 35 Ø3 EE 35 Ø3 83 1031：B1 FD 99 øø 02 88 10 F8 28 1039：Aø ø5 B1 4D AC 3C ø3 AE 01 1041：35 Ø3 C9 52 Fø ØA AC 3559 1049：ø3 10 ø5 BD øø ø2 91 FB 92 1051：88 30 ø3 CA 16 F5 6020 08 1059：5B ØA A9 øø 38 ED 63 1B 3A 1061：AA A9 CF ED 64 1B Dø øD 58 1069：EC 69 1B Bø Ø8 A9 0420 D7 1071：71 14 4C 1A Ø8 20 2E ØA Al 1079：AD 63 1B 85 FD 85 FB AD \(\mathrm{B} \varnothing\) 1081：64 1B 85 FE 85 FC 2ø CD 69 1089：बF A9 Ø3 2ø 6E ØA AE 67 5E 1091：1B AC 68 1B E8 Dø 01 C8 7E 1099：98 2ø 2E ØA \(2 \varnothing 63\) ØA \(2 \varnothing 37\) 1סA1：63 ØA \(2 \varnothing 52112 \varnothing 6 \varnothing 11 \mathrm{F9}\) 10А9：2の 8B \(112095 \quad 99\) Bø EC FF 10B1：DØ 65 AD 3E Ø3 FØ BB 2088 10B9：65 11 \(2 \varnothing\) FB 1ø B \(\varnothing 98 \quad 2 \varnothing 29\) 10C1：69 1490 D8 A5 FD 8D 63 AE

\section*{ADVERTISERS INDEX}

Reader Service Number／Advertiser Page


Reader Service Number／Advertiser Page


\section*{VIDEOGAMES \\ 100＇S OF TITLES AVAILABLE ATARI ת \(5200^{-}\)－64 AロAM＂皆書童 Amiga Capple seeme jilir COLECOVISIOT．\({ }_{520.5 T}\) Inteuivision JOYSTICKS \\ ATARI \(2600^{\text {™ }}\) \\ Nintendo \\ FOR A COMPLETE CATALOG \\ SEND YOUR NAME，ADDRESS，AND MACHINE TYPE PLUS \(\$ 1\) FOR POSTAGE AND HANDLING TO： \\ TELEGAMES USA \\ BOX 901 • LANCASTER，TEXAS \(75146 \bullet\)（214）227．7694}

\section*{Save 55\％On Gazette Disk！}

A full－year subscription includes over 100 ready－to－ run programs．Now only \＄69．95－a \(55 \%\) savings off single－issue price．

To order，call toll－free
\(1-800-727-6937\)

\section*{संद्य} PLEASURE FROM THE BIBLE WITH Lhe Computer Reference Bible Here＇s what LANDMARK will enable you to do：
\(\checkmark\) SEARCH THROUGH THE BIBLE－－－Find Phrases，words or sentences．
\(\checkmark\) DEVELOP TOPICAL FILES ．．．Copy from The Bible text and search results then add your own comments and notes．
\(\checkmark\) COMPILE YOUR PERSONAL BIBLE－．．Out－ line texts in color．Add Notes and comments． Create your own supplementary Study files．
\(\checkmark\) CREATE FILES - －Then convert them for use with wordprocessors like Paperclip and GEOS．
\(\checkmark\) MAKE SUPPLEMENTARY STUDY FILES． and develop translation variations．
SUGGESTED RETAIL \＄164．95 ASK ABOUT OUR FALL＇88 SPECIAL！
v1．2 for C64 and v2．0 for C128 CALL OR WRITE TODAY FOR A FREE BROCHURE，WHICH SHOWS HOW VALUABLE LANDMARK CAN BE IN YOUR BIBLE STUDY P．A．V．Y．Software P．O．Box 1584 Ballwin，MO 63022 （314）527－4505 ask for tr at your local sofiware dealert

\section*{DUST COVERS}

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

\section*{\(\star\) CUSTOM MADE TO FIT}
＊HEAVY 32－oz．VINYL ANTI－STATIC ＊EXTENDS EQUIPMENT LIFE
\(\star\) Choice of Colors Light Tan or Brown

\section*{COMPUTERS}

C－64／Plus 4／C－64C ．．．． 8.00
C． \(128 \quad 13 . \quad 1.00\)
\begin{tabular}{lll} 
& & \\
Datassette（C2N） & 5.00 & Comrex 220 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
Datassetto（C2N）．．．．．．．． 5.00 C＇Itoh 8510 ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 13.00 \\
\hline 13.00
\end{tabular} Amiga 1000 ＿．．．．．．．． 13.00 Juki 5510 ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 13.00 （W／Imiga Mon．Stacked） 28.00 Imagewriter ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 13.00 Keyboard only ．．．．．．． 7.00 Epson JX 80 \(\quad . \quad 13.00\) Atari 800 XL，
Atari 520 ST ．．．．．．．．． 14.00 ABM PC／XT ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．28．00 Citizen MSP \(10 \ldots . . . . . . .13 .00\) IBM 5051 Koybaord ．．．．8．00 C／DPS 1101 ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 16.00 （Dimensions Required Gemini 10 \＆Star 10＇s 13.00 \begin{tabular}{ll} 
for IBM Clones） & \(G e m i n i ~\) \\
15 & \＆Star 15＇s 16.00 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{DISK DRIVES}

\section*{C．1541，C－1571 ．．．．．．．． 8.00}

Amiga \(312^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{D} / \mathrm{Drv} . . .88 .00\)
Amiga 5\％＂D／Dry ．．．． 9.00
\(\begin{array}{ll}\text { Indust GT，MSD SD－1 } & 8.00\end{array}\)
MSD SD－2 \(\quad 10.00\)

FSD．1 \(\quad 2000\) ．．．．．．．．．．．．． 8,00
Atari 1050 ．．．．．．．．．．． 8.00
PRINTERS
C．1525／MPS \(801 \quad 10.00\) \(\begin{array}{ll}\text { C．} 1526 / \text { MPS } 802 & -\quad . \quad 13.00\end{array}\) C－MPS／803，C－1520 … 8.00 Panasonic \(1090 / 91\) ．．．．． 13.00 Okidata 120／192 ．．．．． 13.00 Okimate \(10 / 20 \quad . \quad . . . . .80\) Epion MX／FX／RX8O ． 13.00 Epion LX80／C－1000．． 13.00

Atari 1027 ．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 13.00
MONITORS
Atari SC 1224RGB．．．． 19.00 C．1702，BMC Color．．．． 16.00 C．1902／Amiga ．．．．．．．．．．． 19.00 Amdek 500.700 ．．．．．．．． 19.00 CM－141（C－1802）．．．．．．．． 19.00 C－1902A／Magnvx 4019.00 NEC（State Model）．．． 19.00 Magnavax 80 RGB \(\quad 19.00\)
Princeton Princeton（State Model 19.00 Thompson CM 365.6619 .00 Taxan（State Model） 19.00 Sakata SC－100 \(\quad 19.00\) Zenith（State Model）． 19.00 VIDEO RECORDERS ． 13.00 State Make \＆Model Dimensions required including clock cut－out

SPECIAL COVERS WILL BE MADE TO YOUR
DIMENSIONS．SEND YOUR REQUIREMENTS
FOR OUR LOW PRICE QUOTES．
Crown Custom Covers
24621 PAIGE CIRCLE DEPT．A LAGUNA HILLS，CA 92653
（714）472－6362

1ØD1：1B DØ 03 EE 68 1B AD 6775 1øD9：1B 8D 47 Ø3 AD 68 1B 8D D6 1øE1：48 Ø3 \(2 \varnothing 4 \mathrm{~F} 14\) A9 2E \(2 \varnothing\) A3 1øE9：EØ 11 D \(\emptyset\) ØB EE 46 Ø3 \(2 \varnothing\) 4ø 10F1：77 13 CE 46 Ø3 F0 EE 4C D6 1øF9：58 1ø AD 3E 93 Dø 652069 1101：F1 13 9ø ø2 1860 AØ øø 96 1109：B1 FD D1 FB Dø 1B C8 CC CE 1111：43 ø3 9ø F4 \(207713 \quad 201 \mathrm{c}\) 1119：CD 0F A9 24207114206 C 1121：B9 ø9 C9 \(59 \mathrm{~F} \varnothing\) ø8 \(38 \mathrm{~B} \varnothing \mathrm{~F} 9\) 1129：06 20 2E 14 9ø D8 18 A5 1B 1131：FB 85 FD A5 FC 85 FE 6029 1139：20 63 日A A9 9485 D3 \(2 \varnothing\) 1E 1141：4C 0A AE 3E ø3 E8 20 2C ED 1149：日A A9 2D 20 D2 FF \(2 \varnothing\) 4F A8 1151：ØA A \(\varnothing 07\) B1 1420 D2 FF 63 1159：C8 CC 45 ø3 \(9 \varnothing\) F5 \(6 \varnothing\) A9 B2 1161：3A 4C D2 FF Aø øø A9 2986 1169：91 FD C8 CC 43 Ø3 90 F8 F9 1171：AE 35 Ø3 AD 44 ø3 C9 5287 1179：F0 ØA AC 35 ø3 10 65 BD 9F 1181：ø0 Ø2 91 FD 88 CA 10 F7 BD 1189：18 60 A5 D3 85 FF 18 6D 8B 1191：43 ø3 C9 28 Bб F3 A9 11 8B 1199：20 D2 FF A9 A3 20 AB 1121 11A1：20 A9 11 A9 91 4C D2 FF 5 E 11A9：A9 9D AE 43 ø3 2ø D2 FF 50 11B1：CA D \(\varnothing\) FA 6020 Fl 1320 E1 11B9：98 12 Fg 1E 2Ø DE \(12 \mathrm{D} \varnothing\) 1E 11Cl：øC 207713 A9 1320 B6 A2 11C9：09 C9 59 Dø 1B \(2 \varnothing\) 2E 14 E4 11D1：90 EA \(2 \varnothing\) 5B 日A A9 ø5 \(2 \varnothing\) D1 11D9：71 144 C 1A 08 A9 18201 C 11E1：B6 09 C9 596020 Fl 13 EA 11E9：20 7713 A9 15 A2 16 A6 F6 11F1：ø1 2068 øA 20 B9 99 C 9 ØE 11F9：44 Dø 1520 DE 11 Dø E8 DC 12ø1：2の 2D \(132 \emptyset 421490\) EØ 49 1209：20 4F 1490 DB 4C 1A 98 E8 1211：C9 \(43 \mathrm{D} \varnothing\) ØB EE 46 Ø3 206 C 1219：77 13 CE 46 ø3 F0 C9 C9 35 1221：42 D \(\varnothing\) Ø7 \(2 \varnothing 4 \mathrm{~F} 1490 \mathrm{C} \quad 2 \mathrm{~A}\) 1229：Bø øC C9 4E Dø øD 2Ø 2E EF 1231：14 90 B5 20 4F 14 A9 65 5F 1239：20 6E ØA C9 5ø Dø ø6 2ø D8 1241：C2 16 4C E9 11 C9 54 D0 9D
 1251：63 ØA 2057 18 4C E9 11 F9 1259：C9 øD Dø ø3 4C 1A ø8 2ø EA 1261：74 14 4C E9 1126 5B ØA B6 1269：A9 14 A2 Ø2 Aø ø9 \(2 \varnothing 68\) AD 1271：ØA 2ø CD ØF \(2 \varnothing 3911 \mathrm{~A} 9 \mathrm{FE}\) 1279：øA CD 43 Ø3 691485 D3 29 1281：AE 43 Ø3 2ø 2C ØA AD 4459 1289：Ø3 20 D2 FF \(2 \varnothing 1514909 F\) 1291：E3 \(2 \varnothing 63\) ØA 4C 89 ØA \(2 \varnothing 79\) 1299：66 12 A9 10 20 6E ØA AD 28 12A1：6C 1B 20 D2 09 Bø F3 AA 91 12A9：FØ \(32 \mathrm{CA} E C 6 A 1 B\) BØ EA 97 12B1：8D 6C 1B \(2 \varnothing 63\) ØA \(2 \varnothing 63 \quad 64\) 12B9：ØA 2Ø CD ØF 8450 AD 4399 12C1： 03186550 CA 309785 C 9 12C9：50 2 Ø 151490 FØ 8551 A6 12D1：2の \(52112 \varnothing 6011208 B\) Dl 12D9：11 2095 99 60 A4 50848 C 12E1：52 A4 52 E6 52 C4 5190 E9 12E9：ø2 98 60 B1 FD C9 \(2 \varnothing\) FØ A4 12F1：FØ A2 Øø AD Øø Ø2 C9 2A D7 12F9：DØ Ø6 E8 EC 35 Ø3 Fø 2B B6 1301：BD øø Ø2 C9 2A F0 24 C9 0A 1309：3F Fø øC D1 FD Fø ø8 AD 1B 1311：Øø ø2 C9 2A Fø CB 60 C8 D3 1319：E8 EC 35 б3 9ø E2 C4 51 Bø 1321：F0 09 Bø 07 B1 FD C8 C9 69 1329：2の FØ F3 6Ø A5 FD 852676 1331：18 6D 69 1B 8528 A5 FE B4 1339：85 2769 Øø 8529 АØ ØØ 2B 1341：F0 10 B1 289126 E6 28 B7 1349：Dø Ø2 E6 29 E6 26 Dø Ø2 3B 1351：E6 27 A5 29 CD 64 1B Dø ø3 1359：05 A5 28 CD 63 1B 90 E2 D8 1361：A5 26 8D 63 1B A5 27 8D 17 1369：64 1B AD 67 1B Dø ø3 CE A5 1371：68 1B CE 67 1B 60 A5 149 C

1379：48 A5 15 48 A5 FD 48 A5 AF 1381：FE 4820 CD ØF 20 5B ØA D3 1389：A2 ØD 20 3D 日A A9 \(28 \quad 2083\) 1391：D2 FF AE 47 Ø3 AC 48 Ø3 C9 1399：E8 Dø Ø1 C8 \(982 \varnothing\) 2E ØA Cø 13A1：A9 29 2ø D2 FF \(2 \varnothing 63\) øA 69 13A9：AD 6A 1B C9 0A Bø ø3 2ø 7A 13B1：63 ØA 20 4F 日A 2052118 BB 13B9：2の 60112089 ØA Aø Øø E1 13C1：B1 FD 20 D2 FF C8 CC 4371 13C9：ø3 9ø F5 AD 46 Ø3 Fø ØE 5D 13D1：20 A9 1120 8B 112095 øD 13D9：ø9 Bø CA \(2 \varnothing 65112069\) C4 13E1：14 90 C2 6885 FE 688593 13E9：FD \(6885 \quad 156885 \quad 1460\) 日D 13F1：AD 61 1B 85 FD AD 62 1B 89 13F9：85 FE A＠ø0 8C 46 ø3 8C C6 14ø1：47 03 8С 48 Ø3 4C 421485 1409：18 A5 FD 6D 43 ø3 85 FD 6C 1411：9y 02 E6 FE AD 45 ø3 18 6F 1419：65 \(14851490 \quad\) ø2 E6 15 5A 1421：20 DA ØF EE 3E Ø3 AD 3E 78 1429：03 CD 6A 1B 6018 A5 FD F1 1431：6D 69 1B 85 FD 90 02 E6 43 1439：FE EE 47 03 Dø 03 EE 486 E 1441：03 A5 FE CD 64 1B Dø 0547 1449：A5 FD CD 63 1B 6038 AD 2 C 1451：47 03 øD 48 ø3 F0 18 A5 B5 1459：FD 38 ED 69 1B 85 FD Bø 7E 1461：02 C6 FE AD 47 ø3 Dø ø3 E1 1469：CE 48 03 CE 47 03 1860 2F 1471：20 6E ØA A2 FF A9 ØC DØ \(4 \varnothing\) 1479：1ø EE 49 Ø3 FØ 34 AD 4 B BD 1481：09 C9 B7 Dø 2D A2 64 A9 øB 1489：5C 8D Ø1 D4 8E 49 Ø3 A2 F2 1491：ø5 BD C1 14 9D ø2 D4 CA 8E 1499：10 F7 A9 0F 8D 18 D4 A9 ØE 14A1：41 8D ø4 D4 AE 49 ø3 \(2 \emptyset\) 5C 14A9：B4 14 9D øø D4 E8 Eø 08 F8 14B1：90 F8 60 A9 øø 1869 Ø1 3B 14B9：9ø FB CA DØ F8 86 C6 60 5F 14C1：ø2 ø8 40 Ø8 FF \(2 \varnothing 6612\) D4 14C9：2ø CD øF 8C 4B ø3 Aø ø3 CA 14D1：A9 øø \(9114 \begin{array}{llllll}14 & 2 \emptyset & 14 & 9 \varnothing & 50\end{array}\) 14D9：F5 EE 4B ø3 A9 ØE \(2 \varnothing\) 6E 86 14E1：øA AE 4B ø3 2ø 2C 0A 2ø 3A 14E9：6ø \(112 \varnothing\) DE 09 B \(\varnothing\) ED Fø 50 14F1：29 8D 4 C Ø3 20 CD ØF AC CE 14F9：3E Ø3 C8 CC 4C Ø3 Fø ØA 42 1501：20 \(1514 \begin{array}{lllllll}14 & 90 & \text { F2 } 2 \varnothing & 74 & 14 & 21\end{array}\) 1509：Bø D2 Aø Ø3 B1 14 Dø F5 F9 1511：AD 4B ø3 9114 CD 6A 1B 26 1519：9ø BF 2Ø 5B ØA A9 ØD \(2 \varnothing 66\) 1521：6E ØA A9 øø 8D 4B Ø3 FØ CA 1529：Ø3 \(2 \varnothing 3911\) EE 4B Ø3 2ø DF 1531：CD ØF AD 42 Ø3 CD 4B ø3 C8 1539：F0 EF \(2 \varnothing 15149 \varnothing\) F3 A9 A1 1541：1D 28 Eø 11 Dø 日3 4C C6 21 1549：14 AD 4B ø3 Fø 3E \(2 \varnothing\) C8 øC 1551：15 20 F1 13 A9 日F 2Ø 2A 71 1559：1B A5 FD 85 FB 8526 A5 7A 1561：FE 85 FC 852718 A5 FB 45 1569：6D 69 1B 85 FB A5 FC 69 3A 1571：øø 85 FC CD 64 1B Dø 65 AF 1579：A5 FB CD 63 1B Bø \(652 \varnothing\) 2B 1581：9Ø 15 Bの E1 \(2 \varnothing\) B5 \(152 \varnothing 8 \mathrm{~F}\) 1589：2E 1490 CD 4C 1A 08 A2 3 C 1591：Øø BD 78 Ø3 A8 B1 FB D1 3 F 1599：26 DØ ØD C8 98 DD Bø 03 D9 15A1：90 F3 E8 EC 4B 03 9ø E9 6E 15A9：Bø ø9 A5 FB 8526 A5 FC EF 15B1：85 \(27 \quad 3860\) Aø Øø B1 FD DB 15B9：AA B1 2691 FD 8A 9126 E6 15C1：C8 CC 69 1B \(9 \varnothing \mathrm{Fg} 6020\) 8B 15C9：CD ØF 8C 4A ø3 AE 42 ø3 2 F 15D1：AD 4A ø3 9D 6F 63 18 6D C4 15D9：43 ø3 8D 4A 63 9D AF 93 AD 15E1：2ø 151490 E8 \(602 \varnothing\) CD C3 15E9：øF \(2 \varnothing 63\) 日A \(2 \varnothing .2418\) A9 1C 15F1：1B Aの øø \(2 \varnothing\) ø8 182015 C 9 15F9：14 96 F1 A9 69206 E ØA DA 16ø1：AD 6B 1B 20 D2 99 Bø F3 54 1609：8D 6B 1B A9 FF 8D 52 ø3 B2 1611：20 F6 16 2ø F1 13 A9 08 07 1619：2ø 6E ØA A9 21 2曰 B6 99 CC

1621：C9 43 FO C2 C9 4D F0 14 C 6 1629：C9 ØD F0 75 AE 6B 1B C9 16 1631：50 Fø 1A C9 56 Fg 162064 1639：74 14 Bø DA \(2 \varnothing 98 \quad 12\) FØ EØ 1641：CA A9 FF 8D 4E 03 A9 23 ØB 1649：28 B6 ø9 D D DB 85 2A 8E 39 1651：4D Ø3 2ø 5B ØA AD 4E Ø3 45 1659：10 øC 20 DE 12 FO 072005 1661：2E 1490 F6 Bø 25 2ø 39 BE 1669：18 \(2 \varnothing \quad 2417\) 2ø 5718 AD DB 1671：52 Ø3 Fø 73204214 B6 BF 1679：12 20 E4 FF Dø 23 CE 4D 51 1681：ø3 Dø D2 A9 ØB 2ø 6E ØA 18 1689：4C \(47 \begin{array}{llllllll}47 & 2 \varnothing & 39 & 18 & 2 \varnothing & 63 & 4 \varnothing\end{array}\) 1691：ØA CE 4D Ø3 10 F8 \(2 \varnothing 57\) 4C 1699：18 A9 05206 E ØA \(2 \varnothing\) EB A3 16A1：16 4C 1A Ø8 \(2 \varnothing\) CD ØF \(26 \quad 26\) 16А9：24 18 А9 1B АØ Ø1 20 Ø8 26 16B1：18 C9 øø Fø 07 A9 1C AØ 23
 16C1：E6 A9 øø 8D 52 Ø3 20 F6 7A 16C9：16 A9 9828 B6 99 C9 43 1F 16D1：Fの D2 C9 50 Fø ø4 C9 56 EA 16D9：Dø Ø3 4C 4E 16 C9 øD FØ 8ø 16E1：Ø5 207414 Bø E3 60 A5 E3 16E9：2A C9 50 Fg F9 2063 ØA D7 16F1：A9 28 4C B6 ø9 A9 øø 8D 6E 16F9：4E Ø3 A9 12206 E ØA \(2 \varnothing 53\) 1701：24 17 EE 4E ø3 AD 52 ø3 4ø 1709：Fの 16 A9 øC \(2 \varnothing 6 \mathrm{E}\) ØA AE A8 1711：51 Ø3 2б 2C ØA A9 ø9 2б 98 1719：6E OA AE 6B 1B 20 2C ©A 49 1721：4C 63 ØA \(2 \varnothing\) FB 17 8C 5037 1729：ø3 AD 52 Ø3 8D 4F ø3 A5 14 1731：FD 8526 A5 FE \(85 \quad 27\) EE 2A 1739：4F \(632091 \quad 17 \mathrm{AD} 4 \mathrm{~F}\) Ø3 FD 1741：Fø ø8 A5 26 85 FD A5 2797 1749：85 FE AC 51 ø3 A9 øD 91 ØF 1751：FB 9865 FB \(85 \mathrm{FB} 9 \varnothing\) Ø2 4 F 1759：E6 FC AD 4F ø3 CD 50 Ø3 D7 1761：9ø D5 A9 06 A8 91 FB \(2 \varnothing 26\) 1769：FB 17 AØ Øø \(2 \varnothing 46\) ØA B1 4 F 1771：FB F夭 17 E6 FB DØ 62 E6 39 1779：FC 2ø D2 FF C9 ØD DØ EF 9C 1781：AD 86 ø2 49 日F 8D 86 ø2 BA 1789：Dø E2 2089 ØA 4C 49 ØA 93 1791：2ø CD ØF 8C 51 Ø3 A9 \(2 \varnothing\) F7 1799：91 FB 88 Dø FB AD 52 63 EB 17A1：30 16 AD 41 Ø3 CD 50 03 2 A 17A9：9ø ø3 8D 5ø 03 CD 4F 0388 17B1：D 942 AD 40 Ø3 8D 3 F Ø3 62 17B9：CE 3 F Ø3 \(3 \varnothing \quad 37 \mathrm{~A} 5 \mathrm{FB} 18 \mathrm{E} 2\) 17C1：6D 3F ø3 85 28 A5 FC 69 6A 17C9：øø \(85 \quad 29\) Aø øø B1 FD AE F9 17D1：4E Ø3 Dø ØB AD 3E ø3 6988 17D9：31 C9 3A 9ø Ø2 69 Ø6 91 B6 17E1：28 C8 CC 43 ø3 98 E6 98 E4 17E9：18 6D 3F ø3 CD 51 ø3 9ø E1 17F1：ø3 8D 51 ø3 \(2 \varnothing\) Ø9 1498 3D 17F9：A4 60 AD 63 1B 85 FB AD 13 18ø1：64 1B 85 FC Aø øø 6ø 8D FD 1869：4F ø3 8C 50 Ø3 \(A D \quad 4 \mathrm{~F}\) Ø3 AB 1811：20 6E ØA AC 50 Ø3 B1 14 FE 1819：20 D2 ø9 BØ FØ AC 50 Ø3 18 1821：91 1460 A9 1A 206 E ØA FD 1829：20 40 11 A9 17206 E बA 56 1831：A6 04 B1 14 AA 4C 2C ØA 13 1839：A5 2A C9 50 Dø 15 A9 øØ 33 1841：2Ø BD FF AØ FF A9 94 AA 54 1849：2ø BA FF \(2 \varnothing\) Cø FF A2 Ø4 89 1851：4C C9 FF 4C 63 ØA 20 CC 2 F 1859：FF 20 CC FF A9 644 C C3 E4 1861：FF A9 52 8D 60 1B \(2 \varnothing 28\) F6 1869：1A D 5D \(2 \varnothing 9419\) D 58 8B 1871：A9 ø6 2ø 2A 1B A2 ø8 2ø 32 1879：C6 FF A9 2F A2 ØC AØ ØE C9 1881：2Ø 68 ØA AØ ØØ 8C 3D ø3 D6 1889：EE 3D Ø3 AE 3D Ø3 A5 D3 EØ 1891：48 2Ø 2C ØA 6885 D3 AØ B5 1899：\(\varnothing \varnothing\) 2ø CF FF 91 FD A5 9ø 2C 18A1：Dø 97 C8 DØ F4 E6 FE Dø 34 18A9：DF 983865 FD 8D 63 1B 55 18B1：A5 FE 69 ø0 8D 64 1B A9 7F 18B9：65 18 6D 65 1B 8D 61 1B 93

18C9：4C 211938 AD 61 1B E9 22 18D1：65 8D 65 1B AD 62 1B E9 8D 18D9：1B 8D 66 1B A9 57 8D 609 F 18E1：1B 20 EF 19 Dø ø3 4C 1A 7C 18E9：ø8 \(2 \varnothing 8619\) Dø 322094 AC 18F1：19 F0 14 C9 23 Fø 29 A9 E2 18F9：øø 85 AA A9 2220 Eø 11 DF 1901：Dø 1E 2ø 9F 19 Dø 19 A9 99 19ø9：ø7 2ø 2A 1B A2 ø8 20 C9 FC 1911：FF Aø øø B1 FD 20 D2 FF 9C 1919：20 21 1A \(2 \varnothing 421490\) F3 60 1921：20 CC FF A9 08 \(2 \varnothing\) C3 FF 79 1929：A9 OF 20 C3 FF A5 AA Fø 11 1931：Ø3 \(2 \varnothing 74144 \mathrm{C} 1 \mathrm{~A}\) Ø8 \(2 \varnothing\) B7 1939：28 1A Dø E4 \(2 \varnothing\) DE 11 Dø DD
 1949：2ø C9 FF Aø Ø1 A9 53 2ø 7D 1951：D2 FF B9 4A 1B C8 Cø 14 5A 1959：90 F5 4C 21 19 A9 øø 8D E9 1961：4D 1B A9 2B 2Ø 2A 1B A9 72 1969：56 8D 46 1B 208619 A9 9B 1971：49 8D 46 1B D6 AA A9 02 AC 1979：A2 48 Aø 1B 26 BD FF A9 76 1981：Ø1 АØ øø \(\mathrm{F} \varnothing\) 2A A9 Ø2 A2 ØA 1989：46 Aø 1B \(2 \varnothing\) BD FF A9 ØF BC 1991：A8 D \(\varnothing\) 1C \(2 \varnothing 18\) 1A A2 4D 8D 1999：AØ 1B A9 14 DØ ØВ А9 Ø8 67 19A1： 20 C3 FF A9 17 A2 4A Aø E7 19A9：1B \(2 \varnothing\) BD FF A9 ø8 A8 A2 8A 19B1：Ø8 \(2 \varnothing\) BA FF \(2 \varnothing \mathrm{C} \varnothing \mathrm{FF} 2 \varnothing\) 6B 19B9：CC FF A9 øø 85 AA \(2 \varnothing 63\) Ø2 19C1：ØA A2 ØF 20 C6 FF \(2 \varnothing\) CF CB 19C9：FF C9 31901485 AA \(2 \varnothing\) C9 19D1：CF FF \(2 \emptyset\) CF FF \(2 \emptyset \mathrm{CF}\) FF \(\quad\) ØD 19D9：C9 2C FØ 05 2Ø D2 FF Dø 87 19E1：F4 2ø CF FF C9 øD Dø F9 AE 19E9：20 CC FF A5 AA \(6 \varnothing\) A9 ØF F2 19F1：8D 43 03 A9 11 2Ø 2A 1B 2 F 19F9：A9 1285 D3 \(2 \varnothing 95\) ø9 F0 CD 1Aø1：15 Aø øø B9 øø ø2 CC 35 5A 1Aø9：ø3 90 Ø2 A9 \(2 \varnothing 994 \mathrm{D}\) 1B DA 1A11：C8 C \(\varnothing\) ØF \(9 \varnothing\) EE 9860 A9 99 1A19：65 85 FD A9 1B 85 FE \(6 \emptyset 09\) 1A21：E6 FD Dø Ø2 E6 FE 6ø A9 20 1A29：19 20 6E ØA \(2 \varnothing 8619 \mathrm{~F} \quad 9 \mathrm{E}\) 1A31：ø1 6ø 207719 Dø FA A2 1 E 1A39：ø1 \(2 \emptyset\) C6 FF Aø 1E 20 CF 5 C 1A41：FF 88 D \(\varnothing\) FA \(2 \varnothing\) FB 1720 AØ 1A49：5B ØA A9 16 A2 Ø4 AØ ØC B6 1A51：2ø 68 ØA A9 31 8D 53 ø3 F4 1A59：AØ Ø4 2ø CF FF 9969 øø 19 1A61：88 D \(\varnothing\) F7 20 CF FF A6 906 B 1A69：Dø 5B C9 22 Dø F5 2ø CF A6 1A71：FF 91 FB C8 C 10109 F6 74 1A79： \(2 \varnothing\) CF FF D \(\varnothing\) FB 88 B1 FB \(2 \varnothing\) 1A81：C9 5E DØ D4 \(2 \emptyset 63\) ØA 2ø 5C 1A89：89 ØA A9 05 85 D3 AD 53 B4 1A91：ø3 2ø D2 FF 204 F ØA A9 A5 1A99：ø9 85 D3 Aø øø B1 FB \(2 \emptyset 17\) 1AA1：D2 FF C8 Cø 日F \(9 \varnothing\) F6 98 A5 1AA9：65 FB 85 FB 9002 E6 FC 57 1AB1：AD 53 ø3 EE 53 ø3 C9 3954 1AB9：90 9E 2063 ØA A9 ø3 85 9A 1ACl：D3 A9 28 D \(\varnothing 132063\) 0A 46 1AC9：2Ø 55 ØA A9 0485 D3 A5 C2 1AD1：6A A6 6B 2ø 2E 0A A9 2D 6E 1AD9：2ø 6E ØA \(2 \varnothing\) CC FF 2ø FB 9F 1AE1：17 A9 27 A6 D6 E8 Aø 65 FB 1AE9：2ø 68 ØA 2ø BC Ø9 C9 ØD 36 1AF1：Dø øC A5 9ø Dø 2B A9 01 D6 1AF9：20 C6 FF 4C 48 1A C9 3124 1Bø1：9ø E9 CD 53 Ø3 Bø E4 38 C5 1Bø9：E9 31 ØA ØA ØA ØA A8 A2 CE 1B11：øø 86 98 B1 FB 9D 4D 1B 22 1B19：2ø D2 FF C8 E8 EØ ØF 9ø 1A 1B21：F2 A9 01 20 C3 FF A5 90 57 1B29：6ø A8 20 5B ØA 98 A2 ØA 75 1В31：Aの ø8 \(2 \varnothing 68\) ØA Aø øの B9 Dø 1B39：4D 1B Fø ø8 20 D2 FF C8 9ø 1B41：Cø ØF \(9 \varnothing\) F3 6049 3ø 2499 1B49：3ø 4ø \(3 \varnothing\) 3A øø 3 E 3E 3 E Ø5 1B51：46 49 4C 45 2D 4 E 414 D 4 D 1B59：45 3C 3C 5E 2C 53 2C 57 0D 1B61：65 1B 65 1B øø øø øø øø 6F 1B69：øø øø उС øø ø日 øø øø øø 27

BEFORE TYPING
Before typing in programs，please refer to＂How to Type In COMPUTE！＇s GAZETTE Programs，＂ elsewhere in this issue．

\section*{Smart Disassembler}

Article on page 70.
FH 10 REM COPYRIGHT 1989 COMPU TE！PUBLICATIONS，INC．－ ALL RIGHTS RESERVED
AJ \(20 \mathrm{NL}=39\) ：REM（ 2 SPACES ）NUMBE R OF ADDRESS LABELS
PQ \(30 \mathrm{ML}=820\) ：REM \(\{2\) SPACES \(\}\) STAR TING ADDRESS
PG 40
EJ 50 POKE53281，Ø：POKE53280，6
 COPYRIGHT 1989 COMPUTE！ \｛SPACE\}PUB., INC."
AS 70 PRINTTAB（11）＂ALL RIGHTS ［SPACE］RESERVED［DOWN\}"
RB \(8 \emptyset\) PRINT＂\｛RVS\}\{2 SPACES \(\} \mathrm{S} M\) A R T\｛3 SPACES\}D I S A \｛SPACE\}S S EMBLER \｛3 SPACES\}"
AJ 90 PRINTTAB（13）＂\｛2 DOWN\}PLE ASE WAIT．．．＂
CK 100 DIM OPS（255），TP\％（255），L C（NL），LB\＄（NL）
EX 110 DG \(=\)＝＂ø123456789ABCDEF＂： S\＄＝＂
RS 120 SP \(\$="\{28\) SPACES \(\} "\)
MQ \(130 \mathrm{CL} \$=\mathrm{SP} \$+\)＂\｛9 SPACES \(\}\)＂：FO RI＝\(\quad\) TO255：READOPS（I）
EJ 140 IF \(\operatorname{OPS}(I)="\)＂THEN OPS（I ）＝＂BYTE＂：TPq（I）＝14：GOTO 160
MQ 150 READ TPZ（I）
CP 160 NEXT
GA 170 FORI＝MLTO ML＋38：READA：P OKEI，A：NEXT
GR \(180 \mathrm{~A}=\mathrm{INT}(\mathrm{ML} / 256):\) POKE786，A ：POKE785，ML－A＊256
MA 190 FORI \(=1\) TONL：READLBS（I），L C（I）：NEXT
RE 2øø INPUT＂\(\{2\) DOWN \} STARTING ADDRESS＂；SA
KE 210 INPUT＂（DOWN \(\}\) ENDING ADD RESS＂；EA
ED 22ø IFEA \(=\varnothing\) THENEA \(=65535\)
XK 230 IFEA \(<=\) SA THEN21 0
XR \(24 \emptyset \mathrm{~F}=\varnothing: \mathrm{PR}=\varnothing: \mathrm{H}=\varnothing\) ：RM＝\(\varnothing\) ：PRINT ：GOSUB830：PRINT＂\({ }^{\text {（CLR }\} ": ~}\) PC＝SA
PJ 250 AS＝STR \((\mathrm{PC}):\) IF H THEN G OSUB780：A\＄＝S\＄＋RIGHT\＄（A\＄ 4）
AR 260 PS＝AS＋＂\(\{2\) SPACES \(\} ":\) PRIN TPS；：J＝USR（PC）：TC＝PC：PR INTOPS（J）；
RM \(27 \varnothing\) ONTP\％（J）GOSUB44ø，47 0,53 Ø，550，560，580，600，620，6

HC \(28 \varnothing \mathrm{PC}=\mathrm{PC}+\mathrm{N}:\) PRINT AS；TAB（2ø ）；
MM 29ø IF PR THEN PRINT\＃3，P\＄；O P\＄（J）；AS；
BX 30ø \(\mathrm{A}=\mathrm{LEN}(\mathrm{PS}+\mathrm{OP}(\mathrm{J})+\mathrm{A} \$): \mathrm{C}=2\) 3：AS＝＂＂：FORI＝TCTOPC－1
JP 31ø PRINT TAB（C）USR（I）：PRIN T＂\｛UP\}";
EC \(32 \varnothing\) AS＝AS＋STRS（USR（I））：\(C=C+\) 4：NEXT
KR 330 IF PR THEN PRINT\＃3，RIGH T\＄（SPS，28－A）；AS
BF \(34 \varnothing\) PRINT：IFPC＞EA THEN42 \(\varnothing\)

SA 350 A＝FRE（ \(\varnothing\) ）：REM FORCE GARB AGE COLLECT．
JP \(36 \varnothing\) GETAS：IFAS＝＂＂THEN25
QA \(37 \varnothing\) PRINT＂\｛5 SPACES\}\{DOWN\} \｛RVS\}SPACE\{OFF\} - CONTI NUE \(\{5\) SPACES \(\}\) \｛RVS \(\}\) F1 \｛OFF\} - MENU\{UP\}"
GC \(38 \varnothing\) GETAS：IFAS＝＂＂THEN38ø
SR 390 PRINT CL\＄；＂\｛2 UP\}"
KX \(40 \varnothing\) IFA \(\$=\)＂\(\{F 1\}\)＂THENGOSUB83 \(\varnothing\) PR 410 GOTO25 1
CS \(42 \varnothing\) IF PR THEN PRINT\＃3：CLOS E3
DD \(43 \varnothing\) PRINT＂\({ }^{\text {（DOWN }}\) END OF DISA SSEMBLY\｛DOWN\}": END
DK 44 AS＝STRS（USR（PC＋1））
PX 450 IF H THEN GOSUB82ø
XC 460 AS＝＂\＃＂＋RIGHT\＄（AS，LEN（A （）-1 ）： \(\mathrm{N}=2\) ：RETURN
FH \(47 \varnothing \mathrm{~L}=\mathrm{USR}(\mathrm{PC}+1): \mathrm{M}=\mathrm{USR}(\mathrm{PC}+2)\) ：AD \(=256 * \mathrm{M}+\mathrm{L}: \mathrm{A} \$=\mathrm{STR}\)（ AD ） ：IFHTHENGOSUB78ø
ES \(48 \varnothing \mathrm{~N}=3\) ：RETURN
BQ \(49 \varnothing \mathrm{~L}=\mathrm{USR}(\mathrm{PC}+1): \mathrm{M}=\mathrm{USR}(\mathrm{PC}+2)\) ：AD＝256＊M＋L
JR 500 IF F THEN GOSUB740：IF K THEN52ø
GD 510 AS＝STRS（AD）：IF H THEN G OSUB78ø
AA 52ø N＝3：RETURN
KJ \(53 \varnothing\) AS＝STRS（USR（PC＋1））：IFHT HENGOSUB82ø
CD \(540 \mathrm{~N}=2\) ：RETURN
CF 550 AS＝＂＂：N＝1：RETURN
FR 56ø AS＝STRS（USR（PC＋1））：IFHT HENGOSUB82ø
CE 570 AS＝＂（＂＋RIGHT\＄（AS，LEN（A \＄）-1\()+", X): N=2:\) RETURN
SD 58 Ø \(\mathrm{AD}=\mathrm{USR}(\mathrm{PC}+1): \mathrm{A} \$=\operatorname{STR} \$(\mathrm{AD}\) ）：IFHTHENGOSUB82ø
DM 59ø AS＝＂（＂＋RIGHT\＄（AS，LEN（A \＄）-1 ）＋＂）， \(\mathrm{Y}^{\prime \prime}: \mathrm{N}=2:\) RETURN
\(B C 60 \varnothing A D=U S R(P C+1): A S=S T R \$(A D\) ）：IFHTHENGOSUB82ø
FD 610 A \(\$=A \$+", X^{\prime \prime}: N=2:\) RETURN
HS \(62 \emptyset \mathrm{~L}=\mathrm{USR}(\mathrm{PC}+1): \mathrm{M}=\mathrm{USR}(\mathrm{PC}+2)\) \(: A D=256 * M+L: A S=S T R S(A D)\) ：IFHTHENGOSUB78ø
QS 630 AS＝AS＋＂，X＂：N＝3：RETURN
JA \(64 \varnothing \mathrm{~L}=\mathrm{USR}(\mathrm{PC}+1): \mathrm{M}=\mathrm{USR}(\mathrm{PC}+2)\) ：\(A D=256 * M+L: A S=S T R \$(A D)\) ：IFHTHENGOSUB78ø
JJ 650 A \(\$=A \$+", Y^{\prime \prime}: N=3:\) RETURN
RJ \(660 \mathrm{~N}=\mathrm{USR}(\mathrm{PC}+1):\) IFN \(>127 \mathrm{THEN}\) \(\mathrm{N}=\mathrm{N}-256: \mathrm{AD}=\mathrm{PC}+\mathrm{N}+2: \mathrm{A} \$=\mathrm{ST}\) R\＄（AD）：IFHTHENGOSUB78 1
PM \(670 \mathrm{~N}=2\) ：RETURN
JF \(68 \emptyset \mathrm{~L}=\mathrm{USR}(\mathrm{PC}+1): \mathrm{M}=\mathrm{USR}(\mathrm{PC}+2)\) ：AD \(=256 * \mathrm{M}+\mathrm{L}: \mathrm{A}=\mathrm{STR}(\mathrm{AD})\) ：IFHTHENGOSUB78ø
KM 690 AS＝＂（＂＋RIGHT\＄（AS，LEN（A （）-1\()+\)＂）＂： \(\mathrm{N}=3\) ：RETURN
DQ \(700 \mathrm{AD}=\mathrm{USR}(\mathrm{PC}+1): \mathrm{A} \$=\operatorname{STR} \$(\mathrm{AD}\) ）：IFHTHENGOSUB82ø
EM 710 AS＝AS＋＂，\(Y^{\prime \prime}: N=2:\) RETURN
CH 72 Ø A \(=\) STR \(\$(\mathrm{~J}):\) ：IFHTHENGOSUB 82ø
MX \(730 \mathrm{~N}=1\) ：RETURN
SJ \(740 \quad \mathrm{I}=1: \mathrm{K}=\varnothing\)
RB 750 IF LC（ I\()=\mathrm{AD}\) THEN \(\mathrm{A} \$=\mathrm{S} \$+\) LBS（I）：K＝1 ：RETURN
AG \(760 \mathrm{I}=\mathrm{I}+1: \mathrm{IF}\) I \(>\mathrm{NL}\) THEN RETU RN
EG 770 GOTO750
CR \(780 \mathrm{NN}=4\)
HX 790 HS＝＂＂：A＝VAL（AS）：FORI＝1T ONN
PQ \(80 . \mathrm{T}=\mathrm{INT}(\mathrm{A} / 16)\) ：H\＄＝MID\＄（DG\＄ ， \(\mathrm{A}-16\)＊ \(\mathrm{T}+1,1\) ）+H \＄： \(\mathrm{A}=\mathrm{T}: \mathrm{NEX}\) T
SA 810 A \(=\) S \(\$+\)＂\(\$\)＂＋H\＄：RETURN
KH 82ø NN＝2：GOTOT9
KA 830 CLOSE3

CB 84の PRINT＂\｛DOWN\}E7
\｛3 SPACES\}F1 - START/RE SUME DISASSEMBLY＂
MC 850 PRINT＂\｛DOWN\}\{3 SPACES\}F 3 －SUBROUTINE LABELS： \｛SPACE］\｛WHT\}" ; :IFFTHEN （SPACE］PRINT＂ON＂：GOTO8 70
ED 860 PRINT＂OFF＂
ED 87ø PRINT＂\｛DOWN\}E7 \｛3 SPACES\}F5 - HEX/DECI MAL OUTPUT：\｛WHT\}";:IF \｛SPACE\}H THENPRINT"HEX （4 SPACES）＂：GOTO89ø
BJ \(88 \emptyset\) PRINT＂DECIMAL＂

\｛ 3 SPACES ）F6－DISASSEM BLE UNDER ROM：\｛WHT\}";: IF RM THENPRINT＂YES＂：GO T0910
EQ \(9 ø 0\) PRINT＂NO＂
PC 910 PRINT＂\(\{\) DOWN \(\}\) K 7 §
\｛3 SPACES\}F7 - PRINTER
（SPACE \({ }^{\text {O }}\) OUTPUT：\(\{\) WHT ＂；；
IFPRTHEN PRINT＂YES＂：GOT 0930
QS 92 PRINT＂NO＂
HX 930 PRINT＂\((\) DOWN \(\}\) K7
\｛3 SPACES\}F8 - QUIT \｛DOWN\}\{13 UP\}"
JX 946 GETAS：IFAS＝＂＂THEN94ø
HX 950 A＝ASC（AS）：IFA＝140THEN C LR：PRINT＂\(\{\) CLR \(\}\)＂：END
FB 960 IFA \(\langle>135\) THEN99 9
EB \(97 \varnothing\) IFHTHENH \(=0\) ：GOTO84Ø
HP 98ø H＝1：GOTO84ø
CD 990 IFA＜＞136THEN102ø
MJ 1øøø IFPR THEN PR＝ø：GOTO84ø
QS 1010 PR＝1：GOTO84ø
HX 1020 IFA＜＞ 134 THEN \(105 \varnothing\)
MX 1ø3 1 IFFTHENF＝\(\varnothing\) ：GOTO84 \(\varnothing\)
EH \(1040 \mathrm{~F}=1\) ：GOTO84б
MG 1050 IFA＜＞139THEN1ø8ø
CP 1ø6ø IF RM THENRM＝ø：GOT084ø
FC 107ø RM＝1：GOTO84ø
EK 1ø8Ø IFAく＞133THEN84ø
ME 109ø IFPRTHENOPEN3，4， 0
CH 1100 POKE2，RM
CA 1110 FORA＝1TO12：PRINTCL\＄：NE XT
DP 112 Ø PRINT＂\({ }^{12}\) UP \(\}\)＂；
EG 1130 RETURN
CJ 1140 ：
HM \(115 \emptyset\) DATA BRK， 4 ，ORA， 5, ，，OR A，3，ASL， 3 ，
KF 1160 DATA PHP， 4, ORA， 1, ASL， 4 ，，，ORA， 2
MK \(117 \varnothing\) DATA ASL， 2, ，BPL， 10 ，ORA ， 6, ，
CC \(118 \emptyset\) DATA ORA， \(7, A S L, 7\), CLC， 4，ORA，9，，，
BP 1190 DATA ORA， 8, ASL， 8, ，JSR， 13，AND，5，，
XP 1200 DATA BIT， 3, AND, 3, ROL， 3 ，，PLP， 4
CB \(121 \emptyset\) DATA AND， 1, ROL， 4, ，BIT， 2，AND， 2
RM \(122 \varnothing\) DATA ROL， 2, ，BMI， 10 ，AND ，6，．，
SP \(123 \varnothing\) DATA AND， 7, ROL， 7, ，SEC， 4，AND，9，，
JE 1240 DATA AND， 8, ROL， 8, RTI， 4，EOR，5，，＇
ER 1250 DATA EOR， 3, LSR, 3, ，PHA， 4，EOR， 1
HE 1260 DATA LSR， 4, ，JMP，13，EOR ，2，LSR， 2 ，
EM 1270 DATA BVC， 10, EOR， \(6, \ldots, E\) OR，7，LSR，7，
XS 1280 DATA CLI， 4 ，EOR， \(9, \ldots\), ，EO R， 8
KH 1290 DATA LSR， 8, ，RTS, 4, ADC， 5，．，

HD \(130 \emptyset\) DATA ADC， \(3, R O R, 3\), PLA， 4，ADC， 1
FP 1310 DATA ROR， 4, ，JMP，11，ADC ，2，ROR，2，
QJ 1320 DATA BVS， 10, ADC \(, 6, \ldots, A\) DC，8，ROR， 7 ，
FM 1330 DATA SEI， 4, ADC， \(9, \ldots\), AD C， 7
DK 1340 DATA ROR， \(8, \ldots\) STA， \(5, \ldots S\) TY， 3
CB 1350 DATA STA， 3, STX， 3, ，DEY， 4，，TXA，4，
RA 1360 DATA STY，2，STA，2，STX， 2 ，\(, \mathrm{BCC}, 10\)
FX 1370 DATA STA，6，，STY，7，，STA ，7，STX，12，
ME \(138 \emptyset\) DATA TYA， 4, STA， 9, TXS， 4 ，．，STA，8，．
XR 1390 DATA LDY，1，LDA，5，LDX， 1 ，，LDY， 3
PG \(14 \varnothing \varnothing\) DATA LDA， \(3, L D X, 3\), ，TAY， 4，LDA， 1
QP 1410 DATA TAX， 4, LDY， 2, LDA， 2，LDX，2，
PQ \(142 \emptyset\) DATA BCS， 10, LDA \(, 6, \ldots\), LD Y，7，LDA， 7
AH 1430 DATA LDX， 12, ，CLV， 4, LDA ，9，TSX， 4 ，
RH 1440 DATA LDY， 8, LDA, 8, LDX, 9 ，，CPY， 1
MD 1450 DATA CMP， 5, ， \(\mathrm{CPY}, 3, \mathrm{CMP}\) ，3，DEC， 3 ，
CE 1460 DATA INY， 4, CMP， 1, DEX， 4 ，CPY， 2
FX \(147 \varnothing\) DATA CMP， 2, DEC， 2, ，BNE， 10, CMP， \(6, .\),
EA 1480 DATA CMP， 7, DEC， 7, ，CLD， 4，CMP， 9 ，,
FM \(149 \varnothing\) DATA CMP， 8, DEC, 8, CPX， 1，SBC，5，
KG \(15 \emptyset \emptyset\) DATA CPX， \(3, \mathrm{SBC}, 3\), INC， 3 ，，INX， 4
KR \(151 \varnothing\) DATA SBC， \(1, N O P, 4\), ，CPX ， 2，SBC， 2
DQ 1520 DATA INC， 2, ，BEQ， 10, SBC ， 6, ，
BH \(153 \emptyset\) DATA SBC， 7, INC， 7, ，SED， 4，SBC，9，．，
EB 1540 DATA SBC， 8, INC， 8 ，
DC 1550 ：
GP 1560 DATA \(32,247,183,165,10\) 1，133，251
EQ 1570 DATA \(165,100,133,252,1\) \(60,0,165,2,24 \varnothing, 7,12 \varnothing, 1\) 65
XQ 1580 DATA \(1,41,252,133,1,17\) 7，251，168
QB 1590 DATA \(165,1,9,3,133,1,8\) 8，169， 8
HE \(16 \emptyset \varnothing\) DATA \(76,145,179\)
FF 1610
HH 1620 REM\｛ 2 SPACES \(\}\) LABEL DAT A
\(\begin{array}{ll}\text { XH } & 163 \varnothing \text { A } \\ \text { GS } & 1640\end{array}\)
GS \(164 \varnothing\) DATA CHROUT，65490，GETI N， 65508
DX 1650 DATA SETLFS， 65466, SETM SG， 65424
EG 1660 dATA SETNAM，65469，SAVE ， 65496
EF 1670 DATA LOAD， 65493 ，OPEN， 6 5472
GJ \(168 \varnothing\) DATA CHRIN，65487，CLOSE ， 65475
GE 1690 DATA CLALL， 65511 ，CHKIN ， 65478
QK 17øø DATA READST，65463，CHKO UT， 65481
ES 1710 DATA CLRCHN，65484，PLOT ，6552ø
JK 172 D DATA LISTEN，65457，CIOU T， 65448
AQ 1730 DATA CINT，65409，SECOND

EX 1740 DATA SCNKEY， 65439 ，REST OR， 65418
SD 1750 DATA TALK， 65460 ，IOBASE ， 65523
FJ 1760 DATA ACPTR，65445，IOINI T， 65412
HR 1770 DATA MEMBOT， 65436 ，MEMT OP， 65433
RS 1780 DATA UNLSN， 65454, VECTO R， 65421
RM 1790 DATA UNTLK，65451，SETTI M， 65499
FK \(18 \emptyset \emptyset\) DATA SETTMO，65442，RAMT AS， 65415
PC 1810 DATA RDTIM， \(655 ø 2\) ，UDTIM ， 65514
BC \(182 \emptyset\) DATA TKSA， \(6543 \emptyset, S T O P, 6\) 5505
KP \(183 \emptyset\) DATA SCREEN， 65517
FE 1840
PG 1850 REM\｛ 2 SPACES\}ADD YOUR \｛SPACE\}OWN ADDRESS LAB ELS
KF 1860 REM\｛ 2 SPACES\} IN DATA \(S\) TATEMENTS AFTER
SP 1870 REM\｛ 2 SPACES\}THESE LIN ES

\section*{128 Animator}

Article on page 68.

\section*{Program 1： 128 Animator}

FH 10 REM COPYRIGHT 1989 COMPU TE！PUBLICATIONS，INC．－ ALL RIGHTS RESERVED
AK \(2 \emptyset\) POKE48，64：CLR：U＝54534： \(\mathrm{V}=\) \(56576: \mathrm{B}=\varnothing\) ： \(\mathrm{D}=\varnothing\) ： \(\mathrm{R}=50\) ： GOSUB 210：GOTO650
RC \(3 \emptyset\) POKEU，4：POKEV，198：RETURN
FC 40 POKEU， 4 ：POKEV，197：RETURN
XF 50 POKEU，68：POKEV，197：RETUR N
AD 60 POKEU，68：POKEV，198：RETUR N
BS 76 POKEU，68：POKEV，199：FORX＝ 1TOD：NEXTX：RETURN
QG 80 POKEU，4：POKEV，199：FORX＝1 TOD：NEXTX：RETURN
FP 9ø POKE5328ø，B：GRAPHIC1，Ø：F ORX＝1TOD：NEXTX：POKE 216,2 55
SG 100 FORS \(=1\) TOK：ONSGOSUB 80,3 Ø，4ø，50，60，7ø
JE \(11 \varnothing\) FORX＝1TOD：NEXTX，S：FORS \(=\) K－2TO1STEP－1
SH 120 ONSGOSUB \(30,40,56,60\)
HG 130 FORX＝1TOD：NEXTX，S：GETK ：POKE2ø8，Ø：IFK \(\$="\)＂THEN 1 øø
FF \(14 \varnothing\) IFK \(\$="+\)＂THEND＝D－5： IFD \(<\theta\) THEND \(=\varnothing\)
QS 150 IFK \(\$=\)＂－＂THEND \(=D+5:\) IFD \(>2\) ØбTHEND \(=2\) Øø
GR 160 IFK \(\$=" \pm\)＂THEND＝D－25：IFD＜ ØTHEND \(=\varnothing\)
XQ 178 IFK \(\$=\)＂\(=\)＂THEND＝D +25 ：IFD \(>\) 2øøTHE \(\bar{N} D=2 \varnothing \varnothing\)
JR 18 IFK \(\langle<\operatorname{CHR} \$(13)\) THEN1ØØ
XJ 19ø POKE216，32：POKEU，4：POKE V，199：POKE5328ø，Ø：POKE5 3281， 0 ：GRAPHICø，1：GOTO6 50
EQ 2 Ø0 POKE216，32：POKEU，4：POKE V，199：POKE5328ø，13：POKE 53281，11：PRINT＂\｛CLR\}E6ヨ ＂：GRAPHICø，1：END
FM 210 GRAPHIC1，1：GRAPHICØ，1：P RINT＂ （CLR）\｛CYN\}": POKE53 280，Ø：POKE53281，Ø

\section*{Best Buys From TENEX}

\section*{No Gimmicks，No Hidden Charges，No Nonsense，Just Low Prices and Great Service！}

FREE

\section*{Dust Cover \＆} Everything Book

Discover the savings and easy shopping available from TENEX Computer Express with a FREE copy of our Everything Book for Commodore Computing． Get to know our great products，extensive selection and fast service PLUS receive a FREE dust cover for your C64，or C128．The cover is an anti－static， 8 guage vinyl sewn to our exacting standards with reinforced seams．（\＄2．95 Shipping Charge）．

31627 C64 Dust Cover and Catalog（G4V） 38464 C128 Dust Cover and Catalog
（G4V）

\section*{The 394 Diskette} From micro 䕎
Are you paying too much for diskettes？Try our firs quality，prime，5－1／4＂diskettes（no rejects，no soc－ odds）at these fantastic sale prices and save，save SAVEI Disks are packaged in boxes of 50 ；including diskettes in sleeves，labels，and write－protect tabs． Each diskette is certified to be \(100 \%\) error free and comes with a lifetime warranty（if you have a prob－ lem，well replace the diskette）．All diskettes include hub reinforcement rings and write－protect notch． All diskettes are double－density and work in either single or double－sided drives．

SS，DD Diskettes，Box of 50 32391
\(\$ 19.50-39 \mathrm{cea}\) ．
DS，DD Diskettes，Box of 50
32403
\(\$ 24.50-49 \mathrm{cea}\) ．

\footnotetext{
Diskette Storage
 \(\$ 995\)

100 disk（5－1／4＂）capacity．
Lock and keys for extra security and easy carrying．
Includes 8 index dividers with labels for organization of filing and retrieval．
Made of durable anti－static，high impact plastic． Attractive smoked color lid．

Sig．Retail \(\$ 19.95\)
66826
NOW ONLY \(\$ 9.95\)
}


Software
Berkeley

Cinemaware

The Three Stooges ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．\(\$ 23.95\)
Warpspeed ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．\(\$ 34.95\)
RocketRanger．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．\(\$ 24.95\)
Thunder Mountain
Pac－Man．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．\(\$ 7.95\)
Ms．Pac－Man．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．
Utilities
Big Blue Reader CP／M ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．\(\$ 34.95\)
Drive Alignment ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．\(\$ 24.95\)
Fast Load（Epyx）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．Sale \＄23．95
Copy II 64／128 ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．\(\$ 34.95\)
The Final Cartridge III．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．\(\$ 53.95\)
Flexidraw 5．5 ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．\(\$ 23.95\)
Miscellaneous
Wheel of Fortune
.\(\$ 9.95\)
Wheel of Fortune II ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．\(\$ 9.95\)
Certificate Maker．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．\(\$ 14.95\)
Newsroom．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．\(\$ 14.95\)

\section*{Free！ 56 Page＂Everything＂Book With Any Order！}


COMPUTEREYES．In less than 6 seconds you can produce black and white images using simple software controls．With the unique multi－scan mode you will also be able to produce realistic gray－scale Images．The Computerpyes package includes interface module， software support on disk，owners manual，and a one year warranty． All you need is a video camera or other video source．Software available for Newsroom，Doodle，Flexdraw，and Printshop．From Digital Vision．

Sug．Retail \＄129．95 38094 C64／C128，Disk
\(\$ 99.95\)

\section*{\＄6995}

\section*{1200 Baud Bargain}

The VOLKS 6480 MODEM transmits at 1200 baud with the ability to slow down to 300 baud for maximum capability．This Volks Modem will connect directly to the user port of your Commodore．Its features include over 30K memory，Auto Dial／Auto Answer，Bell 212A capability，tone and pulse dialing plus more．Includes FREE Comterm IV software．
40521 Volks 6480 Modem
\＄69．95

\section*{The Best Prices The Best Service WHY SHOP ANYWHERE ELSE？}

Formed For The Human Hand Only \(\$ 19^{95}\)
Ergostick Joystick．This is the cutting edge of joystick tech－ nology．It＇s the Ergostick Joystick and you＇ll be amazed at its innovation．Unlike all other Joysticks，the Ergostick literally forms around the human hand which optimizes the operator＇s hand／eye coordination．
76253 Ergostick Joystick


We gladly accept mail orders！


P．O．Box 6578
South Bend，IN 46660
Questions？
Call 219／259－7051

\section*{Shipping Charges}

Order Amount Charge less than \(\$ 19.99 \quad \$ 3.75\) \(\$ 20.00-\$ 39.99 \quad 4.75\) \(\$ 40.00-\$ 74.99 \quad 5.75\) \(\$ 75.00-\$ 149.99 \quad 6.75\) \(\$ 150.00-\$ 299.99 \quad 7.75\) \(\$ 300.00\) \＆up
\(\square\)

No Extra Fee For Charges！
ORDER TOLL FREE 1－800－348－2778
WE VERIFY CHARGE CARD ADDRESSES

PQ 220 A \(\$=\)＂ 128 ANIMATOR＂： \(\mathrm{B} \$=\)＂ C OPYRIGHT 1989 COMPUTE！ \｛SPACE\}PUB., INC."
EM \(230 \mathrm{C}=\)＝＂ALL RIGHTS RESERVED
KB 240 PRINT＂\(\{8\) DOWN \(\}\)＂TAB（20－ LEN（AS）／2））＂（RVS\}"AS
PX 250 PRINT＂\(\{4\) DOWN \(\}\)＂TAB（ \(20-(\) LEN（B\＄）／2））B\＄
GB 260 PRINTTAB（20－（LEN（C\＄）／2） ） C \＄
SC 270 PRINT＂ \(\mathbb{8} 3\) \｛4 DOWN \(\}\)＂TAB（ 7 ）＂PRESS ANY KEY TO CONT INUE＂：GETKEYK\＄
PA \(28 \varnothing\) PRINT＂\(\{C L R\) \} \{YEL\} \｛2 DOWN \}"TAB(2)"YOU HAV E THE OPTION OF LOADING UP TO＂
MJ 290 PRINTTAB（6）＂\｛DOWN\}SIX B ITMAP SCREENS AT A TIME ＂：K＝1
QG 300 PRINTTAB（6）＂E7ヨ\｛DOWN\}EN TER SCREEN FILENAME AS \｛SPACE］IT＂
MK 310 PRINTTAB（6）＂APPEARS ON \｛SPACE\}THE DISK DIRECTO RY＂：PRINTTAB（6）＂ENTER A T LEAST TWO FILENAMES＂： PRINT＂（DOWN \} "TAB (6) ; : L\$ ＝＂＂
AJ 32ø PRINT＂E＠ヨ\｛LEFT\}";:GETKE YK\＄：IFK \(\$=\) CHR \(\$(13)\) THENPR INT＂＂：FS（K）＝LS：GOTO37ø
KD \(33 \varnothing \operatorname{IF}(K \$=\operatorname{CHR} \$(2 ø))\) AND（LEN（ L\＄）\(>\varnothing\) ）THENL \(\$=\) LEFT \(\$(L \$, L\) EN（LS）－1）：PRINTK\＄；：GOTO \(32 \varnothing\)
CK \(34 \varnothing\) IFK \(\$=\) CHRS \((2 \varnothing)\) THEN \(32 \varnothing\)
DC 350 IFLEN（LS）\(>=16\) THEN \(32 \varnothing\)
BJ 360 L\＄＝L\＄＋K\＄：PRINTK\＄；：GOTO3 \(2 \varnothing\)
KE \(37 \varnothing \operatorname{IFF}(K)="\)＂THEN4øø


MC 380 IFK＞\(=6\) THENGOTO41 \(\varnothing\)
DH \(390 \mathrm{~K}=\mathrm{K}+1\) ：GOTO 3 Øø
PJ \(4 \varnothing 0 \mathrm{~K}=\mathrm{K}-1:\) IFK \(<2\) THENK \(=K+1\) ：\(G O\) то3øø
PP 410 PRINT＂\｛CLR\} \{6 DOWN\} \｛YEL\}"TAB(6)"YOU HAVE L ISTED＂K＂SCREENS＂
PX \(42 \sigma\) PRINTTAB（6）＂THEY ARE：＂： PRINT＂ （DOWN \}"
GH 430 FORC＝1TOK：PRINT＂ 87 7月＂TAB （6）C＂ （LEFT\} ．\｛RIGHT\} "FS ( C）：NEXT
QG 44ø PRINTTAB（2）＂\｛2 DOWN\}E3才 PRESS＇\(Y\)＇TO ACCEPT OR \｛SPACE\}' \(N\)＇TO REJECT＂
GA 450 GETKEYK\＄：IFK \(\$=\)＂N＂THENPR INT＂\(\{\) CLR \(\}\)＂：GOTO28ø
EM 460 IFK \(\$=" Y\)＂THEN48ø
CC 470 GOTO 450
DE 48 Ø FORC＝1TOK：ON C GOSUB49ø ，50ø，510，520，530，540：NE XTC：RETURN
MM \(49 \varnothing\) PRINT＂\(\{\) CLR\} \{YEL\} \｛8 DOWN\}"TAB(6)"LOADING ＂ \(\mathrm{F} \$(\mathrm{C}): \operatorname{BLOAD}(\mathrm{F} \$(\mathrm{C})), \mathrm{B} \varnothing\) ，P7168：RETURN
DF 500 PRINTTAB（6）＂ （DOWN\} LOADI NG＂FS（C）：BLOAD（FS（C））， B0，P23552：RETURN
HD \(51 \varnothing\) PRINTTAB（ 6 ）＂\(\{\) DOWN \} LOADI NG＂FS（C）：BLOAD（FS（C））， Bø，P39936：RETURN
RA 520 PRINTTAB（6）＂\｛DOWN\} LOADI NG＂FS（C）：BLOAD（FS（C））， B1，P39936：RETURN
EJ 530 PRINTTAB（6）＂\｛DOWN\}LOADI NG＂ F （C） C ： \(\mathrm{BLOAD}(\mathrm{FS}(\mathrm{C}))\) ， B1，P23552：RETURN
PJ \(54 \varnothing\) PRINTTAB（6）＂\({ }^{\text {（DOWN }\}}\) LOADI NG＂FS（C）：BLOAD（FS（C））， B1，P7168：RETURN
AJ 550 END
RC \(560 \mathrm{~K}=-\mathrm{K}: \mathrm{C}=\varnothing\) ：PRINT＂\(\{\mathrm{CLR}\) \} ［10 DOWN\}"TAB (4)"PRESS \｛SPACE］KEY NUMBER OF SC REEN（ 1 ＂K＂\(\{\) LEFT \(\}\) ）＂：\(K=-K\)
JR \(57 \varnothing\) PRINTTAB（11）＂\｛DOWN\}TO D ISPLAY SCREEN＂
AB 580 PRINTTAB（10）＂\(\{\) DOWN\}PRES S RETURN TO END＂
QQ 590 GETKEYK\＄：IFK\＄＜＞CHR\＄（13） THEN61ø
AM 600 GOTO190
MD \(610 \mathrm{C}=\operatorname{VAL}(\mathrm{K} \$): I F C<1 O R C>K T H E\) N59ø
RF \(62 \emptyset\) GRAPHICl，\(\varnothing\) ：POKE216，255
ES 630 ONCGOSUB750，760，770，780 ，790，800
AX 64ø GOTO59ø
CC 650 PRINT＂\(\{C L R\}\) \｛ 10 DOWN \(\}\)＂TA B（12）＂DO YOU WANT TO：＂
SX 660 PRINTTAB（7）＂\(\{\) DOWN\} \{RVS \(\}\) A\｛OFF\} VIEW SCREENS AUT OMATICALLY＂
QD 670 PRINTTAB（7）＂\｛DOWN\} \{RVS\} M\｛OFF\} VIEW SCREENS MAN UALLY＂
QF \(68 \varnothing \operatorname{PRINTTAB}(7) "\{\) DOWN \(\}\) \｛RVS \(\}\) S\｛OFF\} SELECT NEW SCREE NS＂
JF \(690 \operatorname{PRINTTAB(7)"\{ DOWN\} }\) \｛RVS\} E\｛OFF\} END PROGRAM
PX 7øø GETKEYK\＄：IFK \(=\)＝＂E＂THEN2ø Ø
XR \(71 \varnothing\) IFK \(\$=\)＂A＂THEN9の
JC 720 IFK \(\$=" M " T H E N 560\)
FQ 73ø IFK\＄＝＂S＂THENGOSUB28ø：GO TO65ø
DD 740 GOTO7ø日
AD 750 POKEU，4：POKEV，199：RETUR N
JD \(76 \emptyset\) POKEU，4：POKEV，198：RETUR

AC 770 POKEU，4：POKEV，197：RETUR N
KA 780 POKEU，68：POKEV，197：RETU RN
JS 790 POKEU，68：POKEV，198：RETU RN
GR 800 POKEU，68：POKEV，199：RETU RN
FP 810 GOTO 590

\section*{Program 2：Screen Generator}

FH 10 REM COPYRIGHT 1989 COMPU TE！PUBLICATIONS，INC．－ ALL RIGHTS RESERVED
FJ \(2 \emptyset\) COLORø，1：COLOR4，1：PRINT＂ （CLR）\｛YEL\} \{ 2 SPACES\} COPY RIGHT 1989 COMPUTEI PUB． ，INC．＂：PRINTTAB（11）＂ALL RIGHTS RESERVED＂：FORX＝1 TO750：NEXTX
RS \(3 \varnothing \mathrm{X}=159: \mathrm{Y}=99: \mathrm{L}=86: \mathrm{H}=5 \varnothing: \mathrm{S}=\varnothing\) ：\(E=36 \varnothing: N=\varnothing: I=9 \varnothing: C=1\)
RG 40 COLORø，1：COLOR4，1：COLOR1 ，12：GRAPHIC1，1：WIDTH2：CO LOR1， 15
AJ 50 FORZ \(=6\) TOISTEP－1：CIRCLE1， X，Y，L，H，S，E，N，I：L＝L＋14：H ＝ \(\mathrm{H}+10\) ：NEXTZ
CF \(6 \varnothing \mathrm{C} \$=\mathrm{RIGHT} \$(\mathrm{STR}(\mathrm{C}), 1): \mathrm{BSA}\) VE＂PIC＂＋C\＄，P7168 TO P163 84
MR 7б L＝L－84：H＝H－70：C＝C＋1：IFC＜ \(=6\) THEN4б
QM 8ø GRAPHICø，1：PRINT＂\({ }^{\text {（CLR }}\) \} \｛YEL\}\{12 DOWN\}"TAB(9)"PR ESS ANY KEY TO LOAD＂
GA 90 PRINTTAB（13）＂\(\{\) DOWN \(\} 128\) A NIMATOR＂
MC 100 GETKEYAS：RUN＂128ANIM＂

\section*{Machine Language \\ Programming：BASIC String Thing}

\section*{Article on page 87.}

100 REM FOR 64 ONLY
\(11 \varnothing\) REM STRING MUST BE DEFINED FIRST
\(12 \emptyset\) REM EXAMPLE BELOW ALLOWS 5 CHARACTERS
130 AS＝＂\｛5 SPACES\}"+""
140 DATA \(160,2,177,45,153,137\) ， Ø， 2 øø
150 DATA \(192,6,208,246,32,228\) ， 255
160 DATA \(240,251,201,13,240,16\) ，164，142
170 DATA \(196,139,176,241,32,21\) 0， 255
180 DATA \(145,140,200,132,142,2\) Ø8， 231
190 DATA \(76,210,255\)
200 FOR J＝896 TO 935
210 READ X
\(22 . \mathrm{T}=\mathrm{T}+\mathrm{X}\)
230 POKE J，X
240 NEXT J
250 IF T＜＞6296 THEN STOP
260 PRINT＂TYPE THE STRING：＂；
270 SYS 896
\(280 \mathrm{~L}=\operatorname{PEEK}\)（142）
290 PRINT＂I RECEIVED：＂；LEFT\＄ （AS，L）
3øø PRINT＂TYPE THE STRING：＂； 310 SYS 896
\(32 \varnothing\) L＝PEEK（ 142 ）
330 PRINT＂I RECEIVED：＂；LEFT\＄ （AS，L）

\title{
Computer Repeats, Inc.
}

TRADE-IN YOUR SYSTEM TOWARD ANYTHING WE SELL!

AMAZING PRICES EVERYDAY!
\begin{tabular}{l} 
FREE \\
SOFTWARE!
\end{tabular}
Amiga 2000
2
with trade-In of C128, 1571, 1902 OR \(\$ 1375\) with C64, 1541. \$CALL for your system

Commodore PC COLT
 with trade-in of C128, 1571, 1902 OR \(\$ 499\) with C64, 1541, color monitor \$CALL for your system

\section*{Excelerator + FSD-2}

with trade-in of 1541
SCALL for your system
Commodore 1084S
Stereo Monitor


覆
\$195
NEW
With trade-in of 1902A OR \(\$ 249\) with 1802C SCALL for your system

DON'T HESITATE TO CALL!

with trade-In of C128, 1571, 1902, Gemini10X Xetoc Intic.
SCALL for your system

\section*{Commodore 128D}

\$249
with trade-in of C128, 1571 OR \(\$ 315\) with \(64 \mathrm{C}, 1541\) \$CALL for your system

\section*{Commodore 64C}

with trade-in of C128 OR \(\$ 99\) with C64 \$CALL for your system
Commodore 1581

with trade-in of 1571 OR \(\$ 119\) with 1541 SCALL for your system
\(\checkmark\) CALL about CRI IBM Compatible Computers. One full year warranty - One hundred yercent IBM hardware and perftware compatible. 2.5 as fast software compatible
as Genuine IBM. \(\downarrow \downarrow\)
All references to trade-ins assume equipment to be in good working condition. Shipping handling will be added to all prices. No additional charge for credit cards or COD. Mail order prices shown.
WE CHECK FOR CREDIT CARD THEFT!
\[
\begin{aligned}
& 5721 \text { Arapahoe Suite } 1 B \\
& \text { Boulder, CO } 80303
\end{aligned}
\]

\section*{IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, CALL!! 1-800-347-3457}

24 HR Modem Software Quotes: 1-303-939-8174
Technical Service/Questions: 1-303-939-8144

\title{
M Machine Language Entry Program For Commodore 64
}

\author{
Ottis Cowper
}
"MLX" is a labor-saving utility that allows almost fail-safe entry of Commodore 64 machine language programs.

Type in and save some copies of MLX you'll want to use it to enter future ML programs from COMPUTE!'s GAZETTE. When you're ready to enter an ML program, load and run MLX. It asks you for a starting address and an ending address. These addresses appear in the article accompanying the MLX-format program listing you're typing.

If you're unfamiliar with machine language, the addresses (and all other values you enter in MLX) may appear strange. Instead of the usual decimal numbers you're accustomed to, these numbers are in hexadecimal-a base 16 numbering system commonly used by ML programmers. Hexadecimal-hex for short-includes the numerals 0-9 and the letters A-F. But don't worryeven if you know nothing about ML or hex, you should have no trouble using MLX.

After you enter the starting and ending addresses, you'll be offered the option of clearing the workspace. Choose this option if you're starting to enter a new listing. If you're continuing a listing that's partially typed from a previous session, don't choose this option.

A functions menu will appear. The first option in the menu is ENTER DATA. If you're just starting to type in a program, pick this. Press the E key, and type the first number in the first line of the program listing. If you've already typed in part of a program, type the line number where you left off typing at the end of the previous session (be sure to load the partially completed program before you resume entry). In any case, make sure the address you enter corresponds to the address of a line in the listing you are entering. Otherwise, you'll be unable to enter the data correctly. If you pressed E by mistake, you can return to the command menu by pressing RETURN alone when asked for the address. (You can get back to the menu from most options by pressing RETURN with no other input.)

\section*{Entering A Listing}

Once you're in Enter mode, MLX prints the address for each program line for you. You then type in all nine numbers on that line, beginning with the first two-digit number after the colon (:). Each line represents eight data bytes and
a checksum. Although an MLX-format listing appears similar to the "hex dump" listings from a machine language monitor program, the extra checksum number on the end allows MLX to check your typing.

When you enter a line, MLX recalculates the checksum from the eight bytes and the address and compares this value to the number from the ninth column. If the values match, you'll hear a bell tone, the data will be added to the workspace area, and the prompt for the next line of data will appear. But if MLX detects a typing error, you'll hear a low buzz and see an error message. The line will then be redisplayed for editing.

\section*{Invalid Characters Banned}

Only a few keys are active while you're entering data, so you may have to unlearn some habits. You do not type spaces between the columns; MLX automatically inserts these for you. You do not press RETURN after typing the last number in a line; MLX automatically enters and checks the line after you type the last digit.

Only the numerals 0-9 and the letters A-F can be typed in. If you press any other key (with some exceptions noted below), you'll hear a warning buzz. To simplify typing, the numeric keypad modification from the March 1986 "Bug-Swatter" column is now incorporated in the listing. The keypad is active only while entering data. Addresses must be entered with the normal letter and number keys. The figure below shows the keypad configuration:


MLX checks for transposed characters. If you're supposed to type in A0 and instead enter 0A, MLX will catch your mistake. There is one error that can slip past MLX: Because of the
checksum formula used, MLX won't notice if you accidentally type FF in place of 00 , and vice versa. And there's a very slim chance that you could garble a line and still end up with a combination of characters that adds up to the proper checksum. However, these mistakes should not occur if you take reasonable care while entering data.

\section*{Editing Features}

To correct typing mistakes before finishing a line, use the INST/DEL key to delete the character to the left of the cursor. (The cursor-left key also deletes.) If you mess up a line really badly, press CLR/HOME to start the line over. The RETURN key is also active, but only before any data is typed on a line. Pressing RETURN at this point returns you to the command menu. After you type a character of data, MLX disables RETURN until the cursor returns to the start of a line. Remember, you can press CLR/HOME to quickly get to a line number prompt.

More editing features are available when correcting lines in which MLX has detected an error. To make corrections in a line that MLX has redisplayed for editing, compare the line on the screen with the one printed in the listing, then move the cursor to the mistake and type the correct key. The cursor left and right keys provide the normal cursor controls. (The INST/ DEL key now works as an alternative cursor-left key.) You cannot move left beyond the first character in the line. If you try to move beyond the rightmost character, you'll reenter the line. During editing, RETURN is active; pressing it tells MLX to recheck the line. You can press the CLR/HOME key to clear the entire line if you want to start from scratch, or if you want to get to a line number prompt to use RETURN to get back to the menu.

\section*{Display Data}

The second menu choice, DISPLAY DATA, examines memory and shows the contents in the same format as the program listing (including the checksum). When you press D, MLX asks you for a starting address. Be sure that the starting address you give corresponds to a line number in the listing. Otherwise, the checksum display will be meaningless. MLX displays program lines until it reaches the end of the program, at which point the menu is redis-

\section*{The new Star Multi-Font. How did Star get it all in there?}

\section*{Friction and Tractor \\ Feeds Built-in}

High-Resolution Graphics ( \(216 \times 240 \mathrm{dpi}\) )

Paper-Parking Built-in

Four Fonts Built-in

High Speed Built-in (144 cps Draft; NLQ at 36 cps )

Commodore Interface Built-in

It wasn't easy. But, we built an incredible number of features into the Star NX-1000C Multi-Font \({ }^{\prime \prime}\) : So now you and your Commodore can be as creative as you like.

The best feature in this new Star printer is built into its name-Multi-Font. It has four built-in type fonts that give you twenty different print style options. Just mix these fonts in with its high-resolution graphics to make great looking reports, greeting cards, posters-whatever you want.

And the list of built-in features goes on-
there's impressive speed in both draft and near letter quality. And an automatic single sheet feed. Plus, a paper-parking mechanism that lets you use single sheets without removing tractor paper. And the Multi-Font's easy-to-use push button control panel gives you command of over thirty-five functions.

Whether it's for serious work or serious play, the Star NX-1000C Multi-Font has so much built-in, you'll get more out of your Commodore. To find out where you can see the Multi-Font, call 1-800-447-4700.

Thewogevowerminioturre.ca
played. You can pause the display by pressing the space bar. (MLX finishes printing the current line before halting.) Press space again to restart the display. To break out of the display and get back to the menu before the ending address is reached, press RETURN.

\section*{Other Menu Options}

Two more menu selections let you save programs and load them back into the computer. These are SAVE FILE and LOAD FILE; their operation is quite straightforward. When you press S or L , MLX asks you for the filename. You'll then be asked to press either D or T to select disk or tape.

You'll notice the disk drive starting and stopping several times during a load or save. Don't panic; this is normal behavior. MLX opens and reads from or writes to the file instead of using the usual LOAD and SAVE commands. Disk users should also note that the drive prefix 0 : is automatically added to the filename (line 750), so this should not be included when entering the name. This also precludes the use of @ for Save-with-Replace, so remember to give each version you save a different name.

Remember that MLX saves the entire workspace area from the starting address to the ending address, so the save or load may take longer than you might expect if you've entered only a small amount of data from a long listing. When saving a partially completed listing, make sure to note the address where you stopped typing so you'll know where to resume entry when you reload.

MLX reports the standard disk or tape error messages if any problems are detected during the save or load. (Tape users should bear in mind that Commodore computers are never able to detect errors during a save to tape.) MLX also has three special load error messages: INCORRECT STARTING ADDRESS, which means the file you're trying to load does not have the starting address you specified when you ran MLX; LOAD ENDED AT address, which means the file you're trying to load ends before the ending address you specified when you started MLX; and TRUNCATED AT ENDING ADDRESS, which means the file you're trying to load extends beyond the ending address you specified when you started MLX. If you see one of these messages and feel certain that you've loaded the right file, exit and rerun MLX, being careful to enter the correct starting and ending addresses.

The QUIT menu option has the obvious effect-it stops MLX and enters BASIC. The RUN/STOP key is disabled, so the Q option lets you exit the
program without turning off the computer. (Of course, RUN/STOP-RESTORE also gets you out.) You'll be asked for verification; press \(Y\) to exit to BASIC, or any other key to return to the menu. After quitting, you can type RUN again and reenter MLX without losing your data, as long as you don't use the clear workspace option.

\section*{The Finished Product}

When you've finished typing all the data for an ML program and saved your work, you're ready to see the results. The instructions for loading and using the finished product vary from program to program. Some ML programs are designed to be loaded and run like BASIC programs, so all you need to type is LOAD "filename", 8 for disk or LOAD "filename" for tape, and then RUN. Such programs will usually have a starting address of 0801 for the 64 . Other programs must be reloaded to specific addresses with a command such as LOAD "filename", 8,1 for disk or LOAD "filename", 1,1 for tape, and then started with a SYS to a particular memory address. On the Commodore 64, the most common starting address for such programs is 49152, which corresponds to MLX address C000. In either case, you should always refer to the article which accompanies the ML listing for information on loading and running the program.

\section*{An Ounce Of Prevention}

By the time you finish typing in the data for a long ML program, you may have several hours invested in the project. Don't take chances-use our "Automatic Proofreader" to type the new MLX, and then test your copy thorough\(l y\) before first using it to enter any significant amount of data. Make sure all the menu options work as they should. Enter fragments of the program starting at several different addresses, and then use the Display option to verify that the data has been entered correctly. And be sure to test the Save and Load options several times to insure that you can recall your work from disk or tape. Don't let a simple typing error in the new MLX cost you several nights of hard work.

\section*{MLX For Commodore 64}

SS \(1 . \emptyset\) REM VERSION 1.1 : LINES 8 \(3 \varnothing, 95 \emptyset\) MODIFIED, LINES 4 85-487 ADDED
EK 1øØ POKE 56,50:CLR:DIM INS, \(I, J, A, B, A S, B S, A(7), N S\)
DM 11ø C4=48:C6=16:C7=7:Z2=2:Z \(4=254: Z 5=255: Z 6=256: Z 7=\) 127
CJ \(12 \boldsymbol{2} \mathrm{EA}=\operatorname{PEEK}(45)+\mathrm{Z6}\) * \(\operatorname{PEEK}(46)\) : BS = PEEK ( 55 ) +Z6*PEEK ( 56
) \(\mathrm{H} \$=" \oslash 123456789 \mathrm{ABCDEF}\)
SB \(130 \mathrm{R} \$=\operatorname{CHR} \$(13): L \$="\{\) LEFT \}" : S\$=" ": D \(=\mathrm{CHR} \$(2 \sigma): Z \$=\) CHR\$( \(\varnothing\) ) :T\$="\{13 RIGHT \(\} "\)
CQ \(140 \mathrm{SD}=54272\) : \(\mathrm{FOR} \mathrm{I}=\mathrm{SD}\) TO SD +23:POKE I, \(\varnothing: N E X T: P O K E\) \{SPACE \}SD+24, 15:POKE 78 8,52
FC 150 PRINT" \(\{C L R\} " C H R \$(1.42) \mathrm{CH}\) R\$(8):POKE 53280, \(15:\) POK E 53281, 15
EJ 160 PRINT T\$" \{RED\} \{RVS \}
\{ 2 SPACES \(\} 8\) @
\(\left\{2\right.\) SPACES \({ }^{\prime \prime} \operatorname{SPC}(28)\) "
\{2 SPACES \}\{OFF\} \{BLU\} ML \(X\) II \{RED\} \{RVS \}
\(\left\{2\right.\) SPACES \({ }^{\prime} \operatorname{SPC}(28)\) "
\{12 SPACES \} \(\{\mathrm{BLU}\}^{\prime \prime}\)
FR \(17 \varnothing\) PRINT" \(\{3\) DOWN \}
\{3 SPACES \}COMPUTE I'S MA CHINE LANGUAGE EDITOR \{3 DOWN\}"
JB \(18 \emptyset\) PRINT"\{BLK\}STARTING ADD
 D:GOSUB1ø4ø:IF F THEN18 \(\sigma\)
GF 190 PRINT" \(\{\) BLK \(\}\) \{ 2 SPACES \}EN DING ADDRESSE4 \({ }^{\prime \prime}\); : GOSUB 3øø: EA=AD: GOSUB1ø3ø:IF \{SPACE \}F THENL \(9 \varnothing\)
KR \(2 \emptyset \emptyset\) INPUT" \(\{3\) DOWN \} \{BLK \}CLEA R WORKSPACE [Y/N]E4 "'; A \$:IF LEFT\$ (AS, 1 ) < > "Y"TH EN22の
PG 210 PRINT" \(\{2\) DOWN \(\}\{B L U\}\) WORK ING..." ; :FORI \(=\) BS TO BS + \(\mathrm{EA}-\mathrm{SA}+7: \mathrm{POKE}\) I, \(0: \mathrm{NEXT}: \mathrm{P}\) RINT"DONE"
DR 220 PRINTTAB ( 10 )" \(\{2\) DOWN \} \{BLK\} \{RVS\} MLX COMMAND \{SPACE\}MENU \{DOWN\}E4크: PRINT T\$" \(\{\) RVS \(\}\) E\{OFF \(\}\) NTE R DATA"
BD 23ø PRINT T\$"\{RVS\}D\{OFF\}ISP LAY DATA":PRINT TS" [RVS\}L\{OFF \}OAD FILE"
JS 240 PRINT TS"\{RVS\}S\{OFF\}AVE FILE":PRINT TS"\{RVS\}Q \{OFF\}UIT\{2 DOWN\}\{BLK\}"
JH \(25 \varnothing\) GET AS:IF AS=NS THEN25 \(\varnothing\)
HK \(260 \mathrm{~A}=\emptyset:\) FOR \(I=1\) TO \(5: I F A S=\) MIDS("EDLSQ", I, I)THEN A =I: \(I=5\)
FD \(27 \varnothing\) NEXT:ON A GOTO42ø,61ø,6 \(9 \varnothing, 7 \emptyset \emptyset, 28 \emptyset: G O S U B 1 \varnothing 6 \varnothing: G O\) TO250
EJ 280 PRINT" \{RVS] QUIT ": INPU T" \(\mathrm{D}^{\prime \prime}\) \} \(\}\) [ 4 §ARE YOU SURE [Y/N]";AS:IF LEFTS(AS, 1) \(<>\) " \(Y\) "THEN \(22 \varnothing\)

EM 290 POKE SD +24 , \(\varnothing\) :END
JX 3øø IN \(=\mathrm{N} \$: A D=0:\) INPUTIN \(: I F\) LEN ( INS) < > 4THENRETURN
KF \(310 \mathrm{~B} \$=\mathrm{IN} \$: G O S U B 320: A D=A: B \$\) =MIDS(INS, 3):GOSUB32ø:A \(D=A D * 256+A:\) RETURN
PP \(320 \mathrm{~A}=\varnothing\) :FOR \(\mathrm{J}=1\) TO \(2: A S=M I D\) \(\$(B S, J, 1): B=A S C(A S)-C 4+\) ( \(\mathrm{A} \gg\) "@") *C7: \(\mathrm{A}=\mathrm{A}\) * \(\mathrm{C} 6+\mathrm{B}\)
JA \(33 \emptyset\) IF \(B<\emptyset\) OR \(B>15\) THEN \(A D=\) \(\emptyset: A=-1: J=2\)
GX \(34 \emptyset\) NEXT: RETURN
CH \(350 \mathrm{~B}=\mathrm{INT}(\mathrm{A} / \mathrm{C} 6):\) PRINT MIDS ( \(\mathrm{H} \$, \mathrm{~B}+1,1) ;: \mathrm{B}=\mathrm{A}-\mathrm{B}^{*} \mathrm{C} 6: \mathrm{PRI}\) NT MIDS(HS,B+l,l); :RETU RN
RR \(360 \mathrm{~A}=\mathrm{INT}(\mathrm{AD} / \mathrm{Z} 6)\) : GOSUB35 0 : \(A\) \(=A D-A * Z 6: G O S U B 350: P R I N T\) ": ";
BE \(37 \emptyset \quad \mathrm{CK}=\mathrm{INT}(\mathrm{AD} / \mathrm{Z} 6): \mathrm{CK}=\mathrm{AD}-\mathrm{Z} 4^{*}\) CK+Z5* (CK> Z7) : GOTO39ø
PX \(38 \emptyset\) CK \(=C K * Z 2+Z 5 *(C K>Z 7)+A\)

\section*{NEW ULTRABYTE DISK NIBBLER}

\section*{NIBBLE COPIER WITH 305 PARAMETERS} FOR COMMODORE 64 AND 128
- Copies most protected disks in 2 minutes without need for parameters including rapid-locked
- 305 parameters to make unprotected copies of recent programs including VMAX protection. 100 more than V5.0. Send stamped envelope for list
- Copies up to 40 tracks using 1 or 21541 or 1571 drives. Copies both sides on 1571
- Copies itself (for this reason, no refunds given)

\section*{V6.0 \$29.95 PLUS \(\$ 4.00\) SHIPPING}
1. Disk Surgeon V2.0 .. new disk utility . \(\$ 10.00\)
2. Ultramail .. mail list and labels . . . . . . . . . . . . both for Handy-Capper .. race handicapper. . . . . . . \(\$ 10.00\)
3. McMurphy's Mansion .. text adventure . . . . . both for Soluware .. solutions to 10 adventures . . . . \(\$ 10.00\) 4. 150 older parameters and file copier . . . . . . . \$10.00 Add \(\$ 4.00\) shipping (covers up to 5 items)
Mastercard, Visa, Check or M.O., Calif. add 6.5\% (\$1.85) sales tax. Foreign orders/COD add \(\$ 2.00\). Payment must be in U.S. funds UPDATES - V6.0 is same as V5.0 but with 100 new parameters. Return original Ultrabyte parameter disk with \(\$ 15.00\) plus \(\$ 4.00\) shipping. Foreign add \(\$ 2.00\). No exceptions.

To order, write or call 24 hr . order line. For info. write.
ULTRABYTE (818) 796.0576
P.O. Box 789 LaCanada, CA 91011 USAAMIGA 500 COMPUTER .................................................. \$ 545.95
AMIGA 2000 COMPUTER ..... \$1445.95
AMIGA 501 512K RAM ..... \$ 149.95
AMIGA 2052 2MEG RAM ..... \$ 399.95
AMIGA 2088D BRIDGECARD ..... \$ 499.95
AMIGA 1010 EXTERNAL DRIVE ..... \$ 199.00
AMIGA 2090 HARD DRIVE CONTROLLER ..... \(\$ 319.00\)
C commodore


SOFTECH COMPUTER SYSTEMS
Post Office Box 23397
Lexington, KY 40523
(606)/268-2283
(800)/992-SCSI (Orders)
No surcharge for MC/VISA
Sorry, no walk-in custormers. All returns must have an RMA: Merchandise found to be defective will be repaired or replaced. We do not offer refunds for defective products or for products that do not perform satistactorly. Prices are subject to change wthout notice.

\section*{Introducing the World's Eighth Wonder.}


\section*{TURBO MASTER CPU \({ }^{\text {M }}\) 4.09 MHz Accelerator Cartridge for C64}
- Four times faster processing speed combined with five times faster disk Load and Save.
- Software actually runs four times as fast. Basic, wordprocessor scrolling and search, spreadsheets, assemblers, graphics, GEOS etc. Compatible with most software.
- Why upgrade when you can enjoy dazzling performance from your C64 now?
- Introductory price only \(\$ 179\).

\section*{Data acquisition and control interfaces C64 \& C128}


80 -line Simplified Digital I/O Board with ROM cartridge socket Model SS100 Plus \$129. Additional \$119.


Original Ultimate Interface Universally applicable dual 6522 versatile interface adapter board. Model 64IF22 \$169. Additional \$149.

16-Channel, 8 -bit analog-to-digital conversion module. Requires model 64IF22. Model 64IFIADC0816 \$69.
Interface boards include extensive documentation and program disk. Manuals available separately for examination. Call or write for detailed brochure.

\section*{Resources for Serious Programmers}
- Symbol Master Multi-Pass Symbolic Disassembler. C64 \& C128. \$49.95
- PTD6510 super-powerful Symbolic Debugger. C64. \$49.95
- MAE64 6502/65C02 Macro Editor /Assembler. \$29.95
- C64 Source Code Book. Kernal and Basic ROMs. \$29.95

JC \(390 \mathrm{CK}=\mathrm{CK}+\mathrm{Z5}\)＊（CK＞Z5）：RETURN QS 4 Øø PRINT＂\({ }^{\text {（DOWN }\} \text { STARTING AT }}\) ［4］＂；：GOSUB3øø：IF IN\＄＜＞ NS THEN GOSUBlø3ø：IF F ［SPACE JTHEN4øø
EX \(41 \varnothing\) RETURN
HD \(42 \varnothing\) PRINT＂\(\{\) RVS \(\}\) ENTER DATA ［SPACE］＂：GOSUB400：IF IN \＄\(=\) NS THEN22ø
JK 43ø OPEN3，3：PRINT
SK 440 POKE198， \(0: G O S U B 360\) ：IF F THEN PRINT INS：PRINT＂ \｛UP\} 15 RIGHT\}";
GC 45 FOR \(I=\varnothing\) TO 24 STEP 3：BS \(=S \$: F O R \quad J=1\) TO 2：IF F T HEN BS＝MIDS（INS，I＋J，1）－
HA 460 PRINT＂\(\{\) RVS \(\}\)＂BSLS；：IF I 24THEN PRINT＂\(\{\mathrm{OFF}\) \}";
HD \(47 \varnothing\) GET AS：IF AS＝NS THEN47
FK \(480 \operatorname{IF}(\mathrm{~A} \$>" / " A N D A S<": ") O R(A\) \＄＞＂＠＂ANDAS＜＂G＂）THEN54
GS \(485 \mathrm{~A}=-\left(\mathrm{A} \$=" M^{\prime}\right)-2\)＊\((A S=", ")-\) 3＊\((\mathrm{A} S=" \cdot ")-4 *(\mathrm{~A} \$=" / ")-5\) ＊（ \(\mathrm{A} \$=" J ")-\) 6 \(^{*}(\mathrm{~A} \$=" \mathrm{K"})\)
 ＂）\(-9 *\left(A S=" U^{\prime \prime}\right)-1 \sigma^{*}(A S=" I\)
 P＂）
CM \(487 \mathrm{~A}=\mathrm{A}-1.3^{*}(\mathrm{~A} \$=\mathrm{S} \$)\) ：IF A THE N AS＝MIDS（＂ABCD123E456F \(\left.\emptyset^{\prime \prime}, A, 1\right)\) ：GOTO \(54 \varnothing\)
MP 490 IF AS＝RS AND（ \((I=\varnothing)\) AND（ \(J\) ＝1）OR F）THEN PRINT B\＄；： \(\mathrm{J}=2\) ：NEXT： \(\mathrm{I}=24\) ：GOTO55
KC 50ø IF A\＄＝＂\(\{\) HOME \(\}\)＂THEN PRI NT BS：J＝2：NEXT：I＝24：NEX T：F＝\(\varnothing\) ：GOTO44 \(\varnothing\)
MX 510 IF（AS＝＂\((\) RIGHT \(\} ")\) ANDF TH ENPRINT BȘLS；：GOTO54ø
GK 520 IF AS＜＞LS AND AS \(<>D \$\) OR （ \((I=\emptyset)\) AND \((J=\lambda)\) ）THEN GOS UB1ø60：GOTO470
HG 530 AS＝L\＄＋S\＄＋LS：PRINT BSLS； ：\(J=2-J: I F\) J THEN PRINT ［SPACE］LS；：I＝I－3
QS \(54 \varnothing\) PRINT AS；：NEXT J：PRINT ［SPACE］S§；
PM 55ø NEXT I：PRINT：PRINT＂\｛UP\} ［5 RIGHT］＂：：INPUT\＃3，IN\＄ ：IF INS \(=\) NS THEN CLOSE3： GOTO22ø
QC 560 FOR \(\mathrm{I}=1\) TO 25 STEP3： B S \(=\) MIDS（IN\＄，I）：GOSUB32日：IF I＜25 THEN GOSUB38ø：A（I 13）\(=A\)
PK 570 NEXT：IF A＜＞CK THEN GOSU B1060：PRINT＂\(\{\) BLK \(\}\)［RVS\}
\｛SPACE \}ERROR: REENTER L INE E43＂：F＝1：GOTO44ø
HJ 58ø GOSUBlø8ø：B＝BS \(+A D-S A: F O\) R \(I=\varnothing\) TO 7：POKE B＋I，A（I ）：NEXT
QQ 590 AD＝AD＋8：IF AD＞EA THEN \(C\) LOSE3：PRINT＂（DOWN \} [BLU\} ＊＊END OF ENTRY＊＊\｛BLK\} \｛2 DOWN \({ }^{\text {＂：GOTO7øø }}\)
GQ 6 Øø F＝Ø：\(G O T O 44 \varnothing\)
QA \(61 \varnothing\) PRINT＂\｛CLR\}\{DOWN\}\{RVS\} \｛SPACE］DISPLAY DATA＂：G OSUB4øø：IF IN\＄＝N\＄THEN2 \(2 \varnothing\)
RJ 62ø PRINT＂\｛DOWN\}\{BLU\}PRESS: \｛RVS］SPACE\｛OFF\} TO PAU SE，\｛RVS\}RETURN \{OFF\} TO BREAKR4 \({ }^{\text {（DOWN }}\)＂
KS \(63 \varnothing\) GOSUB360： \(\mathrm{B}=\mathrm{BS}+\mathrm{AD}-\mathrm{SA}: F O R\) \(I=B T O \quad B+7: A=\operatorname{PEEK}(I): G O S\) UB350：GOSUB38ø：PRINT S \(\$\) ；
CC 640 NEXT：PRINT＂\({ }^{\text {RVS }}\)＂＂：： \(\mathrm{A}=\mathrm{CK}\) ：GOSUB350：PRINT
KH \(65 \emptyset \mathrm{~F}=1: \mathrm{AD}=\mathrm{AD}+8: I \mathrm{~F}\) AD＞EA TH

ENPRINT＂\(\{\) DOWN \(\}\) \｛BLU \(\}\)＊＊E ND OF DATA＊＊＂：GOTO22ø
KC \(66 \varnothing\) GET AS：IF AS＝RS THEN GO SUB1ø8ø：GOTO22ø
EQ 670 IF AS＝S \(\$\) THEN \(F=F+1\) ：GOS UB1ø8ø
AD 680 ONFGOTO63ø，660，63ø
CM 690 PRINT＂\({ }^{\text {（DOWN }}\) \}RVS LOAD ［SPACE］DATA＂：OP＝1：GOTO 710
PC 7 øø PRINT＂\(\{\) DOWN \(\}\) \｛RVS \(\}\) SAVE \｛SPACE\}FILE ": OP=
RX 710 IN§＝NS：INPUT＂\｛DOWN\}FILE NAME［4］＂；INS：IF IN \(\$=\) N \(\$\) \｛SPACE \}THEN22б
PR 72ø F＝ø：PRINT＂\｛DOWN\}\{BLK \} \｛RVS\}T\{OFF\}APE OR \{RVS\} D \(\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { OFF }\} \text { ISK：} \\ \text { E4 } \\ \text { 妇＂；}\end{array}\right.\)
FP 736 GET AS：IF AS＝＂T＂THEN PR INT＂T \｛DOWN \}": GOTO88ø
HQ 740 IF AS＜＞＂D＂THEN73Ø
HH 750 PRINT＂D \(\{D O W N\}\)＂：OPEN15，8 ，15，＂I0：＂：B＝EA－SA：IN \(=\)＝＂ Ø：＂＋IN\＄：IF OP THENB1ø
SQ 760 OPEN \(1,8,8\), INS \(+^{\prime \prime}\), P，W＂\(:\) G OSUB860：IF A THEN22ø
FJ \(77 \varnothing \mathrm{AH}=\mathrm{INT}(\mathrm{SA} / 256): \mathrm{AL}=\mathrm{SA}-(\mathrm{A}\) H＊256）：PRINT\＃1，CHRS（AL） ；CHRS（AH）；
PE \(78 \emptyset\) FOR \(I=\varnothing\) TO B：PRINT\＃1，CH \(\operatorname{RS}(\operatorname{PEEK}(B S+I))\) ；\(: I F S T T\) HEN8øø
FC \(79 \varnothing\) NEXT：CLOSE1：CLOSE15：GOT 0940
GS 80ø GOSUB1ø60：PRINT＂\(\{\) DOWN \} \｛BLK\}ERROR DURING SAVE: E43＂：GOSUB860：GOTO22の
MA \(81 \varnothing\) OPEN \(1,8,8\) ，IN\＄\(+^{\prime \prime}, P, R^{\prime \prime}: G\) OSUB86も：IF A THEN22ø
GE \(82 \varnothing\) GET\＃1，AS， B ：\(: \mathrm{AD}=\mathrm{ASC}(\mathrm{A} \$+\mathrm{Z}\) \＄）+256 ＊ \(\mathrm{ASC}(\mathrm{B} \$+\mathrm{ZS}):\) IF AD ＜＞SA THEN \(\mathrm{F}=1\) ：GOTO85ø
RX 83ø FOR \(I=\emptyset\) TO B：GET\＃1，AS：P OKE BS \(+\mathrm{I}, \mathrm{ASC}(\mathrm{A} \$+\mathrm{Z} \$): \operatorname{IF}(\) I \(\langle>B\) ）AND ST THEN \(F=2: A D\) \(=I: I=B\)
FA 840 NEXT：IF ST＜＞ 64 THEN \(F=3\)
FQ 850 CLOSE1：CLOSE15：ON ABS（F \(>\varnothing)+1\) GOTO96Ø，97ø
SA \(86 \emptyset\) INPUT\＃15，A，AS：IF A THEN CLOSE1：CLOSE1．5：GOSUB1ø 60：PRINT＂\｛RVS\}ERROR: "A \＄
GQ \(87 \varnothing\) RETURN
EJ \(88 \emptyset\) POKE183，PEEK（FA＋2）：POKE 187，PEEK（FA＋3）：POKE188， PEEK（FA＋4）：IFOP＝ØTHEN92 ©
HJ 890 SYS 63466：IF（PEEK（783）A ND1）THEN GOSUB1860：PRIN T＂\｛DOWN \} [RVS\} FILE NOT ［SPACE \}FOUND ": GOTO69®
CS 900 AD＝PEEK（829）+256 ＊PEEK（ 8 3日）：IF AD＜＞SA THEN \(F=1\) ： GOTO97ø
SC \(91 \varnothing\) A \(=\operatorname{PEEK}(831)+256 * \operatorname{PEEK}(83\) 2）\(-1: F=F-2\)＊\((A<E A)-3^{*}(A>\) EA）：AD＝A－AD：GOTO93 \(\varnothing\)
KM 92ø A＝SA：\(B=E A+1\) ：GOSUB1ø16：P OKE78ø，3：SYS 63338
JF \(93 \varnothing \mathrm{~A}=\mathrm{BS}: \mathrm{B}=\mathrm{BS}+(\mathrm{EA}-\mathrm{SA})+1: \mathrm{GOS}\) UBlølø：ON OP GOTO950：SY S 63591
AE 940 GOSUBlø8ø：PRINT＂\(\{\mathrm{BLU}\}\)＊＊ SAVE COMPLETED＊＊＂：GOT 0220
XP 95ø POKE147，Ø：SYS 63562：IF ［SPACE \}ST> \(\varnothing\) THEN97ø
FR 960 GOSUB1ø80：PRINT＂\(\{\) BLU \(\}\)＊＊ LOAD COMPLETED＊＊＂：GOT 022ø
DP \(97 \varnothing\) GOSUB1ø60：PRINT＂\(\{\) BLK \}
\｛RVS\}ERROR DURING LOAD: ［DOWN］E4 \({ }^{\prime \prime}\)＂：ON F GOSUB98 Ø，990，1øбぁ：GOTO22ø
PP \(98 \varnothing\) PRINT＂INCORRECT STARTIN G ADDRESS（＂；：GOSUB36ø： PRINT＂）＂：RETURN
GR 99ø PRINT＂LOAD ENDED AT＂；： \(A D=S A+A D: G O S U B 360: P R I N T\) DS：RETURN
FD \(10 \boxminus 0\) PRINT＂TRUNCATED AT END ING ADDRESS＂：RETURN
RX \(1010 \mathrm{AH}=\operatorname{INT}(\mathrm{A} / 256): \mathrm{AL}=\mathrm{A}-(\mathrm{AH}\) ＊256）：POKE1 93，AL：POKE1 94，AH
FF \(1.62 \varnothing \mathrm{AH}=\mathrm{INT}(\mathrm{B} / 256): \mathrm{AL}=\mathrm{B}-(\mathrm{AH}\) ＊256）：POKE174，AL：POKE1 75，AH：RETURN
FX \(163 \varnothing\) IF AD \(<S A\) OR AD＞EA THEN 1650
HA \(104 \varnothing\) IF（AD＞511 AND AD \(<4696 \varnothing\) ） \(\operatorname{OR}\)（AD＞49151 AND AD＜53 248）THEN GOSUB1ø8ø：F＝Ø ：RETURN
HC 1650 GOSUB1ø6ஏ：PRINT＂\｛RVS\} \｛SPACE\}INVALID ADDRESS ［DOWN\} \{BLK\} ": F=l:RETU RN
AR 1.060 POKE SD＋5，3l：POKE SD＋6 ，2ø8：POKE SD，24ø：POKE \｛SPACE \}SD \(+1,4\) ：POKE SD + 4，33
DX \(1 \varnothing 7 \varnothing\) FOR \(S=1\) TO 1ø日：NEXT：GO T0109の
PF 1 1б8ø POKE SD \(+5,8:\) POKE SD＋6， 240：POKE SD，\(\varnothing\) ：POKE SD＋ 1，90：POKE SD＋4，17
AC 1.690 FOR \(S=1\) TO 1 øø：NEXT：PO KE SD＋4，\(\varnothing:\) POKE SD，\(\varnothing: P O\) KE \(S D+1, \varnothing\) ：RETURN

COMPUTE！＇s Gazette is looking for utilities，games， applications，educational programs，and tutorial articles．If you＇ve created a program that you think other readers might enjoy or find useful，send it，on tape or disk，to：

\section*{Submissions Reviewer COMPUTE！Publications P．O．Box 5406 Greensboro，NC 27403}

Please enclose an SASE if you wish to have the materials returned． Articles are reviewed within four weeks of submission．


\section*{THE AMAZING VOICE MASTER Speech and Music Processor}

Your computer can talk in your own voice.
Not a synthesizer but a true digitizer that records your natural voice quality-and in any language or accent. SPEECH CONSTRUCTION SET software package included for complete pitch and amplitude editing. The ultimate in a graphics based speech workstation.
And it will understand what you say. A real word recognizer for groups of 32 words. Now you can have a two way conversation with your computer!
Exciting Music Bonus lets you hum or whistle to write and perform. Notes literally scroll by as you hum! Your composition can be edited, saved, and printed out.

\section*{}

A WILD VOICE CONTROL TEXT ADVENTURE GAME Escape certain death by scientific experiments! Confront exotic ocelots in alien jungles! Explore the ruins of an ancient alien city! Dig for treasure on far-off islands! Culture! Art! Disease! Asteroids! Violence! Violence in all its forms! Fun violence for kids-more serious violence for adults! Co-Exist with aliens in peace and harmony, or blast them to pieces! Kill aliens named Joe! Symbolic squids! Enjoy lounging around in a swivel chair! Die of explosive decompression! Have fun exploring Planet X! Then have fun blowing it up! Escape from Planet \(X\) and win!
Escape from Planet \(X\) is included with the purchase of Voice Master. Available separately for only \(\$ 19.95\) (plus \(\$ 2\) shipping costs). Game can be played with keyboard only.
ONLY \$89.95
C-64 and 128 (in 128 mode)
includes all hardware and software.
ORDER HOTLINE: (503) 342-1271
VES Monday-Friday, 8 AM to 5 PM Pacific Time

\footnotetext{
Add \(\$ 4\) for shipping and handing. Add an additional \(\$ 2\) for 2 nd day delivery. All goods shipped UPS. Master Card and VISA. money order, cashiers check or personal checks accepted (allow a 3 -week shipping delay when paying by personal check). Specify computer type when ordering 30 -DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE, ONE YEAR WAR RANTY ON HARDWARE

Call or write for FREE product catalog.
(503) \(342 \cdot 1271\)

675-D Conger Street, Eugene, OR 97402 Telex 706017 (AV ALARM UD)
}

\title{
MIBRO \\ CO., INC. OUR ONLY STORE ESTABLISHED 1950 64 WEST 36th ST NEW YORK CITY NEW YORK 10018 \\ COMPUTER DISCOUNIS ON ALL YOUR COMPUTER NEEDS
}

\section*{CALL TOLL FREE \|-800-45 \(=9780\) NEW YORK STATE RESIDENTS CALL (212) \(695-7133\) CUSTOMER SERVICE (212) 967-2353 MON.-SAT. 10:00AM-7:30PM - SUN. 10:30AM-6:00PM}

\section*{Cz Commodore}


COMMODORE 64-C
20 PC. DELUXE OUTFIT
OUTFIT INCLUDES: Commodore 64.C Keyboard \(\bullet 1541\) Disc Drive \(\bullet 12^{\prime \prime}\) Computer Monitor - Commodore Printer -AC Adapter -Owners Manual -Disc Drive Head Cleaner -10 Diskettes
\$358
Commodore


\section*{COMMODORE 128}

20 PC. DREAM OUTFIT OUTFIT INCLUDES: Commodore 128 Keyboard - 1571 Disc Drive \({ }^{-12 " \text { Computer Monitor }}\) -Commodore Printer -AC Adapter -Owners Manual •Disc Drive Head Cleaner 10 Diskettes


AMIGA 500 TOP OF THE LINE OUTFIT
OUTFIT INCLUDES: Amiga 500 With Built In Drive \({ }^{-}\)Color Monitor \(\bullet\) Printer For Amiga - Package Of 10 Diskettes \(\bullet\) Disc Drive Head Cleaner - Owners Manual -USA Guarantee

\section*{798}

AMIGA 501 • AMIGA 1010 AMIGA 1020 / IN STOCK

\section*{Commodore \({ }^{*}\)}

HARDWARE/SOFTWARE 128 COMPUTER 1750 EXPANDER 64 COMPUTER S4-C COMPUTER I280 COMPUTER 1541 DISC DRIVE 1541-C DISC DRIVE 1541-II DISC DRIYE 1571 DISC DRIVE 1581 DISC DRIYE
1650 MODEM 1670 MODEM
1764 EXPANDER I700 EXPANDER \(\mid\) MPS-1250 PRINTER

I3SI MOUSE I702 MONITOR 1802 MONITOR 1802 MONITOR 2002 MONITOR 1002 MONITOR IOBO MONITOR 1084 MONITOR OO PRINTER MPS-1000 PRINTER MPS-1200 PRIMTER

ITEMS SOLD separlarely.
CALL NOW FOR NEW LOW PRICESH

Cz Commodore


COMMODORE 64-C 20 PC. PROFESSIONAL OUTEIT OUTFIT INCIUDES: Commodore 64.C Keyboard - 1541 Disc Drive •Commodore 1802 Color Monitor -Commodore 803 Printer \({ }^{\text {A AC Adapter }}\) - Owners Manual -Disc Drive Head Cleaner - 10 Diskettes \(\qquad\)
Commodore


COMMODORE 128-20 PC. TOP OF THE LINE OUTFIT OUTFIT INCLUDES: Commodore 128 Keyboard -Commodore 1571 Disc Drive •Commodore 1084 RGB Color Monitor - Commodore MPS.1200 Printer •AC Adapter •Owners Manual •Disc Drive Head Cleaner
-10 Diskettes
\$798

\section*{Commodore \({ }^{*}\)}


COMMODORE 128-D 20 PC. TOP OF THE LINE OUTFIT OUTFIT INCLUDES: Commodore 128-D With Buit In 1571 Disc Drive -Commodore RGB Color Monitor -Commodore MPS-1000 Printer •AC Adapter \(\bullet\) Owners Manual - Disc Drive Head Cleaner \(\$ \approx \%\) -10 Diskettes

CHOOSE YOUR OWN PACKAGE DEAL MX \& MATCH THE COMPUTER SYSTEM THAT'S GOOD FOR YOU \& ONE OF OUR COMPUTER SPECIALISTS WILL GIVE YOU A SPECIAL PRICE.

\author{
ORDER NOWII PHONE ORDERS ONLY-
}

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-451-9780 NY RESIDENTS / INFO CALL (212) \(695-7133\) Use MIC, Visa, AMEX Or Send Money Order, Certified Checks. All Merchandise Brand New Factory Fresh. Shipping Charges Non-Refundable For Mail Orders Please Call Before Sending In Money Order. Al Prices Subject To Manufacturers Increase Decrease Refunds Within 7 Days Only With Original Packaging \& Unfilled Guarantee Card. No Refunds Accepted Without Prior Verbal Authorization. Customer Service Between 12 pm- 6 pm . Pictures Are For Gust. Purposes Ony. Not Responsible For Typographical Efrors. Consumer Affairs License Na 800-253. Prices Good For Mail Orders Only.

\title{
The Automatic Proofreader
}

\section*{Philip I. Nelson}
"The Automatic Proofreader" helps you type in program listings for the 128, 64, Plus/4, and 16 and prevents nearly every kind of typing mistake.

Type in the Proofreader exactly as listed. Since the program can't check itself, type carefully to avoid mistakes. Don't omit any lines, even if they contain unfamiliar commands. After finishing, save a copy or two on disk or tape before running it. This is important because the Proofreader erases the BASIC portion of itself when you run it, leaving only the machine language portion in memory.

Next, type RUN and press RETURN. After announcing which computer it's running on, the Proofreader displays the message "Proofreader Active". Now you're ready to type in a BASIC program.

Every time you finish typing a line and press RETURN, the Proofreader displays a two-letter checksum in the upper-left corner of the screen. Compare this result with the two-letter checksum printed to the left of the line in the program listing. If the letters match, it's almost certain the line was typed correctly. If the letters don't match, check for your mistake and correct the line.

The Proofreader ignores spaces not enclosed in quotes, so you can omit or add spaces between keywords and still see a matching checksum. However, since spaces inside quotes are almost always significant, the Proofreader pays attention to them. For example, 10 PRINT"THIS IS BASIC" will generate a different checksum than 10 PRINT"THIS ISBA SIC".

A common typing error is transpo-sition-typing two successive characters in the wrong order, like PIRNT instead of PRINT or 64378 instead of 64738. The Proofreader is sensitive to the position of each character within the line and thus catches transposition errors.

The Proofreader does not accept keyword abbreviations (for example, ? instead of PRINT). If you prefer to use abbreviations, you can still check the line by LISTing it after typing it in, moving the cursor back to the line, and pressing RETURN. LISTing the line
substitutes the full keyword for the abbreviation and allows the Proofreader to work properly. The same technique works for rechecking programs you've already typed in.

If you're using the Proofreader on the Commodore 128, Plus/4, or 16, do not perform any GRAPHIC commands while the Proofreader is active. When you perform a command like GRAPHIC 1 , the computer moves everything at the start of BASIC program space-including the Proofreader-to another memory area, causing the Proofreader to crash. The same thing happens if you run any program with a GRAPHIC command while the Proofreader is in memory.

Though the Proofreader doesn't interfere with other BASIC operations, it's a good idea to disable it before running another program. However, the Proofreader is purposely difficult to dislodge: It's not affected by tape or disk operations, or by pressing RUN/ STOP-RESTORE. The simplest way to disable it is to turn the computer off then on. A gentler method is to SYS to the computer's built-in reset routine (SYS 65341 for the 128,64738 for the 64, and 65526 for the Plus/4 and 16). These reset routines erase any program in memory, so be sure to save the program you're typing in before entering the SYS command.

If you own a Commodore 64, you may already have wondered whether the Proofreader works with other programming utilities like "MetaBASIC." The answer is generally yes, if you're using a 64 and activate the Proofreader after installing the other utility. For example, first load and activate MetaBASIC, then load and run the Proofreader.

When using the Proofreader with another utility, you should disable both programs before running a BASIC program. While the Proofreader seems unaffected by most utilities, there's no way to promise that it will work with any and every combination of utilities you might want to use. The more utilities activated, the more fragile the system becomes.

\section*{The New Automatic Proofreader}

10 VEC \(=\operatorname{PEEK}(772)+256\) * \(\operatorname{PEEK}(773)\) : LO=43: HI=44

20 PRINT "AUTOMATIC PROOFREADE R FOR ";:IF VEC=42364 THEN [SPACE]PRINT "C-64"
30 IF VEC=50556 THEN PRINT "VI C-2ø"
40 IF VEC \(=35158\) THEN GRAPHIC C LR:PRINT "PLUS/4 \& 16 "
50 IF \(\mathrm{VEC}=17165\) THEN \(\mathrm{LO}=45: \mathrm{HI}=\) 46:GRAPHIC CLR:PRINT" \(128^{\prime \prime}\)
\(60 \mathrm{SA}=(\) PEEK \((\mathrm{LO})+256 * \operatorname{PEEK}(\mathrm{HI}))+\) \(6: A D R=S A\)
\(7 \varnothing\) FOR \(\mathrm{J}=\varnothing\) TO 166 : READ BYT : POK E ADR, \(\mathrm{BYT}: \mathrm{ADR}=\mathrm{ADR}+1: \mathrm{CHK}=\mathrm{CHK}\) +BYT: NEXT
8 (IF CHK <>2ø57ø THEN PRINT "* ERROR* CHECK TYPING IN DATA STATEMENTS": END
90 FOR \(J=1\) TO \(5:\) READ RF, LF, HF : \(\mathrm{RS}=\mathrm{SA}+\mathrm{RF}: \mathrm{HB}=\mathrm{INT}(\mathrm{RS} / 256): \mathrm{LB}=\) RS- \((256\) * HB )
1ø \(\quad \mathrm{CHK}=\mathrm{CHK}+\mathrm{RF}+\mathrm{LF}+\mathrm{HF}:\) POKE \(\mathrm{SA}+\mathrm{L}\) F, LB: POKE SA H HF, HB: NEXT
110 IF CHK \(<>22 \varnothing 54\) THEN PRINT " *ERROR* RELOAD PROGRAM AND \{SPACE]CHECK FINAL LINE": EN D
120 POKE SA 149 , PEEK ( 772 ): POKE SA +150 , \(\operatorname{PEEK}(773)\)
130 IF VEC \(=17165\) THEN POKE SA + 14,22: POKE SA \(+18,23\) : POKESA + 29,224: POKESA \(+139,224\)
140 PRINT CHRS(147);CHRS(17);" PROOFREADER ACTIVE": SYS SA
150 POKE HI, PEEK(HI) 1 : POKE (P \(\operatorname{EEK}(L O)+256 * \operatorname{PEEK}(\mathrm{HI}))-1,0: \mathrm{N}\) EW
160 DATA \(120,169,73,141,4,3,16\) 9,3,141,5,3
176 DATA \(88,96,165,20,133,167\) \(165,21,133,168,169\)
180 DATA \(\varnothing, 141, \emptyset, 255,162,31,18\) \(1,199,157,227,3\)
190 DATA 2ø2,16,248,169,19,32, \(210,255,169,18,32\)
200 DATA \(210,255,160,0,132,180\) ,132,176,136,230,180
210 DATA 2øø,185, \(0,2,240,46,2 \varnothing\) \(1,34,208,8,72\)
\(22 \varnothing\) DATA \(165,176,73,255,133,17\) \(6,164,72,201,32,208\)
230 DATA \(7,165,176,208,3,104,2\) Ø8,226,104,166,18ø
240 DATA \(24,165,167,121,0,2,13\) \(3,167,165,168,105\)
250 DATA \(0,133,168,202,208,239\) ,240, 262,165,167,69
260 DATA \(168,72,41,15,168,185\), \(211,3,32,210,255\)
\(27 \varnothing\) DATA \(1 \varnothing 4,74,74,74,74,168,1\) 85,211,3,32,210
280 DATA \(255,162,31,189,227,3\), \(149,199,202,16,248\)
\(29 \varnothing\) DATA \(169,146,32,210,255,76\) ,86,137,65,66,67
3øø DATA \(68,69,70,71,72,74,75\) \(77,80,81,82,83,88\)
31 Ø DATA \(13,2,7,167,31,32,151\), \(116,117,151,128,129,167,136\) .137

\section*{SOFTWARE}

FREE PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE - Request free catalog or send \(\$ 2\) for sample disk and catalog (refundable). C64-128. CALOKE, IND., Dept. JK, Box 18477, K.C., MO 64133
COMMODORE: TRY BEFORE YOU BUY. Best selling games, utilities, educ'1 + classics \& new releases. 100's of titles. Visa/MC/Disc Free brochure, RENT-A-DISC, Frederick Bldg. \#222, Hunt'n, WV 25701 (304) 529-3232

\section*{C64/128 EDUCATIONAL P.D. SOFTWARE} By grade level and subject, ie K-3 math, K-3 English, 4-6 math, etc. Free Catalog PSL Inc., Box 750 A, Old Bridge, NJ 08857
PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE FOR C64/128 100 programs only \(\$ 10\) or 260 programs for \(\$ 25\) or 2 stamps for catalog. MERIT, Box 114 A, Spotswood, NJ 08884

FREE SOFTWARE FOR C-64. Send one stamp for catalog or \(\$ 2.00\) for 30 sample programs and catalog (refundable). RVH Publications, 4291 Holland Rd, \#562-G, Virginia Beach, VA 23452

WordStar \({ }^{\text {TM* }}\) V2.26 For C-128 \(\$ 39.95+\$ 4.50\) \(\mathrm{p} / \mathrm{h}\). Public Domain Software Copying Co. 33 Gold St., Ste. L3, New York, NY 10038 \({ }^{\text {TM }}\) * MicroPro \({ }^{2}\)

800-221-7372
RENT 64/128 SOFTWARE! 100's of disks. Lowest prices. No deposit or fee. Free catalog. Centsible Software, PO Box 930, St. Joseph, MI 49085 (616) 982-0327.

THOUSANDS OF PD PROGRAMS FOR C64/ 128! We have Games, Utilities, Music and much more! For information write: Lightspeed Software, POB 340427, Tampa, FL 33694

Thousands of C64/128 PD programs on 300+ disks. Free listing or \(\$ 1\) large catalog.
DISKS O'PLENTY INC., 7958 Pines Blvd.,
Suite 270A, Pembroke Pines, FL 33024


C64/128 FINEST PUBLIC DOMAIN PROGRAMS Pretested quality programs * Most \(\$ 1.50\) *
\({ }^{\circ}\) On Disk * YOU pick the programs that YOU want!!! Free diskfull of programs with first order! For a list + Description send SASE to: JLH Co., Dept. G, Box 67021, Topeka, KS 66667

AUTOGEN + NEW File Generator developed for C128 dBaselI \({ }^{\text {TM }}\) users. Only \(\$ 24.50\) Free dbasell public domain application programs included with order. Orders to: DeBellis PSC1, Box 3165 APO SF CA 96286
TAX PACKAGE FOR C64, C128 (in 128 mode), \& Plus \(/ 419.95+\$ 2 \mathrm{~s} / \mathrm{h}\). Forms 1040, 1040A, A,B,C,D,E,F,SE,2106,2441. Yearly updates \$10. Prints IRS forms! Steve Karasek, 855 Diversey, St. Louis, MO 63126-314-961-2052

THE HOTTEST EUROPEAN 64/128 PD GAMES! 5-10 QUALITY GAMES on DS disks for only \$5! 1000's of titles! For a FREE CATALOG write: THE GAME SHOP, Box 491, New York, NY 11376

WHAT HAPPENED WHEN YOU WERE BORN? You can find out with the TIME TRAVELER computer program from NCl. Tells you Academy Avard, World Series winners, prices, presidents, headlines, annual income, avg. cost of home, calendar much more. 1900-1987. Sell printout at flea mkts, shows, by mail. Great party gift! Send \(\$ 39\) for disk, or SASE for printout. Also includes TRIVIA game. Educational, interesting. For C64 \& 128 or IBM with any printer. Not copy protected.

NATIONWIDE COMPUTER INDUSTRIES
205 McCormick Avenue, Dept 71, Hawkinsville, GA, 31036 (912) 783-1158 Visa/MC/Check

\section*{COMPUTEI's Gazette Classified is a low-cost way to tell over 225,000 microcomputer owners about your product or service.}

Rates: \(\$ 25\) per line, minimum of four lines. Any or all of the first line set in capital letters at no charge. Add \(\$ 15\) per line for boldface words, or \(\$ 50\) for the entire ad set in boldface (any number of lines.) Inquire about display rates.
Terms: Prepayment is required. Check, money order, American Express, Visa, or MasterCard is accepted. Make checks payable to COMPUTE! Publications.
Form: Ads are subject to publisher's approval and must be either typed or legibly printed. One line equals 40 letters and spaces between words. Please underline words to be set in boldface.
General Information: Advertisers using post office box numbers in their ads must supply permanent address and telephone numbers. Orders will not be acknowledged. Ad will appear in next available issue after receipt.
Closing: 3rd of the third month preceding cover date (e.g., June issue closes March 3rd). Send order and remittance to: Kathleen Ingram, Classified Manager, COMPUTEI's Gazette, P.O. Box 5406, Greensboro, NC 27403. To place an ad by phone, call Kathleen Ingram at (919) 275-9809.
Notice: COMPUTE! Publications cannot be responsible for offers or claims of advertisers, but will attempt to screen out misleading or questionable copy.
Classified Display Rates: Classified display ads measure \(21 / 4\) wide and are priced according to height. \(1^{\prime \prime}=\$ 250 ; 11 / 2^{\prime \prime}=\$ 375 ; 2^{\prime \prime}=\$ 500 ; 3^{\prime \prime}=\$ 600\); ( \(\$ 100\) for each additional inch, e.g. \(4^{\prime \prime}=\$ 700\), etc.) Preferred supplied material is Velox or PMT.

C64 REAL MATRIX PROCESSOR SYSTEM
(IMP-M) Engineers! Math Students! H.S. Teachers! Learn the power of simplified matrix processing. System of 46 BASIC-integrated commands provide speedy ML operation. \(5^{*}\) disk +150 p User's Guide: \(\$ 44\) MO,Ck, MC, VISA CALI-MARD, 3650 W. College Ave., State College, PA 16801. Send SASE for Features List.
INEXPENSIVE ASTROLOGY \& NEW AGE SOFTWARE. From \(\$ 3.95\) to \(\$ 44.95\). Quick hard copy. Phone/write: Hettigers, 315 Harmony Ct., San Antonio, TX 78217 (512) 599-6000


\section*{HARDWARE}

1541 NOT YOUR SPEED? Solid state hard drive now available. Loads 32 K programs in 2 seconds. No moving parts. Send SASE to: Micro Master Circuits, 8572 Briar Grove Circle, Tampa, FL 33615

\section*{BULLETIN BOARDS}

DMBBS-BETTER, CHEAPER THAN MOST BBSs w/BEST on-line games. Send SASE for info ARTISoft, 3401 N. Charles St., Apt. 211A, Baltimore, MD 21218. BBS: (301) 467-2157

\section*{COMPUTER REPAIR}

AUTHORIZED COMM SERV. C64 \$49.95; C128 \$65.95; SX64 \$65.95; 1541/1571 \$45.95. AVT, 1310 S. Dixie Hwy, Ste. 18W, Pompano Beach, FL 33060. 305-785-2490. 120 day wrnty on all repairs.

C64 REPAIR \$39.95 FLAT RATE. 1541/1571 \$49.95; SX64-\$59.95; 128-\$59.95. 48 Hr turnaround. 30 dy warranty. A\&M Computer Repair, 20 Guernsey, New Windsor, NY 12550 914-562-7271

\footnotetext{
Authorized Repairs C64/128: S45 \& S50; 1541/ 1571: S50 \& S65; SX64, 128D. Amiga, PC: SCall 816-872-6311. Quick Serv. 30 day warranty. We buy, sell, trade. MOM \& POP's COMPUTER SHOP, Rt. 2, Box 119, Cainsville, MO 64632
}

\title{
How To Type In COMPUTEI＇s Gazette Programs
}

Each month，COMPUTE！＇s Gazette publishes programs for the Com－ modore 128,64 ，Plus \(/ 4\) ，and 16. Each program is clearly marked by title and version．Be sure to type in the correct version for your ma－ chine．All 64 programs run on the 128 in 64 mode．Be sure to read the instructions in the corresponding article．This can save time and elim－ inate any questions which might arise after you begin typing．

We frequently publish two programs designed to make typing easier：The Automatic Proofreader， and MLX，designed for entering machine language programs．

When entering a BASIC pro－ gram，be especially careful with DATA statements as they are ex－ tremely sensitive to errors．A mis－ typed number in a DATA statement can cause your machine to＂lock up＂（you＇ll have no control over the computer）．If this happens，the only recourse is to turn your computer off then on，erasing what was in memory．So be sure to save a pro－ gram before you run it．If your com－ puter crashes，you can always reload the program and look for the error．

\section*{Special Characters}

Most of the programs listed in each issue contain special control charac－ ters．To facilitate typing in any pro－ grams from the GAZETTE，use the following listing conventions．

The most common type of con－ trol characters in our listings appear as words within braces：\｛DOWN \} means to press the cursor down key；\(\{5\) SPACES \(\}\) means to press the space bar five times．

To indicate that a key should be shifted（hold down the SHIFT key while pressing another key）， the character is underlined．For ex－ ample，A means hold down the SHIFT key and press A．You may see strange characters on your screen，but that＇s to be expected．If you find a number followed by an underlined key enclosed in braces （for example，\(\{8 \underline{A}\}\) ），type the key as many times as indicated（in our example，enter eight SHIFTed A＇s）．

If a key is enclosed in special brackets， \(\mathbb{Z}\) ，hold down the Commodore key（at the lower left corner of the keyboard）and press the indicated character．

Rarely，you＇ll see a single letter of the alphabet enclosed in braces．

This can be entered on the Commo－ dore 64 by pressing the CTRL key while typing the letter in braces．For example，\(\{A\}\) means to press CTRL－A．

\section*{The Quote Mode}

Although you can move the cursor around the screen with the CRSR keys，often a programmer will want to move the cursor under program control．This is seen in examples such as \(\{\mathrm{LEFT}\}\) ，and \(\{\mathrm{HOME}\}\) in the program listings．The only way the computer can tell the difference between direct and programmed cursor control is the quote mode．

Once you press the quote key， you＇re in quote mode．This mode can be confusing if you mistype a character and cursor left to change it．You＇ll see a reverse video charac－ ter（a graphics symbol for cursor left）．In this case，you can use the DELete key to back up and edit the line．Type another quote and you＇re out of quote mode．If things really get confusing，you can exit quote mode simply by pressing RETURN． Then just cursor up to the mistyped line and fix it．
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline When You Read： & & ress： & See： & When You Read： & & ss： & See： & When You Read： & Press： & & See： \\
\hline \｛CLR\} & SHIFT & CLR／HOME & 胛 & ［PUR） & CTRL & 5 & 攵 & 4 & \(\leftarrow\) & &  \\
\hline \｛HOME \} & & CLR／HOME & \％ & \｛GRN \} & CTRL & 6 & 㻃 & 1 & SHIFT \(\dagger\) & & 霝 \\
\hline \｛UP\} & SHIFT & \(\dagger\) CRSR \} & 里 & \｛BLU \} & CTRL & 7 & 中 & & & & \\
\hline \｛DOWN \} & & \(\dagger\) CRSR \(\downarrow\) & 用 & ［YEL） & CTRL & 8 & 11 & For Commodore & 64 Only & & \\
\hline \｛LEFT\} & SHIFT & －CRSR \(\rightarrow\) & & \｛ F1 \} & & \(f 1\) & & & COMMODORE & 1 & \\
\hline \｛RIGHT\} & & \(\leftarrow\) CRSR \(\rightarrow\) & － & \｛ F2 \} & SHIFT & \({ }^{1}\) & & 27 & COMMODORE & 2 & \\
\hline \｛RVS \(\}\) & CTRL & 9 & 相 & \｛ F3 \} & & \({ }_{6} 1\) & & 3 3 & COMMODORE & 3 & \\
\hline \｛OFF\} & CTRL & 0 & & \｛ \(\mathrm{F4}\) \} & SHIFT & \({ }^{5} 3\) & & ［4］ & COMMODORE & 4 & ［ \\
\hline \｛BLK \(\}\) & CTRL & 1 & & \｛ F5 \} & & \({ }_{5} 5\) & & ［5］ & COMMODORE & 5 & \(\stackrel{1}{13}\) \\
\hline \｛WHT\} & CTRL & 2 & 퓬 & \｛ F6 \} & SHIFT & \({ }_{6}\) & & ［63 & COMMODORE & 6 & \\
\hline \｛RED \({ }^{\text {d }}\) & CTRL & 3 & d． & \｛ F7 \} & & 77 & & ［ 7 习 & COMMODORE & 7 & \\
\hline \｛CYN \} & CTRL & 4 & 慒 & \｛ F8 \} & SHIFT & 87 & & ［8习 & COMMODORE & 8 & 最㫛 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\title{
Advanced Dungeonsebragons
}

\section*{COMPUTER PRODUCTS}


Pool of Radunce fulfills all your gaming fantasies. The legendary ADVANCED DUNGEONS \& DRAGONS* role-playing system springs to life on your computer! Embark on dangerous quests in the magical FORGOTTEN REALMS \({ }^{\text {" }}\) game world made incredibly real by advanced computer animation and combat that adheres strictly to AD\&D \({ }^{8}\) game standards. Prepare
 yourself for the ultimate fantasy roleplaying experience! IBM APPLE C.64/128

Heroes of the Lance gives you non-stop excitement and fully animated action on the mystical DRAGONLANCE \({ }^{8}\) game world. Guide eight Companions, each with different skills, deep into the treacherous ruins of the temple Xak Tsaroth. They will need all of your skills to help them survive the attacks of giant spiders, demons, dragons and countless other terrors. Retrieve the
 precious Disks of Mishakal if you can!
IBM
C.64/128
amiga
atari St

\section*{Utility}

\section*{DUNGEON MASTERS ASSISTANT,}

Volume I: Encounters is a utility program designed to help Dungeon Masters generate encounters for AD\&D \({ }^{3}\) campaigns. It provides more than 1000 encounters, and over 1300 monsters and characters, including all of the monsters found in AD\&D* Monster Manuals I \& II. DMs can modify the existing data and add original

monsters and encounters to the database.


\footnotetext{
ADVAYCED DUNOEONS \& DRAOONS, AD\&D, PORGOTTEN REALMS and DRAGONLANCE are trademarks owned by and used under license from TSR, Inc. 91988 TSR. Inc. 01988 Strategic Simulations, Inc. All rights reserved.
}


How To Order: Visit your retailer or call 1-800-245-4525. To receive SSI's complete product catalog, please send \(\$ 1.00\) to: Strategic Simulations, Inc., 1046 N. Rengstorff Avenue, Mountain View, CA 94043.



Nowadays, hacking can get you into trouble. A hundred years from now, it can get you killed.
Actuäly, death isn't bad. It's better than bêing a "Wilson". Of course, any hacker in his right mind would rather be a Wilson than lose all his neurons.
So what have you got going for you? About 30 megs on line, several viruses, and a wise-cracking ROM construct tagging along. You're just a cowboy trying to stay a step ahead of the Al's in a world where paranoia's not an illusion, everyone IS trying to flatiline you.


It's party time in Cyberspace.
- Drawn from the pages of the smash cyberpunk novel "Neuromancer" by William Gibson
- Skill-based role-playing game by the designers of "The Bard's Tale "und "Wasteland Tw"
- Original Sound Track by DEVO
- Soon to be a major motion picture from Cabana Boy Productions
- Muliple paths to a successiul conclusion
Now available for the Commodore 64/128, Apple Ilc. Ile/128K. Coming soon for the Amiga and IBMTandy.
If you can't lind NE UROMANCER at a local dealer you can order direct at 1-800-221.6900.


Actual C64 Screens

\section*{Interplay Productions 1575 Corporate Drive}

Costa Mesa, CA
(714) 549-2411

Nouromancer is a trademark of Cabana Boy Procuctions ice. Bards tale and Wasseland are trademarks of Electroncs Avis Apele s a troonark of Appio Compter inc Compters Ampa is a trademay of Commodoro Business Conputers fBMis a trasemaxa iternotona Business Machines.```


[^0]:    COMPUTE'S Gazette (ISSN 0737-3716) is a COMPUTE! Publication, and is published monthly by Chilton/ABC Consumer Magazines, Inc., 825 Seventh Ave., New York, NY 10019, a division of ABC Publishing, Inc., a Capital Cities/ABC Inc., company. © 1988 ABC Consumer Magazines, Inc. All rights reserved. Editorial offices are located at Suite 200, 324 West Wendover Ave., Greensboro, NC 27408. Domestic subscriptions: 12 issues, \$24. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to COMPUTEI's Gazette, P.O. Box 10957, Des Moines, IA 50340 . Secondclass postage paid at New York, NY and additional mailing offices.

[^1]:    The Sentry

[^2]:    Alrborne Rangers ．．．．．．．．．$\$ \mathbf{2 1 . 9 5}$
    F－15 Strike Eagle ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．$\$ 21.95$
    Gunship．
    $\$ 21.95$
    NATO Commander ．．．．．．．．．．$\$ 22.95$
    Pirates
    $\$ 22.95$
    Red Storm Rising ．．．．．．．．．．．．．WW \＄23．95
    Silent Service $\$ 21.95$
    Stealth Fighter
    $\$ 24.95$

[^3]:    Cant find F I9? Outside MD call 800 645-8632, weekdays 8am to 5pm EST and order by MCNISA; or mail check/money order for \$44.95 for C-64/128. U.S. funds only. MD residents add $5 \%$ sales tax. Free shipping in U.S.: $\$ 5.00$ international. Allow 1.3 weeks for U.S. delivery.

[^4]:    - Speeds up all disk operations. Load, Save, Format, Scratch, Validate, access PRG, SEQ, REL, \& USR files up to 15 times faster!
    - Uses no ports, memory, or extra cabling. The JiffyDOS ROMs upgrade your computer and drive(s) internally for maximum speed and compatioility.
    - Guaranteed $100 \%$ compatible with all software and hardware. JiffyDOS speeds up the loading and internal file-access operation of virtually allcommercial sofware. - Built-In DOS Wedge plus 14 additional commands and convenience features including one-key load/save/scratch, directory menu and screeen dump.
    - Easy do-li-yourself installation. No electronics experience or special tools required. Illustrated step-by-step instructions included.

[^5]:    Commodore is a repistered
    Amiga is a registered trademademark of Commodore Electronics Lid.
    GEOS is a trademark of Berkeley Softworks.

[^6]:    To get your copy of Times of Lore, either 1) visit your local retailer,
    2) call 1-800-999-4939 8am to5pm EST toorder by VISA/ MC , or
    3) mail check (U.S. \$) or VISA/ MC\#, cardholder name and expiration date to Origin. All versions $\$ 39.95$ plus $\$ 2.50$ shipping handling. Allow $1-2$ weeks for delivery
    Try it! A demo disk of Times of Lore is now available for the Commodore $64 / 128 \mathrm{~K}$. Send $\$ 2.50$ to Origin for yours and credit it towards a direct order purchase.

    Also available for the IBM and Apple II series.

[^7]:    Origin Systems, Inc.
    136 Harvey Road, Building B., Londonderry, NH, 03053
    Times of Lore is a trademark of Origin Systems, Inc.

